



## Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project

Final Environmental Impact Report –  
Responses to Comments

SCH# 2019049101

*prepared by*

**County of Alameda**

General Services Agency

1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800

Oakland, California 94612

Contact: Jason B. Garrison, Environmental Project Manager

*prepared with the assistance of*

**Rincon Consultants, Inc.**

449 15<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 303

Oakland, California 94612

**December 2019**



**RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Environmental Scientists | Planners | Engineers

[rinconconsultants.com](http://rinconconsultants.com)

# Table of Contents

---

Table of Contents .....	i
1 Introduction .....	1
1.1 Purpose of the Response to Comments on the Draft EIR.....	1
1.2 Environmental Review Process.....	1
1.3 Document Organization.....	1
2 Comments and Responses.....	3
Letter 1.....	6
Letter 2.....	12
3 Revisions to the Draft EIR .....	17

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 1 Introduction

---

## 1.1 Purpose of the Response to Comments on the Draft EIR

This document contains responses to comments (RTC) received on the Draft Environmental Impact Report (Draft EIR) prepared for the proposed Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project (project). The Draft EIR identifies the likely environmental consequences associated with development of the proposed project and recommends mitigation measures to reduce potentially significant impacts. This document, together with the Draft EIR, constitutes the Final EIR for the proposed project.

## 1.2 Environmental Review Process

Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), lead agencies are required to consult with public agencies having jurisdiction over a proposed project and to provide the general public with an opportunity to comment on the Draft EIR.

On April 17, 2019, the County of Alameda circulated a Notice of Preparation (NOP) for a 30-day comment period to help identify the types of impacts that could result from the proposed project, as well as potential areas of controversy. The NOP was filed with the County Clerk, published in two local newspapers, the Castro Valley Forum and the San Leandro Times, and mailed to public agencies (including the State Clearinghouse and the California Office of Historic Preservation), and nearby addresses.

The Draft EIR was made available for public review on July 17, 2019. The Notice of Availability of a Draft EIR was posted with the County Clerk, mailed to local and state agencies, published in two local newspapers, the Castro Valley Forum and the San Leandro Times, and mailed to public agencies (including the State Clearinghouse and the California Office of Historic Preservation), and nearby addresses. A paper copy of the Draft EIR was available for public review at the County of Alameda General Services Agency office.

The Draft EIR public comment period began on July 17, 2019 and was originally set to end after 45 days, as required under CEQA, on September 2, 2019. However, the end of the public comment was extended from September 2, 2019 to September 17, 2019. The County received two comment letters on the Draft EIR. Copies of written comments received during the comment period are included in Chapter 2 of this document.

## 1.3 Document Organization

This document consists of the following chapters:

- **Chapter 1: Introduction.** This chapter discusses the purpose and organization of this RTC Document and the Final EIR and summarizes the environmental review process for the project.
- **Chapter 2: Comments and Responses.** This chapter contains reproductions of all comment letters received on the Draft EIR and summarizes verbal comments provided at the public

hearings. A written response for each CEQA-related comment received during the public review period is provided. Each response is keyed to the corresponding comment.

- **Chapter 3: Revisions to the Draft EIR.** Changes to the Draft EIR that have been made in light of the comments received are contained in this chapter.

## 2 Comments and Responses

---

This chapter includes written and oral comments received during the circulation of the Draft EIR prepared for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project, and responses to those comments.

The Draft EIR was circulated for a 60-day public review period that began on July 17, 2019. The County of Alameda received two comment letters on the Draft EIR. The commenters and the page number on which each commenter's letter appear are listed below.

Letter No. and Commenter	Page No.
1 Scott Morgan, Director – State Clearinghouse	5
2 Jerry Caveglia, Chair, Linda L. Willis, Vice Chair, Al Minard, Commissioner, Annalee Allen, Commissioner, Kuldip Banga, Commissioner, Maria Magallon, Commissioner – Alameda County Parks, Recreation and Historic Commission	7

The comment letters and responses follow. The comment letters have been numbered sequentially and each separate issue raised by the commenter has been assigned a number. The responses to each comment identify first the number of the comment letter, and then the number assigned to each issue (Response 1.1, for example, indicates that the response is for the first issue raised in comment Letter 1).

*This page intentionally left blank.*



Gavin Newsom  
Governor

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
Governor's Office of Planning and Research  
State Clearinghouse and Planning Unit



Kate Gordon  
Director

Letter 1

RECEIVED  
COUNTY OF ALAMEDA  
SEP 09 2019

GSA - TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT  
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

September 3, 2019

Jason Garrison  
Alameda County  
1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800  
2019049101  
Oakland, CA 94612

Subject: Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project  
SCH#: 2019049101

Dear Jason Garrison

The State Clearinghouse submitted the above named EIR to selected state agencies for review. The review period closed on 9/2/2019, and no state agencies submitted comments by that date. This letter acknowledges that you have complied with the State Clearinghouse review requirements for draft environmental documents, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act, <https://ceqanet.opr.ca.gov/2019049101/3>.

Please call the State Clearinghouse at (916) 445-0613 if you have any questions regarding the environmental review process. If you have a question about the above-named project, please refer to the ten-digit State Clearinghouse number when contacting this office.

Sincerely,

Scott Morgan  
Director, State Clearinghouse

1



## Letter 1

**COMMENTER:** Scott Morgan, Director – State Clearinghouse

**DATE:** September 2, 2019

### Response 1.1

The commenter explains that the State Clearinghouse distributed the Notice of Availability (NOA) to selected state agencies for review and that no state agencies submitted comments before the end of the public comment period.

The County acknowledges this comment. No additional comments were made by this commenter, and thus no additional responses are warranted.

# ALAMEDA COUNTY PARKS, RECREATION AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION

224 West Winton Ave., Room 111 · Hayward, California 94544-1215 · phone 510.670.5400 · www.acgov.org/cda

Jerry Caveglia, Chair  
District 2

Linda Willis, Vice Chair  
District 4

Al Minard  
District 1

Annalee Allen  
District 4

Kuldip Banga  
District 2

Maria Magallon  
District 3

Maryalice Faltings  
District 1

Piper McKnight  
District 3

## Submitted electronically via email

Letter 2

September 13, 2019

Jason Garrison, Environmental Project Manager  
County of Alameda General Services Agency  
1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800  
Oakland, CA 94612  
QIC: 26023

### **RE: Draft EIR for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project, State Clearinghouse Number 2019049101**

Dear Mr. Garrison:

The Alameda County Parks, Recreation & Historical Commission (PRHC) submits the following remarks on the Draft EIR prepared for the *Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project*, for the Alameda County General Services Agency. The subject building is located on the County-owned Fairmont Hospital Campus in Castro Valley and served as the residence for the facility's superintendent from its construction in 1903 into the 1950's. From the 1970's to the year 2000 the building was used as office space. It has remained vacant since 2000 and its condition has deteriorated significantly due to a lack of maintenance.

Our Commission is charged with overseeing and monitoring preservation efforts in Alameda County. Commission members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors and are selected for their knowledge and expertise in preservation-related issues. The PRHC has recognized the historical value of the Whitecotton Cottage for many years. The attached 2002 letter from the Commission to the Board of Supervisors is evidence of the Commission's long-term interest in preserving the structure. Given past interactions between the PRHC and GSA regarding the Whitecotton Cottage, the Commission was disappointed that GSA did not consult with commissioners or send a Notice of Availability directly to the Commission when the DEIR was released for public review and comment on July 17<sup>th</sup>.

The PRHC has reviewed the DEIR and offers the following comments:

- On page 3, the DEIR states that Alameda County has not identified any areas of known controversy for the proposed project and directs readers to a summary of the responses the County received to the Notice of Preparation (NOP) of the DEIR in the Introduction on page 9. On April 17, 2019, the NOP was distributed for a 30-day public comment period, ending on May 17, 2019. PRHC staff could find no record that the PRHC received the NOP, so the Commission did not have the opportunity to express concern regarding the proposed demolition project at that time.

- Subsection 1.2 on page 9 of the DEIR indicates that the only action by a decision-making body required for the demolition project is certification of the EIR and approval by Board of Supervisors. Sections 17.62.150 and 17.62.160 of the County's Historic Preservation Ordinance establishes a process for review of the proposed demolition or relocation of buildings or structures that are at least fifty years old. This process includes referral of the

1

2

3

4

proposed demolition of any structure found to be of potential historical significance to the PRHC for consideration of a Certificate of Appropriateness for the demolition. Section 17.62.240 of the Historic Preservation Ordinance further states:

17.62.240 - County projects.

- A. Except as provided herein, the provisions of this chapter requiring hearing(s) before the commission or planning department shall apply to development projects involving, or requests for demolition or relocation of, landmarks, structures of merit or contributing resources which are owned by the county, including public projects within the Alameda County national historic landmark, historic preservation district; provided that the commission or planning department shall make a recommendation to the county Board of Supervisors or other county decision-making body, entity or person, rather than issuing a decision. When acting on county projects, the Board of Supervisors or other county decision-making body, entity or person shall apply the same standards, and make the same findings, required by this chapter for private projects.
- B. The Board of Supervisors may, by resolution or ordinance, exempt from review by the planning department or commission individual county projects or categories of county projects.

- The DEIR provides analysis of two project alternatives. Alternative 1 is the “no project” alternative. It assumes that the project site would remain in its current state and the house would be allowed to continue to deteriorate. Alternative 2 would include the rehabilitation and adaptive reuse of the cottage. The DEIR concludes that Alternative 1 is the environmentally superior alternative because it would avoid the loss of the historical resource. The Commission argues that Alternative 1 would result in the loss of the historical resource as the cottage would eventually collapse if it is allowed to continue to deteriorate. Alternative 2 is the only alternative that would not result in the loss of the building. The primary reason given for rejecting Alternative 2 is the cost of restoring the cottage, which is not a valid environmental consideration under CEQA.

- Subsection 2.5 on page 24 of the DEIR states that the project objectives are to eliminate hazards currently associated with the project site, including structural hazards, the presence of hazardous materials, and attracting vandalism and other illicit activities; and to reduce the deferred maintenance burden and overall costs to the County. It should be noted that Alternative 2 presented in the DEIR, which would involve the restoration and reuse of the subject building, would also achieve the objective of eliminating the stated hazards.

- The analysis of Alternative 2, which begins on page 40 of the DEIR, finds that implementation of Alternative 2 would result in slightly greater air quality impacts and greenhouse gas emissions, as well as increased traffic and construction noise, than the proposed demolition project. However, the analysis concludes that these impacts would still be less than significant, as they would be for the proposed project, but without the significant and unavoidable impact resulting from the loss of the historical resource.

The PRHC requests that GSA keep the Commission apprised of when the Final EIR for the demolition project will be available and when the project will be scheduled to go before the Board of Supervisors for approval and certification of the EIR so that the Commission has the opportunity to provide input to the Board.

Page 6 of the DEIR lists two measures to reduce the impact of the loss of this historic resource if the cottage were to be demolished. The first mitigation measure (CR-1) would require the County to undertake Historic American Building Survey (HABS) documentation of the building. The second mitigation measure (CR-2) would require the installation of an interpretive plaque at the site. If the Board of Supervisors approves the demolition of the cottage, the Commission requests to be consulted on the content of the documentation and the plaque.

10

In addition, on page 35 the DEIR mentions plans for the partial demolition of four structures at the Nike Missile Site on Fairmont Drive and notes that these structures have also been determined to be eligible for the California Register of Historical Resources. The Commission requests that the proposed demolition of these structures and any other county-owned structure that may be of historical significance be referred to the Commission as well.

11

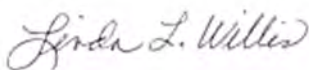
Please contact Liz McElligott, Assistant Planning Director, Community Development Agency – Planning at (510) 670-6120 or [Elizabeth.mcelligott@acgov.org](mailto:Elizabeth.mcelligott@acgov.org) if you have questions regarding these comments.

Sincerely,

Alameda County Parks, Recreation and Historic Commission



Jerry Caveglia, Chair



Linda L. Willis, Vice Chair



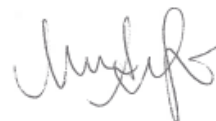
Al Minard, Commissioner



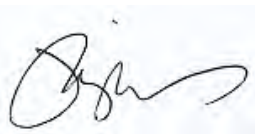
Annalee Allen, Commissioner



Kuldip Banga, Commissioner



Maria Magallon, Commissioner



Piper McKnight, Commissioner

cc: Paul Saftner, Constituent Liaison, Supervisor Nate Miley

# ALAMEDA COUNTY PARKS, RECREATION AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION

224 W. Winton Avenue, Room 151, Hayward, CA 94544 (510) 670-5400 FAX (510) 670-6529

January 2, 2002

Honorable Board of Supervisors  
1221 Oak Street, Room 536  
Oakland, CA 94612

Dear Board Members:

It has come to our attention that Alameda County's General Services Agency (GSA) is moving forward with plans to demolish a historical structure, known as the Superintendent's Residence ("White Cotton Cottage"), located on the Fairmont Hospital campus.

In order to comply with requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act, a *Historical and Architectural Assessment* was prepared by Woodruff Minor earlier this year at the request of GSA. The study found that the Superintendent's Residence, erected in 1903, is the oldest surviving building on the campus and is an excellent local example of the Shingle Style architecture, a popular eclectic style of the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> centuries. The study concluded that the structure appears to be eligible for listing on the California Register of Historical Resources based on its historical associations and architectural qualities. In order to be eligible for the California Register, a historical resource must be significant at the local, state, or national level under one or more of the four criteria defined in California Public Resources Code Section 5024.1(c)(1-4).

In this case, the Superintendent's Residence qualified because of its association with being the first county-run hospital in Alameda County, operating under a statewide mandate to provide medical care for the poor, the building "is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of local or regional history, or the cultural heritage of California..." It is the only intact building on the campus associated with the infirmary's first phase of construction. It is also the oldest surviving building in Alameda County associated with a county-run hospital.

The Superintendent's Residence also appears eligible under a separate criterion in that it "embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction...[and] possesses high artistic values." The residence is an excellent example of the Shingle Style, a popular design trend of the period, and displays a high level of workmanship and integrity.

As the public body responsible for historic oversight in Alameda County, we strive to work with local groups and county agencies in support of their efforts towards preservation and reuse of historic structures. We encourage the preservation and reuse of the Superintendent's Residence and would like to work closely with the General Services Agency to find alternative uses and other agencies or groups to utilize the structure that is conducive with the Alameda County Medical Center.

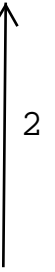
Sincerely,

Annalee Allen, Chair  
Alameda County Parks, Recreation and Historical Commission

cc: Aki K. Nakai, Director, General Services Agency  
Kenneth B. Cohen, Chief Executive Officer, Alameda County Medical Center



**Alameda County Medical Center Board of Trustees**  
**Tom McKimmy, Construction Project Manager, General Services Agency**  
**Richard Digre, Executive Director of Facilities Planning, Alameda County Medical Center**  
**Chris Gray, Chief of Staff, Supervisor Haggerty, District 1**  
**Alison Lewis, Chief of Staff, Supervisor Steele, District 2**  
**Shawn Wilson, Chief of Staff, Supervisor Lai-Bitker, District 3**  
**Andra Wicks, Director of Internal Operations, Supervisor Miley, District 4**  
**Desley Brooks, Chief of Staff, Supervisor Carson, District 5**



## Letter 2

**COMMENTER:** Jerry Caveglia, Chair, Linda L. Willis, Vice Chair, Al Minard, Commissioner, Annalee Allen, Commissioner, Kuldip Banga, Commissioner, Maria Magallon, Commissioner – Alameda County Parks, Recreation and Historic Commission (PRHC)

**DATE:** September 12, 2019

### Response 2.1

The commenters describe the location of Whitecotton Cottage on the historical Fairmont Hospital Campus and its use as the residence for the facility’s superintendent and then as an office. The commenters note that the structure has remained vacant since 2000 and that its condition has deteriorated.

These comments accurately describe the location of the Whitecotton Cottage and its history of uses. Responses to specific comments regarding the proposed project and Draft EIR raised are provided in responses 2.3 through 2.11.

### Response 2.2

The commenters describe the responsibility of the PRHC and indicate that they have attached a 2002 letter regarding the Commission’s long-term interest in the Whitecotton Cottage.

While this comment does not pertain to the analysis in the Draft EIR, the County acknowledges that the PRHC has expressed interest in exploring ways to preserve the structure in the past. Responses to specific comments regarding the proposed project and Draft EIR raised are provided in responses 2.3 through 2.11.

### Response 2.3

The commenters note that the Draft EIR states that County has not identified any areas of known controversy for the project, acknowledge that the Notice of Preparation (NOP) was distributed for a 30-day comment period between April 17 and May 17, 2019, and state that the PRHC did not receive the NOP and did not have an opportunity express concern at that time.

The County acknowledges that the NOP was not sent directly to the PRHC. However, all noticing requirements in CEQA Guidelines Article 7, *EIR Process*, were met. As described above, both the NOP and NOA were filed with the County Clerk, published in two local newspapers, and mailed to public agencies, including the State Clearinghouse and the California Office of Historic Preservation.

In addition, the County has worked with the PRHC to discuss the project and to provide additional time to submit comments. Representatives of the PRHC contacted the County General Services Agency after the NOA had been published to discuss their concerns about the proposed project. In response, County representatives attended the PRHC August 1 meeting to discuss the project. Moreover, after the PRHC expressed concern about the limited time to make comments, the County extended the end of the comment period by 15 days, from September 2, 2019 to September 17, 2019 to allow additional time for the PRHC to prepare comments.

The commenters are correct that the Draft EIR did not identify areas of known controversy at the time the Draft EIR was published. In response to this comment, additional information to include

the demolition of the historical resource as an area of controversy has been added to the *Executive Summary* of the Draft EIR. Please see Chapter 3, Revisions to the Draft EIR, to see these revisions.

## Response 2.4

The commenters explain that although Subsection 1.2 on Page 9 of the Draft EIR indicates the only action by a decision-making body required for the demolition project is certification of the EIR and approval by the Board of Supervisors, the Alameda County Historic Preservation Ordinance (County Code Chapter 17.62) establishes a referral process of the demolition of any structure found to be of potential historical significance to the PRHC for consideration of a Certificate of Appropriateness for the demolition. The commenters include text from County Code Section 17.62.240.

This comment pertains to the County approval process for the proposed project, not the CEQA process, and therefore does not require additional analysis of environmental impacts or revisions to the Draft EIR.

## Response 2.5

The commenters argue that Alternative 1 would result in continued deterioration of Whitecotton Cottage and ultimately the loss of the historical resource and, therefore that Alternative 2 would be the environmentally superior alternative as it is the only alternative that would not result in the loss of Whitecotton Cottage.

Section 6, *Alternatives*, of the Draft EIR describes two alternatives to the proposed project and impacts that would result from each. Alternative 1 (No Project Alternative) assumes that the project site would remain in its current state and condition into the foreseeable future. The Whitecotton Cottage would not be demolished or altered and no soil removal or new grading would be completed on the project site. Except during general maintenance activities, which would be of short duration, the site would continue to operate under existing conditions and Whitecotton Cottage would remain vacant and boarded up. Moreover, this alternative would not involve rehabilitation efforts to preserve the structure's historic elements and the existing materials and design would continue to degrade and would thus result in further exterior and interior dilapidation. Nonetheless, because this alternative does not involve demolition of a historic resource, this alternative would result in a less than significant impact to historic resources. Under Alternative 2 (Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse of Whitecotton Cottage), the County would conduct evaluations of Whitecotton Cottage to determine alterations necessary to address disrepair, structural issues, and abatement of hazardous materials, including in nearby soil. The County would then rehabilitate the structure to accommodate 3,942 square-foot of office use.

Section 15126.6(e) of the CEQA Guidelines describes how a lead agency should evaluate impacts of the required "no project" alternative, which "is the circumstance under which the project does not proceed...[T]he lead agency should proceed to analyze the impacts of the no project alternative by projecting what would reasonably be expected to occur in the foreseeable future if the project were not approved, based on current plans and consistent with available infrastructure and community services." The commenters are correct that Alternative 1 would result in continued deterioration of Whitecotton Cottage. However, as described in the Draft EIR, the County would continue to conduct regular maintenance activities at the project site, which would prevent total building collapse. Moreover, as described in Section 4 of the Draft EIR, *Environmental Impact Analysis*, Whitecotton Cottage was found to be eligible for listing on the California Register of Historical Resources because of its association with historical events, and not because of its architectural quality, which has deteriorated substantially already. Therefore, given that the structure itself would remain at the



project site under Alternative 1, it is reasonable to expect that the historical resource would be retained. Therefore, Alternative 1 would not result in the significant and unavoidable impacts to historical resources that would result from the proposed project. Nonetheless, the Draft EIR acknowledges that Alternative 2 would also be environmentally superior to the project because it would not involve the demolition of a structure eligible for listing in the NRHP and the CRHR and would thus not result in significant and unavoidable impacts. In response to this comment, additional information to state what impacts would result from Alternative 1 has been added to Section 6, *Alternatives*, of the Draft EIR. Please see Chapter 3, Revisions to the Draft EIR, to see these revisions.

## Response 2.6

The commenters state that the primary reason given in the Draft EIR for rejecting Alternative 2 is the cost of restoring the Whitecotton Cottage, which they argue is not a valid environmental consideration under CEQA.

The commenters are correct that the Draft EIR compares the estimated cost of Alternative 2 to the estimated cost of the proposed project. Section 6.3 describes that, according to County estimates, the proposed project would cost approximately \$285,000, while rehabilitation of the structure would cost approximately \$1.9 to \$2.3 million. However, the commenters are incorrect that cost is not a valid consideration under CEQA.

Section 15091 of the CEQA Guidelines requires that, prior to approving a project that would result in significant environmental effects, an agency must make one or more specific findings for each of those significant effects, accompanied by a brief explanation of the rationale for each finding. Of the possible findings listed, an agency could find that “specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations...make infeasible the mitigation measures or project alternatives identified in the final EIR” (Section 15091.a.3). To meet these requirements, the County has completed a Findings of Fact document as a part of the Final EIR, which evaluates the feasibility of the alternatives identified in the Draft EIR. In that document, the County states that there are specific economic considerations, specifically that the cost required to complete Alternative 2 would be prohibitively expensive. Moreover, as required by Section 15093, the Findings of Fact also include a Statement of Overriding Consideration, which specifies that, in the County’s judgement, the economic benefits and health benefits of the project outweigh its unavoidable environmental risks. Therefore, the County has met applicable requirements under CEQA in its analysis of the proposed project.

## Response 2.7

The commenters assert that Alternative 2 would achieve the stated objective of eliminating hazards.

The commenters are correct that Alternative 2 would help the County achieve one of the Project Objectives, which are stated on Page 2 of the Draft EIR, to eliminate hazards currently associated with the project site. As discussed in Section 6, *Alternatives*, of the Draft EIR, under this alternative, the County would conduct evaluations of Whitecotton Cottage to determine alterations necessary to address disrepair, structural issues, and abatement of hazardous materials, including in nearby soil. However, the original lead-based paint at Whitecotton Cottage would remain at the project site and would require maintenance and monitoring to reduce potential hazards. In response to this comment, additional information to state that Alternative 2 would meet some of the County’s project objectives has been added to Section 6, *Alternatives*, of the Draft EIR. Please see Chapter 3, Revisions to the Draft EIR, to see these revisions.

## Response 2.8

The commenters summarize the findings of the Draft EIR, which found that Alternative 2 would result in less than significant impacts with respect to air quality, greenhouse gas emissions, traffic, and construction noise but that the significant and unavoidable impacts that would result from the proposed project would be avoided.

The commenters have accurately restated information provided in the Draft EIR. Section 6.2 *Alternative 2: Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse of Whitecotton Cottage* of the Draft EIR states that under Alternative 2, Whitecotton Cottage would be retained, and the structure would be repaired and improved in a manner that would preserve its historic elements. As with the proposed project and Alternative 1, no impact to aesthetics, agriculture and forestry resources, hydrology and water quality, land use planning, mineral resources, and recreation would occur under this alternative. New impacts to air quality, greenhouse gasses, noise, and transportation and traffic would occur under this alternative, but they would be less than significant. Impacts to biological resources, tribal cultural resources would be less than significant or less than significant with mitigation incorporated, the same as impacts under the proposed project. Finally, Alternative 2 would result in a less than significant impact to historic resources, instead of the significant and unavoidable impacts that would result from the proposed project.

## Response 2.9

The commenters request that the County General Services Agency inform the PRHC of completion of the Final EIR and the date of the Board of Supervisors hearing to certify the EIR.

The CEQA process will culminate with a Board of Supervisors hearing to consider the Final EIR and proposed project. The County has added the PRHC to its list of individuals and groups who will receive notice of the Public Hearing and decision regarding the proposed project.

## Response 2.10

The commenters state that the Draft EIR lists two mitigation measures, CR-1, which would require the County to undertake Historic American Building Survey (HABS) documentation of the Whitecotton Cottage and CR-2, which would require the installation of an interpretive plaque at the project site. The commenters request that the PRHC be consulted on the content of the documentation and plaque if the Whitecotton Cottage is demolished.

Section 4.1, *Cultural Resources*, of the Draft EIR includes Mitigation Measures CR-1 and CR-2. Measure CR-1 requires that the HABS documentation be undertaken by a qualified professional who meets the standards for history, architectural history, or architecture (as appropriate), as set forth by the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards. CR-2 requires that the interpretive plaque include information from the HABS documentation and any collected research pertaining to the historic property and that the content be prepared by a qualified architectural historian or historian who meets the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards for History and/or Architectural History. While not required under CEQA, the County acknowledges the PRHC's interest in compliance with these mitigation measures and agrees to keep the PRHC apprised of the work to comply with the Mitigation Measures CR-1 and CR-2.

## Response 2.11

The commenters state that the Draft EIR refers to the County's plans to partially demolish four structures at the Nike Missile Site on Fairmont Drive, which have also been determined to be

eligible for the California Register of Historical Resources, and request that project be referred to the PRHC.

The comments correctly reference information in the Draft EIR. Section 4.1.3 *Cumulative Development* of the Draft EIR describes other projects that could contribute to cumulative impacts, including the proposed partial demolition of structures associated with the Nike Missile Site.

This comment refers to a different project other than the proposed project, which is not related to the required CEQA process. Additional analysis of environmental impacts of the proposed project or revisions to the Draft EIR are not necessary. Finally, the County acknowledges the PRHC's interest in this future project, and staff will keep this comment in mind as the project moves forward.

### 3 Revisions to the Draft EIR

---

Chapter 3 presents specific changes to the text of the Draft EIR that are being made in response to comments received. In no case do these revisions result in a greater number of impacts or impacts of a substantially greater severity than those set forth in the Draft EIR. Where revisions to the main text are called for, the page and paragraph are set forth, followed by the appropriate revision. Added text is indicated with underlined and deleted text is indicated with ~~strikeout~~. Page numbers correspond to the page numbers of the Draft EIR.

The following changes have been made to Page 3 in the *Executive Summary*, of the Draft EIR.

~~The demolition of an eligible historical resource is an area of known controversy. Alameda County has not identified any areas of known controversy for the proposed project.~~ Responses to the Notice of Preparation of a Draft EIR and input received are summarized in Section 1, *Introduction*.

The following changes have been made to Page 44 in Section 6, *Alternatives*, of the Draft EIR.

Table 8 indicates whether each alternative's environmental impact is greater than, less than, or similar to that of the proposed project for each of the issue areas studied. Based on the alternatives analysis provided above, Alternative 1 (No Project) would be the environmentally superior alternative as it would not involve construction and grading activities, including soil disturbance and use of construction equipment and loading vehicles, which would result in impacts to air quality, nesting birds, bats, and noise. Therefore, the mitigation identified to address impacts to air quality, biological resources, and noise that would result under the proposed project would not be required under this alternative. In addition, because Whitecotton Cottage would remain in its existing state and location and would continue to be maintained by the County, it would also not result in the significant and unavoidable impacts to historical resources that would result from the proposed project. However, Alternative 1 would not achieve the basic project objectives as stated in Section 2, Project Description. Under this alternative, hazards associated with the existing building would not be eliminated and deferred maintenance of the building would continue to require County resources.

Alternative 2 (Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse of Whitecotton Cottage) would be environmentally superior to the project because it would not involve the demolition of a structure eligible for listing in the NRHP and the CRHR and would thus not result in significant and unavoidable impacts. However, this alternative would result in increased air quality and greenhouse gas emissions, traffic, and construction noise. This alternative would meet the first project objective to eliminate some hazards currently associated with the project site. However, existing lead-based paint would remain on Whitecotton Cottage. Moreover, this alternative would not meet the second project objective to reduce the overall cost to the County of Alameda. Alternative 2 would be prohibitively expensive for the county. According to County estimates, the proposed project would cost approximately \$285,000, while rehabilitation of the structure would cost approximately \$1.6-2 million \$1.9 to \$2.3 million.

*This page intentionally left blank.*



# Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project

Draft Environmental Impact Report

SCH# 2019049101

*prepared by*

**County of Alameda**

General Services Agency

1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800

Oakland, California 94612

Contact: Jason B. Garrison, Environmental Project Manager

*prepared with the assistance of*

**Rincon Consultants, Inc.**

449 15<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 303

Oakland, California 94612

**July 2019**



**RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Environmental Scientists | Planners | Engineers

[rinconconsultants.com](http://rinconconsultants.com)

# Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project

Draft Environmental Impact Report

SCH# 2019049101

*prepared by*

**County of Alameda**

General Services Agency  
1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800  
Oakland, California 94612

Contact: Jason B. Garrison, Environmental Project Manager

*prepared with the assistance of*

**Rincon Consultants, Inc.**

449 15<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 303  
Oakland, California 94612

**July 2019**



*This report prepared on 50% recycled paper with 50% post-consumer content.*



# Table of Contents

---

Executive Summary .....	1
1 Introduction .....	9
1.1 Environmental Impact Report Background.....	9
1.2 Purpose and Legal Authority.....	9
1.3 Scope and Content.....	10
1.4 Issues Not Studied in Detail in the EIR .....	10
1.5 Lead, Responsible, and Trustee Agencies .....	14
1.6 Environmental Review Process .....	14
2 Project Description .....	17
2.1 Lead Agency Contact Person.....	17
2.2 Project Location .....	17
2.3 Existing Site Characteristics .....	17
2.3.1 Current Land Use Designation and Zoning .....	17
2.3.2 Existing Conditions and Background .....	17
2.3.3 Surrounding Land Uses .....	21
2.4 Project Characteristics .....	21
2.4.1 Parking and Site Access .....	24
2.4.2 Utilities.....	24
2.5 Project Objectives .....	24
2.6 Required Approvals.....	24
3 Environmental Setting .....	25
3.1 Regional Setting .....	25
3.2 Project Site Setting.....	25
3.3 Cumulative Development .....	26
4 Environmental Impact Analysis .....	27
4.1 Cultural Resources .....	29
4.1.1 Historical Setting.....	31
4.1.2 Impact Analysis .....	32
4.1.3 Cumulative Impacts.....	35
5 Other CEQA Required Discussions.....	37
5.1 Growth Inducement.....	37
5.1.1 Population Growth .....	37
5.1.2 Economic Growth .....	37
5.1.3 Removal of Obstacles to Growth.....	37
5.2 Irreversible Environmental Effects.....	37
6 Alternatives.....	39
6.1 Alternative 1: No Project Alternative.....	39
6.1.1 Description.....	39
6.1.2 Impact Analysis .....	40

6.2	Alternative 2: Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse of Whitecotton Cottage.....	40
6.2.1	Description.....	40
6.2.2	Impact Analysis.....	41
6.3	Environmentally Superior Alternative .....	44
7	References .....	47
7.1	Bibliography .....	47
7.2	List of Preparers .....	47

## Tables

Table 1	Summary of Environmental Impacts, Mitigation Measures, and Residual Impacts.....	5
Table 2	Issues Not Studied in the EIR .....	10
Table 3	Alternative 2 Construction Emissions (pounds/day) .....	41
Table 4	Alternative 2 Operational Emissions (pounds/day).....	41
Table 5	Alternative 2 Construction Noise Levels by Phase.....	43
Table 6	Alternative 2 Construction-Related Trips .....	43
Table 7	Alternative 2 Estimated Operational Vehicle Trip Generation .....	44
Table 8	Impact Comparison of Alternatives .....	45

## Figures

Figure 1	Environmental Review Process.....	16
Figure 2	Regional Location.....	18
Figure 3	Project Site in its Neighborhood Context .....	19
Figure 4	Project Site and Immediate Surroundings .....	20
Figure 5a	Site Photographs.....	22
Figure 5b	Site Photographs.....	23

## Appendices

Appendix 1	Initial Study, Notice of Preparation (NOP), and NOP Responses
Appendix 2	Historic and Architectural Assessment
Appendix 3	Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Modeling Results
Appendix 4	Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM) Results

# Executive Summary

---

This document is an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) analyzing the environmental effects of the proposed Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project (proposed project). This section summarizes the characteristics of the proposed project, alternatives to the proposed project, and the environmental impacts and mitigation measures associated with the proposed project.

## Project Synopsis

### Lead Agency and Contact Person

County of Alameda  
General Services Agency  
1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800  
Oakland, California 94612

Contact: Jason B. Garrison, Environmental Project Manager, (510) 208-9520

### Project Description

This EIR has been prepared to examine the potential environmental effects of the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project. Whitecotton Cottage, built in 1903, was the former residence for the Superintendent of the Alameda County Infirmary and is recommended as eligible for the California Register of Historical Resources because of its association with historic events, specifically the original Alameda County Infirmary and the Fairmont Hospital. The following is a summary of the full project description, which can be found in Section 2, *Project Description*.

#### *Project Location*

The project site is an approximately 2,000 square-foot portion of a larger, approximately 82-acre parcel (APN 80A-238-10) in unincorporated Alameda County. The parcel is one of eight county-owned parcels on which the Alameda County Fairmont Hospital and other related medical and County institutional buildings occur, which are bounded by Fairmont Drive to the northwest and Foothill Boulevard to the southeast. The project is bounded by Meadow Drive to the west, a parking lot to the south, a medical building to the northeast, and landscaped area to the north. The site is designated Public Facilities (PF) in the Castro Valley General Plan and zoned Planned Development (PD).

#### *Project Characteristics*

The proposed project would involve the demolition of the existing Whitecotton Cottage, an existing vacant 3,942 square-foot building with two stories above grade and a basement. Demolition of the structure would involve:

- The removal of asbestos-containing materials
- Stabilization of loose and peeling lead-based paint
- Removal and proper disposal of components coated with remaining lead-based paint

- Demolition of the structure
- Excavation and disposal of approximately 222 cubic yards of soil, including lead-contaminated soil around the structure
- Rough grading of the site

The Alameda County General Services Agency would manage the demolition project and ensure compliance with appropriate regulatory guidelines associated with hazardous materials abatement and demolition. All project activities, including demolition, excavation, remediation, and grading would be expected to take approximately eight weeks, including approximately two weeks for demolition, one week for excavation, four weeks for soil and waste testing, and one week for rough grading. There are no current redevelopment plans for the site. Once the structure is demolished and grading has occurred, the site would be covered in gravel.

## Project Objectives

- Eliminate hazards currently associated with the project site. The Whitecotton Cottage poses several safety concerns to the community:
  - Structural hazards – building is in a deteriorated state with several holes on the roof and extensive water damage and mold contamination within the interior of the building
  - Hazardous materials – Building contains peeling lead-based paint and asbestos in roofing materials. Previous peeling lead-based paint on the exterior of the building has also contaminated adjacent soils with lead.
  - Provides an attractive site for vandalism and other illicit activities
- Reduce the deferred maintenance burden (including cost and staff time) and overall costs to Alameda County

## Alternatives

As required by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), this EIR examines alternatives to the proposed project. Studied alternatives include the following two alternatives. Based on the alternatives analysis, Alternative 1 was determined to be the environmentally superior alternative.

- Alternative 1: No Project
- Alternative 2: Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse of Whitecotton Cottage

**Alternative 1 (No Project)** assumes that the project site would remain in its current state and condition indefinitely into the foreseeable future. The Whitecotton Cottage would not be demolished or altered and no soil removal or new grading would be completed on the project site. Under this alternative, significant impacts to potential historic resources would be avoided. In addition, no demolition activities would occur and mitigation measures associated with unanticipated discovery of cultural and tribal cultural resources, special-status species potentially affected during demolition, and demolition noise and vibration would not be required. However, this alternative would not fulfill the objectives of the proposed project because hazards associated with the existing building would not be eliminated and deferred maintenance of the building would continue to require County resources. In addition, degrading exterior paint conditions over time would likely further contaminate adjacent soils with lead.

**Alternative 2 (Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse of Whitecotton Cottage)** would involve evaluations of the Whitecotton Cottage to determine alterations necessary to address disrepair, structural issues, and abatement of hazardous materials, including in nearby soil. The structure would be rehabilitated for a 3,942 square-foot office use in conformance with the Secretary of the Interior Standards for Treatment of Historic Properties. The rehabilitation of the building would be conducted in accordance with the California Historic Building Code, which allows for more flexible application of building regulations when impacting a historic resource. It is assumed that all identified character-defining features of the building would be repaired and maintained in-situ to the highest degree feasible. Under this alternative, significant impacts to potential historic resources would be avoided. However, since construction activities and some excavation of contaminated soil would occur under this alternative, mitigation measures would still be required to reduce impacts during renovation activities, including measures to protect special-status species and unanticipated discovery of cultural and tribal cultural resources and to reduce noise and vibration. Moreover, additional operational impacts would occur from the use of the building as an office, though such impacts would be less than significant. Lastly, this alternative would be prohibitively expensive for the county. According to County estimates, the proposed project would cost approximately \$285,000, while rehabilitation of the structure would cost approximately \$1.6-2 million.

Refer to Section 6, *Alternatives*, for the complete alternatives analysis.

## Areas of Known Controversy

Alameda County has not identified any areas of known controversy for the proposed project. Responses to the Notice of Preparation of a Draft EIR and input received are summarized in Section 1, *Introduction*.

## Issues to be Resolved

Alameda County has not identified issues to be resolved beyond the choice among alternatives.

## Issues Not Studied in Detail in the EIR

Table 1 in Section 1.4 summarizes issues from the environmental checklist that were addressed in the Initial Study (Appendix B). As indicated in the Initial Study, there is no substantial evidence that significant impacts would occur to the following issue areas: Aesthetics, Agricultural Resources, Air Quality, Biological Resources, Energy, Geology and Soils, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Hazards and Hazardous Materials, Hydrology, Land Use and Planning, Mineral Resources, Noise, Population and Housing, Public Services, Recreation, Transportation, Tribal Cultural Resources, Utilities and Service Systems, and Wildfire. The Initial Study also includes mitigation measures to reduce impacts to Biological Resources, Cultural Resources, Noise, and Tribal Cultural Resources to less than significant levels. Those mitigation measures are outlined below in Table 1 and will be incorporated in the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Plan for this project. Impacts to Cultural Resources, specifically historical resources, were found to be potentially significant and are addressed in this EIR.

## Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Table 1 summarizes the environmental impacts of the proposed project, proposed mitigation measures, and residual impacts (the impact after application of mitigation, if required). Impacts are categorized as follows:

- **Significant and Unavoidable.** An impact that cannot be reduced to below the threshold level given reasonably available and feasible mitigation measures. Such an impact requires a Statement of Overriding Considerations to be issued if the project is approved per §15093 of the CEQA Guidelines.
- **Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated.** An impact that can be reduced to below the threshold level given reasonably available and feasible mitigation measures. Such an impact requires findings under §15091 of the CEQA Guidelines.
- **Less than Significant.** An impact that may be adverse but does not exceed the threshold levels and does not require mitigation measures. However, mitigation measures that could further lessen the environmental effect may be suggested if readily available and easily achievable.
- **No Impact.** The proposed project would have no effect on environmental conditions or would reduce existing environmental problems or hazards.

**Table 1 Summary of Environmental Impacts, Mitigation Measures, and Residual Impacts**

Impact	Mitigation Measure (s)	Residual Impact
<b>Biological Resources</b>		
<p>Demolition activities from the project could indirectly disturb mature trees that could contain birds which are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Furthermore, special-status bats may be in the existing building and could be disturbed during demolition of the building. Impacts associated with special-status species would be less than significant with mitigation implemented. (See Section 4, <i>Biological Resources</i>, of the Initial Study, Appendix 1 of this EIR.)</p>	<p><b>BIO-1 Nesting/Breeding Native Bird.</b> To avoid impacts to nesting birds, including birds protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, ground disturbing activities should be limited to the time period between September 1 and January 1 (i.e., outside the nesting season) if feasible. If initial site disturbance, grading, and vegetation removal cannot be conducted during this time period, a pre-construction survey for active nests within and around the project site shall be conducted by a qualified biologist at the site no more than two weeks prior to any construction activities. The survey shall include the project site and other such habitat within 500 feet of the project site.</p> <p>If active nests are identified, species specific exclusion buffers shall be determined by the biologist (i.e.: 500 feet for raptor nests), and construction timing and location adjusted accordingly. The buffer shall be adhered to until the adults and young are no longer reliant on the nest site, as determined by the biologist. Limits of construction to avoid a nest should be established in the field with flagging and stakes or construction fencing. Construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of the area.</p> <p>The biological monitor shall be present on site during all grubbing and clearing of vegetation to ensure that these activities remain within the project footprint (i.e., outside the demarcated buffer) and that the flagging/stakes/fencing is being maintained, and to minimize the likelihood that active nests are abandoned or fail due to project activities.</p> <p><b>BIO-2 Special-status Bat Species Avoidance and Minimization.</b> Focused surveys of the building to be demolished to determine the presence/absence of roosting bats shall be conducted by a qualified biologist prior to the initiation of demolition activities. If active maternity roosts are identified, at a minimum, no demolition, clearing, or grading shall occur within 500 feet of the roost until the young are able to fly from the roost. If active day or night roosts are found on the project site, measures shall be implemented to safely flush bats from the roosts prior to the onset of demolition activities. Such measures may include removal of roosting site during the time of day the roost is unoccupied or the installation of one-way doors, allowing the bats to leave the roost but not to re-enter.</p>	<p>Less than significant.</p>

County of Alameda  
 Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project

Impact	Mitigation Measure (s)	Residual Impact
<b>Cultural Resources</b>		
<p>Impact CR-1. The proposed project would demolish a historical resource that is recommended as eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources. Therefore, impact to this historical resource would be significant and unavoidable.</p>	<p><b>CR-1 Historic Documentation Package.</b> Prior to issuance of demolition, Alameda County shall undertake Historic American Building Survey (HABS) documentation of Whitecotton Cottage including its character defining features. The documentation should generally follow the HABS Level III requirements and include measured drawings that depict the size, scale, and dimensions of the subject property; digital photographic recordation of the interior and exterior of the subject property including all character-defining-features; a detailed historic narrative report; and compilation of historic research. The documentation shall be undertaken by a qualified professional who meets the standards for history, architectural history, or architecture (as appropriate), as set forth by the Secretary of the Interior’s Professional Qualification Standards (36 CFR, Part 61). The original archival-quality documentation shall be offered as donated material to the Alameda County Historical Society Archives where it would be available for current and future generations. Archival copies of the documentation also shall be submitted to the Alameda County Library, where it would be available to local researchers. Completion of this mitigation measure shall be monitored and enforced by Alameda County. The County shall also make the HABS documentation available on a County of Alameda webpage. The webpage shall be maintained by the County for a minimum of five years.</p> <p><b>CR-2 Interpretive Plaque.</b> The County of Alameda shall install an interpretive plaque at the site discussing the history of the building, its significance, important details and features, and its connection to the Fairmont Hospital Campus. The plaque shall be installed on a publically accessible location on or near the project site. The plaque shall include information from the HABS documentation and any collected research pertaining to the historic property. The content shall be prepared by a qualified architectural historian or historian who meets the Secretary of the Interior’s Professional Qualification Standards for History and/or Architectural History (NPS 1983). Installation of the plaque shall be completed within one year of the date of completion of the proposed project. Completion of this mitigation measure shall be monitored and enforced by the County of Alameda.</p>	<p>Significant and Unavoidable.</p>



Impact	Mitigation Measure (s)	Residual Impact
<p><b>Impact CUL-2.</b> The project site is not considered archaeologically sensitive. Nevertheless, implementation of mitigation measure would be required to reduce impacts to less than significant in the case of unanticipated discoveries. (See Section 5, <i>Cultural Resources</i>, of the Initial Study, Appendix 1 of this EIR.)</p>	<p><b>CUL-1 Unanticipated Discovery of Cultural Resources.</b> If cultural resources are encountered during ground disturbing activities, work in the immediate area shall be halted and an archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior’s Professional Qualification Standards for archaeology (NPS 1983) shall be contacted immediately to evaluate the find. If necessary, the evaluation may require preparation of a treatment plan and testing for the California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR) eligibility. If the discovery proves to be eligible for listing in the CRHR and cannot be avoided by the project, additional work, such as data recovery excavation, may be required to mitigate potentially significant impacts to historical resources.</p>	<p>Less than significant.</p>
<b>Noise</b>		
<p>Demolition and grading activities associated with the proposed project could result in the temporary elevation of noise levels at the project site and surrounding areas. Impacts from temporary noise would be reduced to less than significant with mitigation incorporated. (See Section 13, <i>Noise</i>, of the Initial Study, Appendix 1 of this EIR.)</p>	<p><b>N-1 Demolition Noise Reduction.</b> The following measures shall be implemented during project construction and demolition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>Construction Hours.</b> Construction activity shall not occur between 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. Monday through Friday and 5:00 p.m. through 8:00 a.m. Saturday and Sunday.</li> <li>▪ <b>Mufflers.</b> During all project site demolition and grading, all construction equipment, fixed or mobile, shall be operated with closed engine doors and shall be equipped with properly operating and maintained mufflers consistent with manufacturers’ standards.</li> <li>▪ <b>Equipment Staging Areas.</b> Equipment staging shall be located in areas that will create the greatest distance feasible between construction-related noise sources and noise-sensitive receptors.</li> <li>▪ <b>Electrically-Powered Tools and Facilities.</b> Electrical power shall be used to run power tools and to power any temporary structures, such as construction trailers or caretaker facilities.</li> <li>▪ <b>Smart Back-up Alarms.</b> Mobile construction equipment shall have smart back-up alarms that automatically adjust the sound level of the alarm in response to ambient noise levels. Alternatively, back-up alarms shall be disabled and replaced with human spotters to ensure safety when mobile construction equipment is moving in the reverse direction.</li> </ul>	<p>Less than significant.</p>

Impact	Mitigation Measure (s)	Residual Impact
<p>Demolition activities could result in generation of excessive groundborne vibration, which could affect nearby sensitive receptors. Impacts to those sensitive receptors would be less than significant with mitigation incorporated. (See Section 13, <i>Noise</i>, of the Initial Study, Appendix 1 of this EIR.)</p>	<p><b>N-2 Demolition Vibration Reduction.</b> The following vibration measures shall be applied during project demolition activity.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Keep vibration-intensive equipment as far as possible from vibration-sensitive site boundaries. Machines and equipment shall not be left idling.</li> <li>▪ Schedule vibration-intensive operations to minimize their duration. Notify adjacent noise sensitive receptors in advance of performing work creating unusual noise and schedule such work at times mutually agreeable.</li> <li>▪ Whenever practical, the most vibration-intensive construction operations shall be scheduled to occur together in the construction program to avoid continuous periods of vibration.</li> </ul>	<p>Less than significant.</p>
<b>Tribal Cultural Resources</b>		
<p>Although no tribal cultural resources are expected to be present on-site, there is the possibility of encountering undisturbed subsurface tribal cultural resources. Impacts to tribal cultural resources would be less than significant with mitigation incorporated. (See Section 18, <i>Tribal Cultural Resources</i>, of the Initial Study, Appendix 1 of this EIR.)</p>	<p><b>TCR-1 Unanticipated Discovery of Tribal Cultural Resources.</b> In the event that cultural resources of Native American origin are identified during construction, all earth-disturbing work in the vicinity of the find must be temporarily suspended or redirected until an archaeologist has evaluated the nature and significance of the find and an appropriate Native American representative, based on the nature of the find, is consulted. If the County, in consultation with local Native Americans, determines that the resource is a tribal cultural resource and thus significant under CEQA, a mitigation plan shall be prepared and implemented in accordance with state guidelines and in consultation with Native American groups. The plan would include avoidance of the resource or, if avoidance of the resource is infeasible, the plan would outline the appropriate treatment of the resource in coordination with the archeologist, if applicable, and the appropriate Native American tribal representative.</p>	<p>Less than significant.</p>

# 1 Introduction

---

This document is an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the proposed Whitecotton Cottage Demolition project (hereafter referred to as the “proposed project” or “project”) in Alameda County, California. The proposed project would involve demolition of an existing building, removal of asbestos-containing materials and lead-based paint, excavation of approximately 222 cubic yards of soil, and rough grading of the site.

This section discusses (1) the project and EIR background; (2) the legal basis for preparing an EIR; (3) the scope and content of the EIR; (4) issue areas found not to be significant in the Initial Study; (5) the lead, responsible, and trustee agencies; and (6) the environmental review process required under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The proposed project is described in detail in Section 2, *Project Description*.

## 1.1 Environmental Impact Report Background

Alameda County distributed a Notice of Preparation (NOP) of the EIR for a 30-day agency and public review period starting on April 17, 2019 and ending on May 17, 2019. The County received two responses on the NOP: a confirmation letter from the State Clearinghouse that the NOP was received and circulated to state agencies and one letter from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC). The NAHC letter describes the process required by CEQA for determining environmental impacts to tribal cultural resources, including requirements of Assembly Bill 52. This comment is addressed in Section 18 of the Initial Study, *Tribal Cultural Resources*, which describes how the County complied with AB 52 requirements for the proposed project. The Initial Study, NOP, and NOP response letters are included in Appendix 1.

## 1.2 Purpose and Legal Authority

The proposed project is subject to the environmental review requirements of CEQA. In accordance with CEQA Guidelines §Section 15121 (California Code of Regulations [CCR], Title 14), the purpose of this EIR is to serve as an informational document that “...will inform public agency decision makers and the public generally of the significant environmental effects of a project, identify possible ways to minimize the significant effects, and describe reasonable alternatives to the project.”

This EIR has been prepared as a Project EIR pursuant to Section 15161 of the *CEQA Guidelines*. A Project EIR is appropriate for a specific development project. As stated in the *CEQA Guidelines*:

“This type of EIR should focus primarily on the changes in the environment that would result from the development project. The EIR shall examine all phases of the project, including planning, construction, and operation.”

This EIR is to serve as an informational document for the public and Alameda County decision makers. The process will include public hearings before the Board of Supervisors to consider certification of a Final EIR and approval of the proposed project.

## 1.3 Scope and Content

This EIR addresses impacts identified in the Initial Study as potentially significant. The following issues were found to include potentially significant impacts and have been studied in the EIR:

- Cultural Resources

In preparing the EIR, use was made of pertinent County policies and guidelines, certified EIRs and adopted CEQA documents, and other background documents. A full reference list is contained in Section 7, *References*.

The alternatives section of the EIR (Section 6) was prepared in accordance with Section 15126.6 of the *CEQA Guidelines* and focuses on alternatives that are capable of eliminating or reducing significant adverse effects associated with the project while feasibly attaining most of the basic project objectives. In addition, the alternatives section identifies the "environmentally superior" alternative among the alternatives assessed. The alternatives evaluated include the CEQA-required "No Project" alternative and one alternative development scenario for the project site.

The level of detail contained throughout this EIR is consistent with the requirements of CEQA and applicable court decisions. Section 15151 of the *CEQA Guidelines* provides the standard of adequacy on which this document is based. The *Guidelines* state:

“An EIR should be prepared with a sufficient degree of analysis to provide decision-makers with information which enables them to make a decision which intelligently takes account of environmental consequences. An evaluation of the environmental effects of the proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in light of what is reasonably feasible. Disagreement among experts does not make an EIR inadequate, but the EIR should summarize the main points of disagreement among the experts. The courts have looked not for perfection, but for adequacy, completeness, and a good faith effort at full disclosure.”

## 1.4 Issues Not Studied in Detail in the EIR

Table 2 summarizes issues from the environmental checklist that were addressed in the Initial Study (Appendix 1). As indicated in the Initial Study, there is no substantial evidence that significant impacts would occur in any of these issue areas. Mitigation measures identified in the Initial Study have been carried over to Table 1 in the Executive Summary of this EIR.

**Table 2 Issues Not Studied in the EIR**

Issue Area	Initial Study Findings
Aesthetics	The project site would not substantially hinder views of the skyline from public areas, nor is it located on a State Scenic Highway. Moreover, the project would not substantially damage scenic resources or substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings, nor would it create significant impacts with respect to increased lighting. Impacts to these resources would be less than significant.
Agricultural Resources	The project site does not occur within or near an area designated as Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance, nor is it in an area containing forest land. Moreover, the project would involve only demolition of an existing building and not the establishment of new buildings or uses that would contribute to the conversion of existing nearby farmland. No impact to these resources would occur.

Issue Area	Initial Study Findings
Air Quality	<p>Since the project would involve demolition of an existing building and would not generate new population or employment growth, it would not contribute to an exceedance of the projected population growth forecast in the 2017 Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD) Clean Air Plan. The major source of emissions associated with the project result from emissions during proposed building demolition. Temporary demolition emissions were estimated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) version 2016.3.2. Such emissions would not exceed BAAQMD short-term construction thresholds. Consequently, the project would not significantly affect regional air quality in the long term.</p> <p>The project would not generate objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people during operation. Odors from demolition activities would be temporary and would cease upon completion. Impacts would be less than significant.</p>
Biological Resources	<p>Demolition activities from the project could indirectly disturb mature trees that could contain birds which are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Furthermore, special-status bats may be in the existing building and could be disturbed during demolition of the building. Mitigation measures BIO-1 and BIO-2 would reduce potential impacts to special-status species and biological resources affected by the project to less than significant levels.</p> <p>Moreover, the project is not located on or in the vicinity of state or federally protected wetlands, nor does an adopted conservation plan cover an area that includes the project site. No impact would occur.</p>
Energy	<p>Demolition of the existing building would result in short-term consumption of energy. Energy use would primarily be from fuel consumption to operate heavy equipment, light-duty vehicles, machinery, and generators. Temporary grid power may be provided to construction trailers or electric construction equipment. Energy use during demolition would be temporary and would be used for completing demolition and grading activities. Construction equipment used would be typical of construction projects in the region. No additional energy would be used after demolition is completed. Impacts to energy would be less than significant.</p>
Geology and Soils	<p>The project would involve demolition of an existing building, and no new buildings, structures, or uses which could cause risk of loss, injury, or death involving rupture, seismic activity, ground failure, landslides, or unstable soil would be introduced. The project would involve excavation of soils disturbed during original site preparation for and construction of the existing building, and not unique paleontological resources. Therefore, no impacts related to seismic activity, landslides, liquefaction, or paleontological resources would occur.</p> <p>Removal of the existing structure and grading activities associated with the proposed project would increase exposure of soils to direct rainfall and significant wind events, which could increase the potential for erosion. Per the Alameda General Ordinance Code, the County must ensure the work is in conformance with design and documentation provisions of Chapter 15.36, Grading Erosion and Sediment Control. Compliance with the standards in this chapter would ensure that grading would not result in substantial erosion and would reduce potential impacts associated with soil erosion to a less than significant level.</p>
Greenhouse Gas Emissions	<p>Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions associated with the proposed project were estimated using CalEEMod. Based on output results from CalEEMod, the proposed project would not generate GHG emissions that would exceed BAAQMD thresholds. Impacts would be less than significant.</p>

Issue Area	Initial Study Findings
Hazards and Hazardous Materials	<p>According to an Asbestos and Lead Survey Report prepared for the project site by RGA Environmental, Inc. in January 2001, and the soil sampling and analysis conducted by Terracon in November 2018, the existing structure contains asbestos and lead-based paint. The lead-based paint coating exterior wood components (i.e., siding, windows) has been damaged due to weathering, has flaked off, and impacted soils on the project site. Soils at the project site have also been impacted by pesticides. Demolition of this structure could expose and/or release these contaminants which could result in health hazard impacts to workers if not remediated prior to construction activities. However, with required adherence to BAAQMD and CalOSHA policies and regulations regarding asbestos-containing material and lead-based paint, impacts associated with the disturbance of hazardous materials would be less than significant.</p> <p>The proposed project would involve the removal of contaminated soil, asbestos, and lead-based paint components. Completing this work would result in the transport and disposal of these materials as they are abated and removed from the site. However, the transport, storage, use, or disposal of hazardous materials would be subject to federal, state, and local regulations pertaining to the transport, use, storage, and disposal of hazardous materials, which would assure that risks associated with hazardous materials are minimized. In addition, construction activities that transport hazardous materials would be required to transport such materials along designated roadways in the city and county, thereby limiting risk of upset. Therefore, impacts would be less than significant.</p> <p>The project site is not included on a list compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5, nor is the site located near a public or private airstrip or airport. Therefore, there would be no impacts from a proximity to airports or hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5.</p> <p>The project would not involve construction of new structures that could block emergency response or evacuation routes or the introduction of new uses that would interfere with adopted emergency response and emergency evacuation plans. Therefore, no impacts to emergency response or evacuation plans would occur.</p>
Hydrology and Water Quality	<p>The project would not involve the establishment of new uses that would create new wastewater or discharge. Moreover, the project would replace impermeable surfaces with permeable surfaces, which would result in a decrease in runoff. Compliance with Alameda County Code Chapter 15.36, <i>Grading Erosion and Sediment Control</i>, would ensure there would be no impacts to water quality and discharge.</p> <p>The project would not increase the region's population and, in turn, the regional demand for potable water nor would it interfere with groundwater recharge because it would not increase the amount of impermeable surface at the site or involve the establishment of new uses that would increase water demand. Therefore, the project would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table. No impact would occur.</p> <p>The proposed project would not involve new construction that would substantially alter drainage patterns. The proposed project would not involve the alteration of a stream or river or the addition of impervious surfaces that would result in runoff, flooding, erosion, or siltation on or off-site and thus would result in no impacts to drainage or runoff.</p> <p>The project site is not within a 100-year flood hazard area. The project is also outside of ABAG's mapped dam failure inundation area (ABAG 1995), and there is not a body of water near the site that is capable of seiche. Therefore, no impacts from inundation would occur.</p> <p>The project would not involve the introduction of new structures or uses that would obstruct water quality controls or groundwater management plans, and grading would be required to comply with applicable provisions of Alameda County Code Chapter 15.36. No impact would occur.</p>

Issue Area	Initial Study Findings
Land Use & Planning	The proposed project would involve the demolition of an existing structure and would thus not separate an established community, nor would it result in the introduction of new structures or uses that would conflict with the site's designation or applicable policies. Therefore, no impact would occur.
Mineral Resources	The project site is not used for mining and is not zoned for mining uses. Further, the demolition of the existing vacant residence would not affect mineral resources. Thus, no impact would occur.
Noise	Demolition and grading activities associated with the proposed project could result in the temporary elevation of noise and vibration levels at the project site and surrounding areas. Mitigation measures N-1 and N-2 would reduce impacts from noise and vibration to a less than significant level.  Moreover, the project site is not located within two miles of a public airport or public use airport. No impact would occur.
Population and Housing	The proposed project involves the demolition of one residence. However, the residence is vacant and has not been maintained for at least 20 years; no displacement would occur. The proposed project does not include the construction of residential units. Because the project does not include the construction of residential units or any job-creating uses, no increase in the City's population would occur. The project would therefore have no impact related to inducing substantial population growth or require the construction of housing.
Public Services	The project would not lead to an increase in population or jobs and thus would not create new demand for or increase the use of fire facilities, police facilities, schools, parks, or other public facilities. No impact would occur.
Recreation	Since the project would involve the demolition of an existing vacant building and not the construction of new structures or the introduction of new uses, it would not increase the use of nearby recreational facilities. In addition, the project does not include recreational facilities. There would be no impact.
Transportation	The project would involve the demolition of a vacant building and not the construction of new buildings or the establishment of new uses that would generate new traffic. Therefore, the proposed project would not affect traffic patterns or conflict with any applicable transportation plan.  During demolition, traffic near the project site would temporarily increase compared to existing conditions because construction workers and haul trucks would travel to and from the project site. Construction-related worker trips were calculated using CalEEMod. The project would generate approximately five trips per day during hauling and 10 one-way worker trips per day. This low number of trips would be temporary and would not cause significant traffic impacts. Impacts would be less than significant.  The project site is directly accessible from existing roadways and the project would not involve construction of new structures or roadways or the introduction of new uses. Therefore, it would not increase hazards due to a geometric design feature or incompatible use. No impact would occur.
Tribal Cultural Resources	Although no tribal cultural resources are expected to be present on-site, there is the possibility of encountering undisturbed subsurface tribal cultural resources. Mitigation measure TCR-1 would reduce potential impacts to tribal cultural resources to a less than significant level.
Utilities	The proposed project would involve demolition of a vacant building and would not generate wastewater. No impact associated with additional wastewater generation and need for treatment would occur.  The project would involve demolition of a vacant building and would not include water-consuming uses. The project does not involve the construction of new buildings or the establishment of new uses that would increase the region's population and, in turn, the regional demand for potable water. Therefore, no impact would occur.

Issue Area	Initial Study Findings
	<p>The project would involve the demolition of an existing building. Once demolished, the demolition waste would be segregated into the following waste streams: hazardous waste, non-hazardous construction waste, and recyclable waste (i.e., metal, wood, and concrete). Non-recyclable waste would be transported to a landfill and properly disposed of. Thus, there would be a temporary increase in solid waste at area landfills. However, based on the size of the residence, the project would not generate a substantial increase in solid waste. Impacts would be less than significant.</p>
Wildfire	<p>The project site occurs approximately 1.5 miles south of a very high fire severity zone. The project would involve the demolition of an existing building and not the construction of new structures that could impair an adopted emergency response or evacuation plan. Moreover, demolition activities would be temporary and there would be no project occupants after demolition. No impact would occur.</p> <p>The project would not involve the establishment of new uses that would require new infrastructure. In addition, grading after demolition would be required to comply with applicable county requirements regarding erosion and sediment control. Therefore, no impact would occur.</p>

## 1.5 Lead, Responsible, and Trustee Agencies

The *CEQA Guidelines* define lead, responsible and trustee agencies. Alameda County is the lead agency for the project because it holds principal responsibility for approving the project.

A responsible agency refers to a public agency other than the lead agency that has discretionary approval over the project. There are no responsible agencies for the proposed project.

A trustee agency refers to a state agency having jurisdiction by law over natural resources affected by a project. There are no trustee agencies for the proposed project.

## 1.6 Environmental Review Process

The environmental impact review process, as required under CEQA, is summarized below and illustrated in Figure 1. The steps are presented in sequential order.

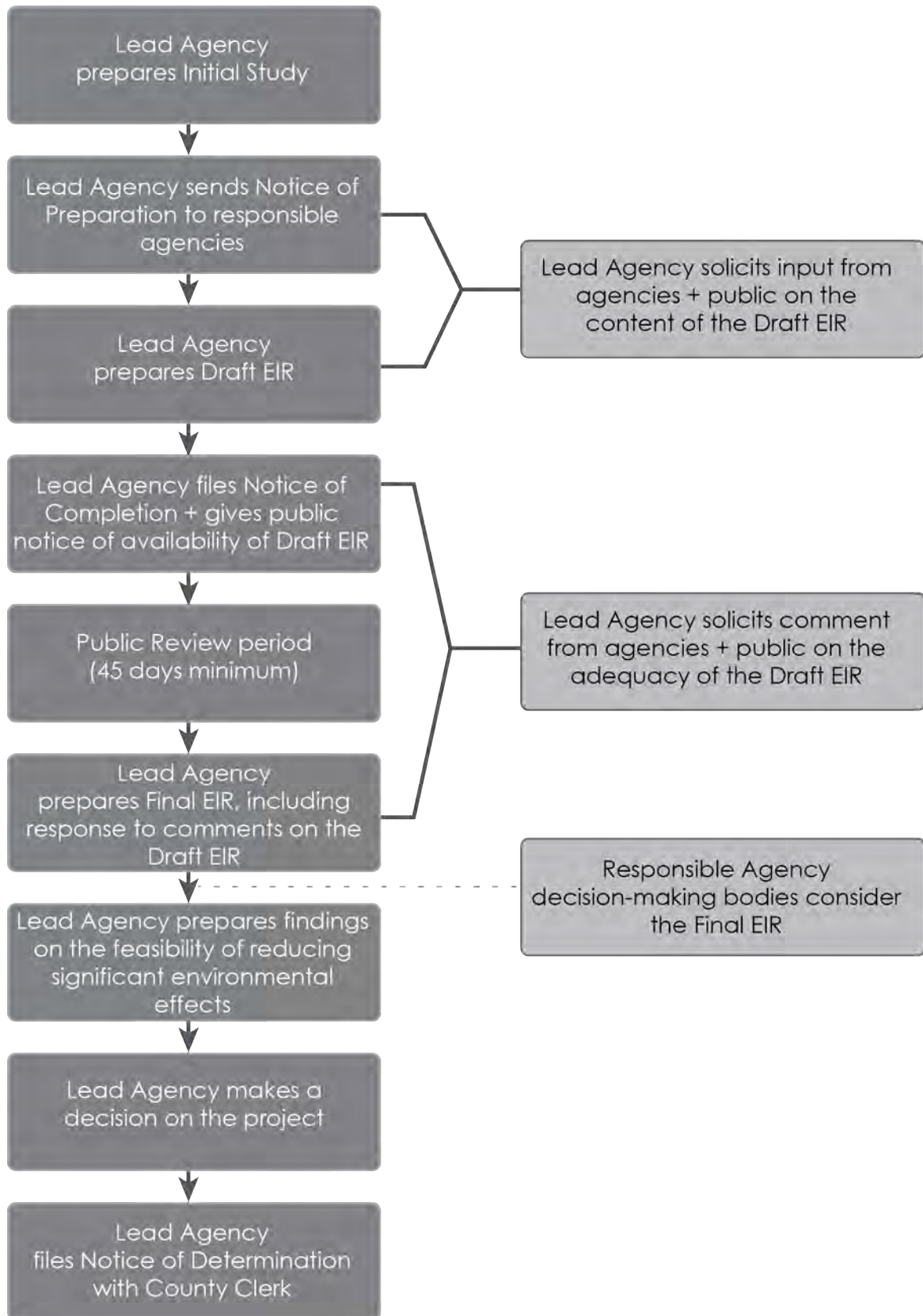
1. **Notice of Preparation (NOP) and Initial Study.** After deciding that an EIR is required, the lead agency (Alameda County) must file a NOP soliciting input on the EIR scope to the State Clearinghouse, other concerned agencies, and parties previously requesting notice in writing (*CEQA Guidelines* Section 15082; Public Resources Code Section 21092.2). The NOP must be posted in the County Clerk’s office for 30 days. The NOP may be accompanied by an Initial Study that identifies the issue areas for which the project could create significant environmental impacts.
2. **Draft EIR Prepared.** The Draft EIR must contain: a) table of contents or index; b) summary; c) project description; d) environmental setting; e) discussion of significant impacts (direct, indirect, cumulative, growth-inducing and unavoidable impacts); f) a discussion of alternatives; g) mitigation measures; and h) discussion of irreversible changes.
3. **Notice of Completion (NOC).** The lead agency must file a NOC with the State Clearinghouse when it completes a Draft EIR and prepare a Public Notice of Availability of a Draft EIR. The lead agency must place the NOC in the County Clerk’s office for 30 days (Public Resources Code Section 21092) and send a copy of the NOC to anyone requesting it (*CEQA Guidelines* Section 15087). Additionally, public notice of Draft EIR availability must be given through at least one of



the following procedures: a) publication in a newspaper of general circulation; b) posting on and off the project site; and c) direct mailing to owners and occupants of contiguous properties. The lead agency must solicit input from other agencies and the public and respond in writing to all comments received (Public Resources Code Sections 21104 and 21253). The minimum public review period for a Draft EIR is 30 days. When a Draft EIR is sent to the State Clearinghouse for review, the public review period must be 45 days unless the State Clearinghouse approves a shorter period (Public Resources Code 21091).

4. **Final EIR.** A Final EIR must include: a) the Draft EIR; b) copies of comments received during public review; c) list of persons and entities commenting; and d) responses to comments.
5. **Certification of Final EIR.** Prior to making a decision on a proposed project, the lead agency must certify that: a) the Final EIR has been completed in compliance with CEQA; b) the Final EIR was presented to the decision-making body of the lead agency; and c) the decision-making body reviewed and considered the information in the Final EIR prior to approving a project (*CEQA Guidelines* Section 15090).
6. **Lead Agency Project Decision.** The lead agency may a) disapprove the project because of its significant environmental effects; b) require changes to the project to reduce or avoid significant environmental effects; or c) approve the project despite its significant environmental effects, if the proper findings and statement of overriding considerations are adopted (*CEQA Guidelines* Sections 15042 and 15043).
7. **Findings/Statement of Overriding Considerations.** For each significant impact of the project identified in the EIR, the lead agency must find, based on substantial evidence, that either: a) the project has been changed to avoid or substantially reduce the magnitude of the impact; b) changes to the project are within another agency's jurisdiction and such changes have or should be adopted; or c) specific economic, social, or other considerations make the mitigation measures or project alternatives infeasible (*CEQA Guidelines* Section 15091). If an agency approves a project with unavoidable significant environmental effects, it must prepare a written Statement of Overriding Considerations that sets forth the specific social, economic, or other reasons supporting the agency's decision.
8. **Mitigation Monitoring Reporting Program.** When the lead agency makes findings on significant effects identified in the EIR, it must adopt a reporting or monitoring program for mitigation measures that were adopted or made conditions of project approval to mitigate significant effects.
9. **Notice of Determination (NOD).** The lead agency must file a NOD after deciding to approve a project for which an EIR is prepared (*CEQA Guidelines* Section 15094). A local agency must file the NOD with the County Clerk. The NOD must be posted for 30 days and sent to anyone previously requesting notice. Posting of the NOD starts a 30 day statute of limitations on CEQA legal challenges (Public Resources Code Section 21167[c]).

Figure 1 Environmental Review Process



## 2 Project Description

---

This section describes the proposed project, including the project site and surrounding land uses, major project characteristics, project objectives, and discretionary actions needed for approval.

### 2.1 Lead Agency Contact Person

Jason B. Garrison, Environmental Project Manager  
Alameda County  
General Services Agency  
1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800  
Oakland, California 94612  
(510) 208-9520

### 2.2 Project Location

The project site is an approximately 2,000 square-foot portion of a larger, approximately 82-acre parcel (APN 80A-238-10) in unincorporated Alameda County. The parcel is one of eight county-owned parcels on which the Alameda County Fairmont Hospital and other related medical and County institutional buildings occur which are bounded by Fairmont Drive to the northwest and Foothill Boulevard to the southeast. The project site is bounded by Meadow Drive to the west, a parking lot to the south, a medical building (Cherry Hill Detox Center) to the northeast, and landscaped area to the north. Figure 2 shows the location of the site in the region, Figure 3 shows the project site in its neighborhood context, and Figure 4 depicts the project site and its immediate surroundings.

### 2.3 Existing Site Characteristics

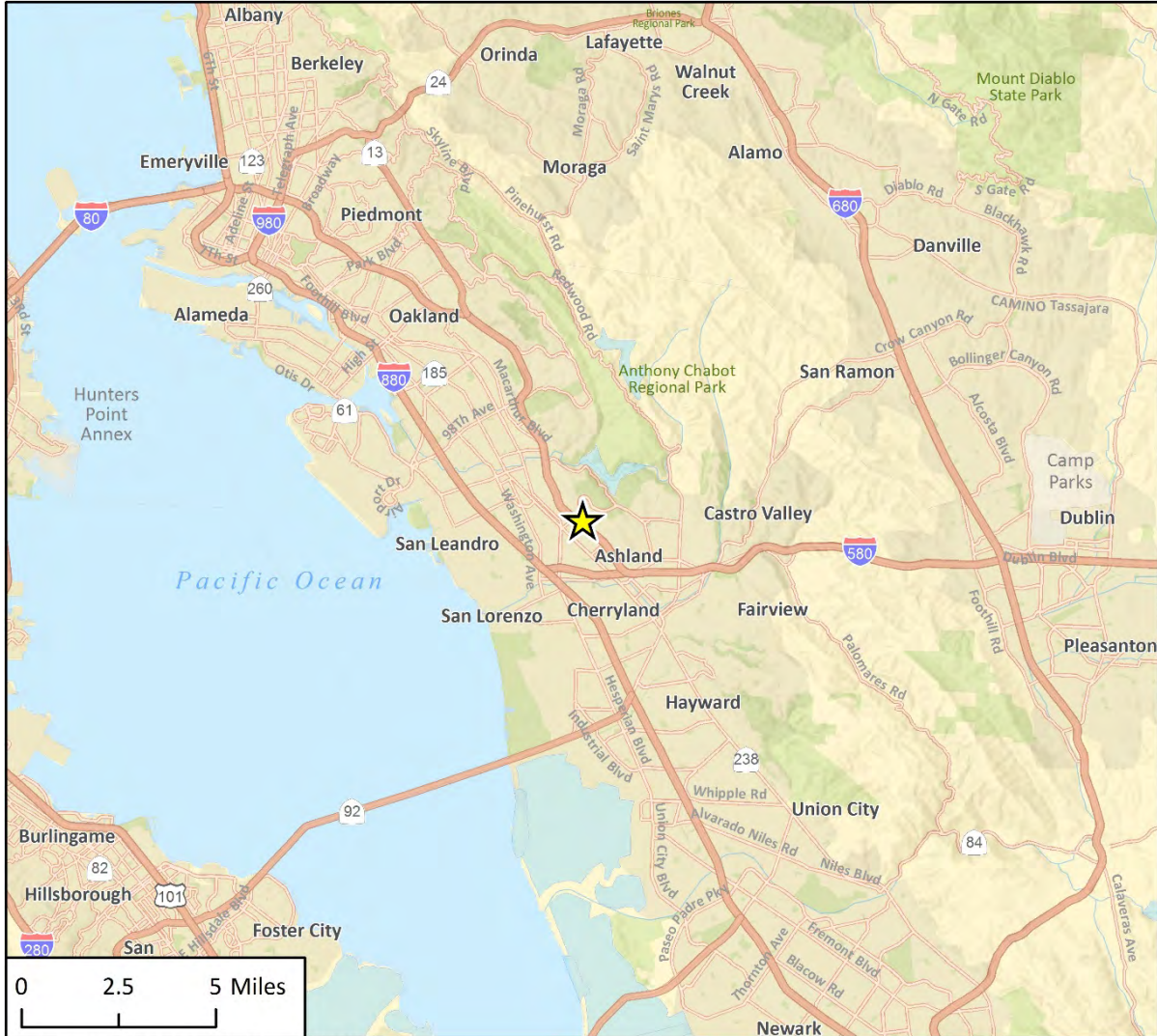
#### 2.3.1 Current Land Use Designation and Zoning

The project site is designated Public Facilities (PF) in the Castro Valley General Plan (Alameda County 2014) and is zoned Planned Development (PD) according to the Castro Valley General Plan.

#### 2.3.2 Existing Conditions and Background

The site is within a county-owned area that was originally called the Fairmont Hospital Campus (also the Alameda County Infirmary), which was established in its current location in 1869 to meet state law that required provision of care to the indigent sick. The County continued to develop the campus over the next several decades and established several new buildings, including a hospital building and other medical offices, staff residences, administrative buildings, dining halls, a chapel, and farming structures. Following World War II, several new medical buildings were constructed at the campus, and the County shifted its focus to convalescent, rehabilitation, and long-term mental health care (Preservation Architecture 2018, Appendix 2).

Figure 2 Regional Location



Imagery provided by Esri and its licensors © 2019.

★ Project Location

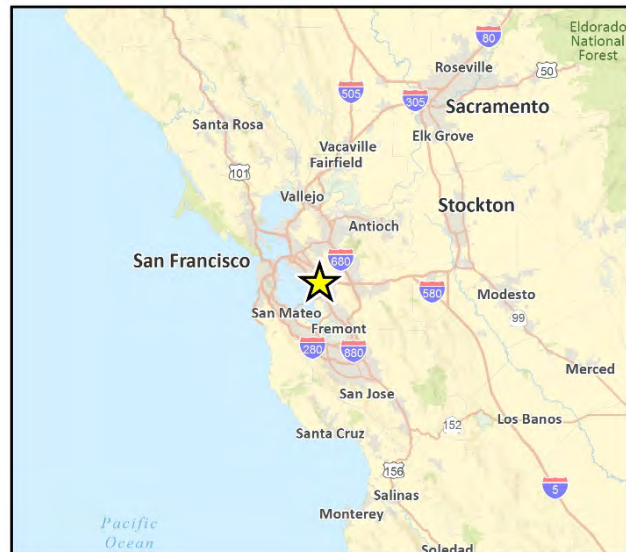


Fig. 1 Regional Location

Figure 3 Project Site in its Neighborhood Context

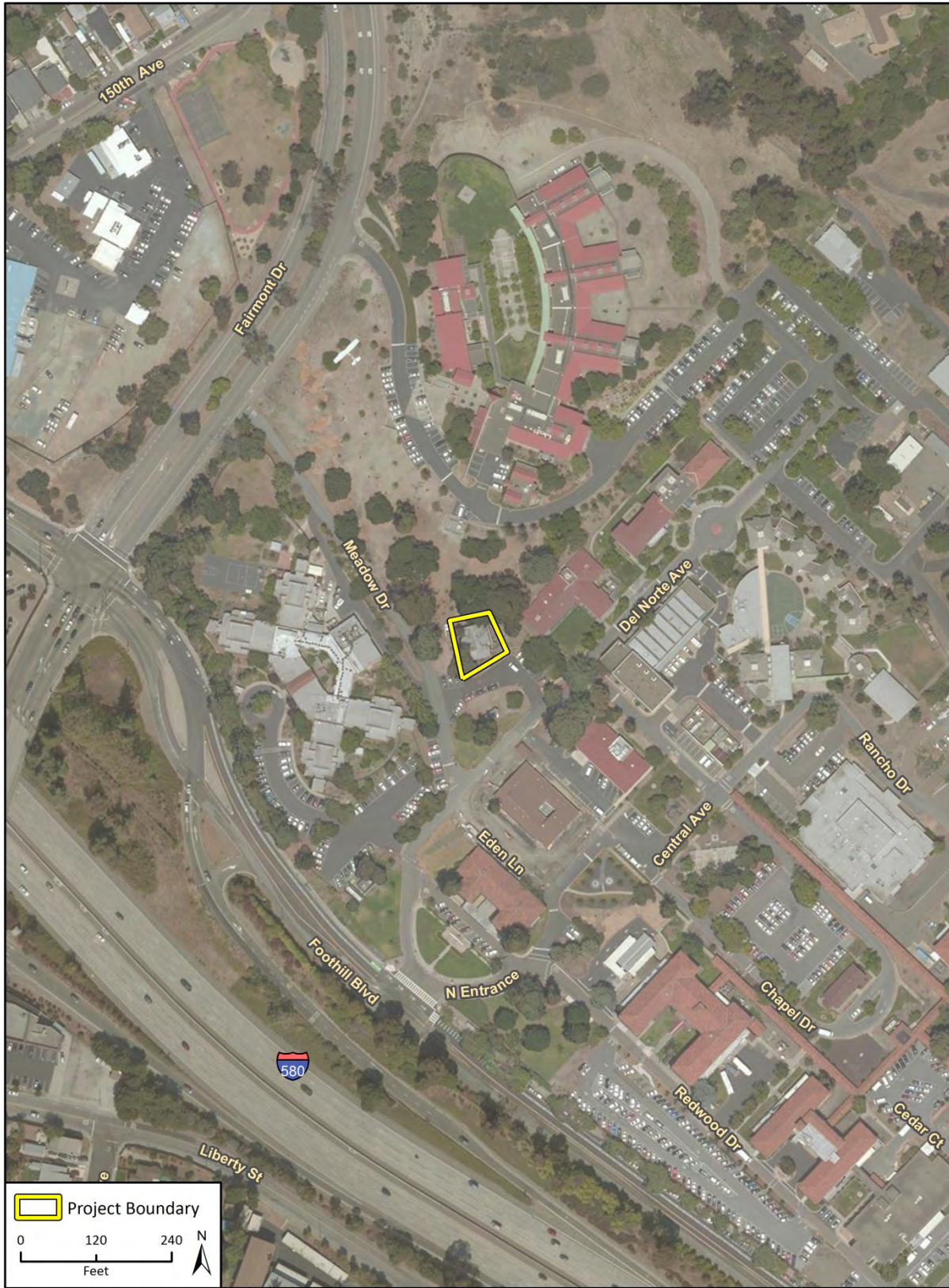


Figure 4 Project Site and Immediate Surroundings



Imagery provided by Microsoft Bing and its licensors © 2019.

Fig 2 Project Location

The project site contains one existing building, a dwelling known as Whitecotton Cottage, which was built in 1903. The building was also known as the Superintendent's House because it was originally built to house the Superintendent of the Alameda County Infirmity. It was adapted for other uses in the 1970s, including a community-based organization for research and treatment of addiction, and has been vacant since 2000. The building is approximately 3,942 square feet in size and two stories in height. It is a wood-frame structure with a brick foundation and partial basement. It is surrounded by several mature trees and a variety of shrubs grow around the base of the building. Figure 5a and Figure 5b shows photographs of the existing site conditions.

While the building remains in its historic location, it has not been maintained for approximately 20 years and is in an advanced state of disrepair. Several holes are present on the roof, and the interior of the building has extensive water damage and mold contamination. In addition, the exterior of the structure is covered with a high concentration of peeling lead-based paint that has contaminated surrounding soil, which in turn has the potential to impact downgradient properties and storm drains. There is also asbestos present in the roofing materials, which could cause environmental and health impacts. Asbestos was also present in other locations in the building, but these asbestos-containing materials were abated and removed in 2018.

### 2.3.3 Surrounding Land Uses

The project site is on a county-owned parcel that was originally part of the Alameda County Fairmont Hospital campus. The surrounding area comprises medical and office buildings, the Alameda County Superior Court, a Juvenile Justice Center and other structures associated with the institutional uses, including recreational facilities and a cafeteria. Lake Chabot is located further north on the other side of Fairmont Drive and residential neighborhoods are located to the east, south and west. Figure 2 shows the project site in its neighborhood context. The project site has relatively flat topography but is at the southern edge of a landscaped area with more varied and rolling topography towards the east. The project site is towards the southeastern portion of the original hospital campus and is bounded by a roadway (Meadow Drive) to the west, a parking lot to the south/southeast, a medical building to the northeast (Cherry Hill Detox Center), and landscaped area to the north. Across Meadow Drive to the southwest is the Villa Fairmont Mental Health Rehabilitation Center. Other medical offices associated with the hospital are located approximately 300 feet to the southeast. Figure 3 shows the project site and its immediate surroundings.

## 2.4 Project Characteristics

The proposed project would involve the demolition of the existing Whitecotton Cottage, an existing vacant 3,942 square-foot building with two stories above grade and a basement. Demolition of the structure would involve:

- The removal of asbestos-containing materials
- Stabilization of loose and peeling lead-based paint
- Removal and proper disposal of components coated with lead-based paint
- Excavation and disposal of approximately 222 cubic yards of soil, including lead contaminated soil around the structure
- Rough grading of the site

Figure 5a Site Photographs



**Photograph 1.** View of Whitecotton Cottage from abutting parking lot, looking northwest



**Photograph 2.** View of Whitecotton Cottage from abutting parking lot, looking northeast



Figure 5b Site Photographs



**Photograph 3.** West façade of Whitecotton Cottage , looking east



**Photograph 4.** View of Whitecotton Cottage towards abutting parking lot, looking east

The Alameda County General Services Agency would manage the demolition project and ensure compliance with appropriate regulatory guidelines associated with hazardous materials abatement and demolition. All project activities, including demolition, excavation, remediation, and grading would be expected to take approximately eight weeks, including approximately two weeks for demolition, one week for excavation, four weeks for soil and waste testing, and one week for rough grading. There are no current redevelopment plans for the site. Once the structure is demolished and grading has occurred, the site would be covered in gravel.

#### 2.4.1 Parking and Site Access

The project site is accessible from Meadow Drive, which extends along the western edge of the site. Meadow Drive connects to the existing southern abutting parking lot and to Fairmont Drive, a larger roadway that provides vehicle access to and from the Fairmont Hospital. An existing parking lot abuts the project site at its southeast boundary. This exiting site access and parking would remain during demolition activities and after the project has been completed.

#### 2.4.2 Utilities

The East Bay Municipal Utility District (EBMUD) provides water service to the project site, and the Castro Valley Sanitary District provides wastewater collection and treatment services. The Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District maintains drainage facilities in Castro Valley.

### 2.5 Project Objectives

- Eliminate hazards currently associated with the project site. The Whitecotton Cottage poses several safety concerns to the community:
  - Structural hazards – building is in a deteriorated state with several holes on the roof and extensive water damage and mold contamination within the interior of the building
  - Hazardous materials – building contains peeling lead-based paint and asbestos in roofing materials. Previous peeling lead-based paint on the exterior of the building has also contaminated adjacent soils with lead.
  - Provides an attractive site for vandalism and other illicit activities
- Reduce the deferred maintenance burden (including cost and staff time) and overall costs to Alameda County

### 2.6 Required Approvals

The proposed project would require review and approval by the Alameda County Board of Supervisors. No other permits or discretionary approvals from other agencies are required.

## 3 Environmental Setting

---

This section provides a general overview of the environmental setting for the proposed project. More detailed descriptions of the environmental setting for each environmental issue area can be found in Section 4, *Environmental Impact Analysis*.

### 3.1 Regional Setting

The project site is situated in the foothills of the Diablo Range, approximately one mile west of Lake Chabot in unincorporated Alameda County. The site is in the community of Castro Valley and on a county-owned parcel that was originally a part of the Alameda County Fairmont Hospital campus. The campus is bounded by Fairmont Drive to the northwest and Foothill Boulevard to the southeast, and comprises medical and office buildings, the Alameda County Superior Court, a Juvenile Justice Center and other uses associated to the institutional uses, including recreational facilities and a cafeteria. Figure 2 in Section 2, *Project Description*, shows the location of the project site in the region. Figure 3 shows the location of the project site in relationship to the surrounding neighborhood.

The project site is located at the western edge of the community of Castro Valley. Besides the hospital and other medical and county uses, this portion of the county primarily comprises open space, especially along Fairmont Drive, which provides access from the project site to Lake Chabot Regional Park. The more developed portion of Castro Valley occurs southwest of the project site and includes a grid system of east-west and north-south roadways, including arterials, collectors, and local streets, provide vehicular access throughout the County. Interstate-580 traverses the southern edge of Castro Valley and abuts Foothill Boulevard near the project site, providing vehicle access to and from the area.

The project site is located approximately four miles inland from the coastline of the San Francisco Bay. The County's semiarid climate is temperate year-round. Although air quality in the area has steadily improved in recent years, the San Francisco Bay Area remains a nonattainment area for ozone and particulate matter.

### 3.2 Project Site Setting

As shown in Figure 4 in Section 2, *Project Description*, the project site, which is bounded by Meadow Drive to the west, a parking lot to the south, a medical building to the northeast, and landscaped area to the north.

The project site contains one existing building, a dwelling known as Whitecotton Cottage, which was built in 1903 and has been vacant since 2000. The building is approximately 3,942 square feet in size and two stories in height. It is a wood-frame structure with a brick foundation and partial basement. It is surrounded by several mature trees and a variety of shrubs grow around the base of the building. The project site is generally level but other portions of the campus have more varied and rolling topography.

### 3.3 Cumulative Development

In addition to the specific impacts of individual projects, CEQA requires EIRs to consider potential cumulative impacts of the proposed project. CEQA defines “cumulative impacts” as two or more individual impacts that, when considered together, are substantial or will compound other environmental impacts. Cumulative impacts are the combined changes in the environment that result from the incremental impact of development of the proposed project and other nearby projects. For example, traffic impacts of two nearby projects may be less than significant when analyzed separately but could have a significant impact when analyzed together. Cumulative impact analysis allows the EIR to provide a reasonable forecast of future environmental conditions and can more accurately gauge the effects of a series of projects.

The project’s cumulative impact to historical resources is discussed in Section 4, *Environmental Impact Analysis*. Section 15130 of the *CEQA Guidelines* states that an adequate discussion of cumulative impacts should include either a list of past, present, and probable future projects producing related or cumulative impacts, or a summary of projections contained in an adopted local, regional or statewide plan, or related planning document, that describes or evaluates conditions contributing to the cumulative effect. For the purpose of this EIR, which focuses on consideration of the project’s potential impact to historical resources, a query was conducted of City of San Leandro staff, County of Alameda General Services Agency staff, the County of Alameda Community Development Agency’s list of current development projects (County of Alameda 2019), and CEQAnet (California Office of Planning and Research 2019) to identify planned or pending projects in the Castro Valley community of Alameda County and in the adjacent City of San Leandro that would potentially impact historical resources. CEQAnet was queried for projects with activity between January 2017 and April 2019. No projects were identified with potentially significant impacts to historical resources in the City of San Leandro. One project was identified in Alameda County with the potential to impact historical resources. The Alameda County General Services Agency is considering demolishing four structures at the former Nike Missile Site located at 2892 Fairmont Drive in Alameda County. Cumulative impacts of the proposed project in combination with this project are discussed in Section 4, *Environmental Impact Analysis*, of this EIR.

## 4 Environmental Impact Analysis

---

This section discusses the possible environmental effects of the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project for the specific issue area (Cultural Resources) that was identified through the scoping process as having the potential to experience significant effects. “Significant effect” is defined by the *CEQA Guidelines* Section 15382 as:

“...a substantial, or potentially substantial, adverse change in any of the physical conditions within the area affected by the project including land, air, water, minerals, flora, fauna, ambient noise, and objects of historic or aesthetic significance. An economic or social change by itself shall not be considered a significant effect on the environment, but may be considered in determining whether the physical change is significant.”

The assessment of Cultural Resources impacts begins with a discussion of the environmental setting and is followed by the impact analysis. In the impact analysis, the first subsection identifies the methodologies used and the “significance thresholds,” which are those criteria adopted by the County and other agencies, universally recognized, or developed specifically for this analysis to determine whether potential effects are significant. The next subsection describes the impact of the proposed project, mitigation measures for significant impacts, and the level of significance after mitigation. Each effect under consideration for an issue area is separately listed in bold text with the discussion of the effect and its significance. Each bolded impact statement also contains a statement of the significance determination for the environmental impact as follows:

- **Significant and Unavoidable.** An impact that cannot be reduced to below the threshold level given reasonably available and feasible mitigation measures. Such an impact requires a Statement of Overriding Considerations to be issued if the project is approved per §15093 of the *CEQA Guidelines*.
- **Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated.** An impact that can be reduced to below the threshold level given reasonably available and feasible mitigation measures. Such an impact requires findings under §15091 of the *CEQA Guidelines*.
- **Less than Significant.** An impact that may be adverse, but does not exceed the threshold levels and does not require mitigation measures. However, mitigation measures that could further lessen the environmental effect may be suggested if readily available and easily achievable.
- **No Impact.** The proposed project would have no effect on environmental conditions or would reduce existing environmental problems or hazards.

Following the environmental impact discussion is a list of mitigation measures and the residual effects or level of significance remaining after implementation of the measure(s). In cases where the mitigation measure for an impact could have a significant environmental impact in another issue area, this impact is discussed and evaluated as a secondary impact. The impact analysis concludes with a discussion of cumulative effects, which evaluates the impacts associated with the proposed project in conjunction with other planned and pending developments in the area listed in Section 3, *Environmental Setting*. The Executive Summary of this EIR summarizes impacts and mitigation measures that apply to the proposed project.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 4.1 Cultural Resources

---

The information and analysis presented in this section is partially based on the Historical and Architectural Assessments completed by Woodruff Minor in August 2001 and Preservation Architecture in August 2018. The full documents are provided in Appendix 2.

### *Regulatory Setting*

#### **Federal**

Projects that involve federal funding or permitting (i.e., have a federal nexus) must comply with the provisions of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (NHPA), as amended (16 United States Code [U.S.C.] 470f). The proposed project does not have a federal nexus and, therefore, compliance with reference to the NHPA and other federal laws is provided here for informational purposes only. Cultural resources are considered during federal undertakings chiefly under Section 106 of the NHPA through one of its implementing regulations, 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 800 (Protection of Historic Properties), as well as the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). Properties of traditional religious and cultural importance to Native Americans are considered under Section 101(d)(6)(A) of the NHPA. Other relevant federal laws include the Archaeological Data Preservation Act of 1974, American Indian Religious Freedom Act of 1978, Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979, and Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1989.

#### *National Register of Historic Places*

The National Register of Historic Places was established by the NHPA of 1966 as “an authoritative guide to be used by Federal, State, and local governments, private groups and citizens to identify the Nation’s cultural resources and to indicate what properties should be considered for protection from destruction or impairment” (CFR 36 CFR 60.2). The NRHP recognizes properties that are significant at the national, state, and local levels. To be eligible for listing in the NRHP, a resource must be significant in American history, architecture, archaeology, engineering, or culture. Districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects of potential significance must also possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association. Criteria are provided under Section 4.1.2, *Impact Analysis*.

#### **State**

#### *California Register of Historic Resources*

The California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR) is an inventory of significant architectural, archaeological, and historical resources in the State of California. Resources can be listed in the CRHR through a number of methods. State Historical Landmarks and National Register-listed properties are automatically listed in the CRHR. Properties can also be nominated to the CRHR by local governments, private organizations, or citizens. The evaluative criteria used by the CRHR for determining eligibility are closely based on those developed by the National Park Service for the National Register of Historic Places. Criteria are provided under Section 4.1.2, *Impact Analysis*.

## CEQA

CEQA requires a lead agency to determine whether a project may have a significant effect on historical resources (Public Resources Code [PRC], Section 21084.1). A *historical resource* is a resource listed, or determined to be eligible for listing, in the CRHR; a resource included in a local register of historical resources; or any object, building, structure, site, area, place, record, or manuscript that a lead agency determines to be historically significant (State CEQA Guidelines, Section 15064.5[a][1-3]).

## Alameda County

The County of Alameda Historic Preservation Ordinance was adopted in 2012 and codified how the Alameda County Register of Historic Resources is defined and maintained, which alterations to historic properties, if any, are subject to review, and incentives that may apply to historic properties (County of Alameda 2012a).

Additionally, the Castro Valley Area Plan, which was adopted by the County 2012, includes a discussion and policies relating to cultural resources (County of Alameda 2012b). Per Section 5.6 of the document, *Cultural Resources*, Fairmont Hospital is noted on a list of “Castro Valley’s most notable sites and structures,” most notably because of William Corlett’s master plan and several ward buildings that were built by the Works Project Administration. The relevant goals and policies in the Area Plan include:

**Goal 5.6-1 Protect historic sites and structures and other cultural resources that help to maintain the special character and identify of Castro Valley and represent important physical connections to the community’s past.**

**Policy 5.6-1 Preserve Designated Historic Sites.** Protect and preserve Federal and State-designated historic sites, structures, and properties that are deemed eligible for designation to the maximum extent feasible. Enhance the maintenance of key historic structures such as the Stanton House, Strobridge House, and the Adobe Arts Center, and ensure that they remain, or are relocated, to attractive and prominent settings consistent with their character and history.

**Policy 5.6-2 Establish Cultural Resources Protection Strategies.** Establish appropriate strategies to protect local cultural resources that do not qualify for designation as historic resources but reflect Castro Valley’s history and traditions. Possible strategies include:

- Conservation districts for older neighborhoods with a unified distinctive character, such as the neighborhood of Eichler homes;
- Lower densities or conservation easements in environmentally sensitive areas that reflect Castro Valley’s agricultural history such as: Palomares Canyon and properties with barns and stables located along creek beds and Crow and Cull Canyon Roads.

**Policy 5.6-3 Consider Cultural Resources in Development Review Process.** Integrate consideration of historical and cultural resources into the development review process to promote early resolution of conflicts between cultural resources preservation and other community goals and objectives.



**Policy 5.6-4 Balance Goals for Historic Preservation with Infill Development Goals.** Balance preservation goals with goals for promoting infill development and for renovating and improving the appearance of commercial areas in Castro Valley. Strategies to consider include:

- Ensuring that project review requirements are based on a clear understanding of public and private responsibilities;
- Promoting and facilitating projects that incorporate new development while preserving the character of local cultural resources that contribute to the community.

**Policy 5.6-5 Promote Cultural Resource Rehabilitation.** Promote the maintenance, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic and cultural resources through a variety of financial and regulatory incentives.

#### 4.1.1 Historical Setting

##### a. Fairmont Hospital

Fairmont Hospital was the first medical facility campus owned and operated by Alameda County. It was acquired in 1869 to offer state-mandated medical care for the county's poor. The first hospital building at the site opened in 1869, several buildings were built during the 1870s, and additional facilities were built through the early 1900s. Those buildings include an administration building, various wards, a dining hall, laundry facilities, a chapel, and staff residences. During this early period, the campus also functioned as a farm with barns, sheds, and large grazing areas; the animals kept on the campus provided meat and dairy to the infirmary.

In 1912, the Alameda County Board of Supervisors held an architectural competition for a new complex to replace the existing facilities. In 1916, work was completed on a portion of the winning scheme, including two ward buildings and an assembly hall. However, due to budgetary constraints, the rest of the plan was not completed. Moreover, a new county policy called for separate medical facilities with specialized functions rather than one general facility, and county leadership subsequently shifted the focus at the campus to long-term care for convalescent patients, seniors, and people with chronic diseases.

Between 1917 and 1922, the campus was rebuilt and remodeled. New ward buildings, dormitories, a cafeteria, laundry, powerhouse, corporation yard, greenhouse, and entrance gates were built. The campus was also developed with landscaping and connecting walkways. Several new buildings, including a rebuilt hospital, were constructed between 1946 and 1955. Most of those new structures were designed by Will G. Corlett, who created a master plan for the campus in 1935. Since the 1960s, after the major reconstruction effort was completed, a few additional buildings have been constructed, including Villa Fairmont (1981), which occurs west of the project site across Meadow drive.

##### b. Whitecotton Cottage

Whitecotton Cottage was originally known as the Superintendent's Residence, because it was built to house the superintendent of the Fairmont Hospital campus. The County Board of Supervisors approved plans to construct the building in 1903, and it was constructed shortly after. It was adapted for other uses in the 1970s, including a community-based organization for research and treatment of addiction, and has been vacant since 2000. The building is approximately 3,942 square

feet in size and two stories in height. It is a wood-frame structure with a brick foundation and partial basement. It is surrounded by several mature trees and a variety of shrubs around the base of the building.

## 4.1.2 Impact Analysis

### a. Significance Thresholds and Methodology

#### CEQA Guidelines

According to Appendix G of the *State CEQA Guidelines*, impacts related to cultural resources from the proposed project would be significant if the project would:

1. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5
2. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5
3. Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries

Impacts related to threshold 1 are analyzed below. Impacts related to thresholds 1 and 3 were evaluated in the Initial Study, which is provided as Appendix 1 to this EIR. As described therein, archaeological resources and human remains are unlikely to be encountered on site, and implementation of mitigation measures outlined in the Initial Study and Table 1 of this EIR would reduce impacts to less than significant levels in the unlikely event that these resources are encountered.

#### Methodology

Historical resources are “significantly” affected if there is demolition, destruction, relocation, or alteration of the resource or its surroundings. Generally, impacts to historical resources can be mitigated to below a level of significance by following the Secretary of the Interior’s Guidelines for the Treatment of Historic Properties with *Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, and Reconstructing Historic Buildings* or the *Secretary of the Interior’s Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings* [13 PRC 15064.6 (b)]. In some circumstances, documentation of an historical resource by way of historic narrative photographs or architectural drawings will not mitigate the impact of demolition below the level of significance [13 PRC 15126.4 (b)(3)]. Preservation in place is the preferred form of mitigation for a “historical resource of an archaeological nature” as it retains the relationship between artifact and context and may avoid conflicts with groups associated with the site [PRC 15126.4 (b)(3)(A)]. Historic resources of an archaeological nature and “unique archaeological resources” can be mitigated to below a level of significance by:

- Relocating construction areas such that the site is avoided;
- Incorporation of sites within parks, greenspace, or other open space;
- “Capping” or covering the site with a layer of chemically stable soil before building; or
- Deeding the site into a permanent conservation easement. [PRC 15126.4 (b)(3)(B)].

If an archaeological resource does not meet either the historical resource or the more specific “unique archaeological resource” definition, impacts do not need to be mitigated [13 PRC 15064.5

(e)]. Where the significance of a site is unknown, it is presumed to be significant for the purpose of the EIR investigation.

### Historical Listing Criteria

As stated above, the *State CEQA Guidelines* define a historical resource as a resource listed, or determined to be eligible for listing, in the CRHR; a resource included in a local register of historical resources; or any object, building, structure, site, area, place, record, or manuscript that a lead agency determines to be historically significant (*State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15064.5(a)(1-3)). Consequently, the Whitecotton Cottage is considered a historical resource because it is recommended as eligible for listing in the CRHR. For listing in the CRHR, a property must be eligible under one or more of the following criteria and retain sufficient integrity to convey its significance:

1. Is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of California's history and cultural heritage;
2. Is associated with the lives of persons important in our past;
3. Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of an important creative individual, or possesses high artistic values; or
4. Has yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

The Historical and Architectural Assessment (Appendix 2) concludes that Whitecotton Cottage is eligible for listing on the CRHR under Criterion 1 (historical associations) and Criterion 3 (architectural quality).

### b. Project Impacts and Mitigation Measures

<b>Threshold 1:</b> Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource Pursuant to §15064.5?
---

**IMPACT CR -1** THE PROPOSED PROJECT WOULD DEMOLISH A HISTORICAL RESOURCE THAT IS RECOMMENDED AS ELIGIBLE FOR LISTING IN THE CALIFORNIA REGISTER OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES. THEREFORE, IMPACT TO THIS HISTORICAL RESOURCE WOULD BE SIGNIFICANT AND UNAVOIDABLE.

Whitecotton Cottage is recommended as eligible for listing in the CRHR under Criterion 1 (historical associations), for its association with historic events, specifically the original Alameda County Infirmary and the Fairmont Hospital. The structure was built at the site in 1903 to provide housing for the Superintendent of the Alameda County Infirmary and later the Fairmont Hospital, the first county-run hospital in the County, which began operating under a statewide mandate to provide medical care for the poor and sick. It is the only intact building on the campus that is associated with the first phase of construction at the campus and is the oldest building in Alameda County associated with the hospital campus.

To be eligible under CRHR Criterion 3 (architectural quality), a property must embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of a master, or possesses high artistic values. According to the Historical and Architectural Assessment, Whitecotton Cottage is an illustrative local example of the Shingle Style, a national trend of the period when it was built. The assessment also notes that the building type – an early 20<sup>th</sup> century superintendent's residence on a hospital campus – is rare and therefore has further importance. However, extensive dilapidation of the exterior and interior of the building have resulted in

degradation of the existing materials and design and “a diminished state with respect to the workmanship that is embodied in its original/early design and materials.” The assessment therefore concludes that the building no longer embodies the necessary design or construction to meet Criterion 3.

Given that the structure is eligible for listing in the CRHR, the proposed demolition of Whitecotton Cottage would constitute a significant adverse impact. Mitigation measures CR-1 and CR-2, detailed below, have been identified to reduce the severity of the project’s impact on historic resources to the extent feasible.

## Mitigation Measures

### *CR-1 Historic Documentation Package*

Prior to issuance of demolition, the County of Alameda shall undertake Historic American Building Survey (HABS) documentation of Whitecotton Cottage including its character defining features. The documentation should generally follow the HABS Level III requirements and include measured drawings that depict the size, scale, and dimensions of the subject property; digital photographic recordation of the interior and exterior of the subject property including all character-defining-features; a detailed historic narrative report; and compilation of historic research. The documentation shall be undertaken by a qualified professional who meets the standards for history, architectural history, or architecture (as appropriate), as set forth by the Secretary of the Interior’s Professional Qualification Standards (36 CFR, Part 61). The original archival-quality documentation shall be offered as donated material to the Alameda County Historical Society Archives where it would be available for current and future generations. Archival copies of the documentation also shall be submitted to the Alameda County Library, where it would be available to local researchers. Completion of this mitigation measure shall be monitored and enforced by the County of Alameda. The County shall also make the HABS documentation available on a County of Alameda webpage. The webpage shall be maintained by the County for a minimum of five years.

### *CR-2 Interpretive Plaque*

The County of Alameda shall install an interpretive plaque at the site discussing the history of the building, its significance, important details and features, and its connection to the Fairmont Hospital Campus. The plaque shall be installed on a publically accessible location on or near the project site. The plaque shall include information from the HABS documentation and any collected research pertaining to the historic property. The content shall be prepared by a qualified architectural historian or historian who meets the Secretary of the Interior’s Professional Qualification Standards for History and/or Architectural History (NPS 1983). Installation of the plaque shall be completed within one year of the date of completion of the proposed project. Completion of this mitigation measure shall be monitored and enforced by the County of Alameda.

## Significance After Mitigation

Mitigation measures CR-1 and CR-2 would document and archive materials related to the history of Whitecotton Cottage and provide the public with educational opportunities related to the building and its historical features. This would serve to preserve the history of the site such that it is available for future research and interested parties. However, the Whitecotton Cottage historical resource would be demolished and the impact would not be reduced to less-than-significant levels under CEQA. Demolition by its nature is complete and total material impairment of the historical resource,

and no feasible mitigation measures are available to mitigate the demolition of the CEQA historical resources to a less-than-significant level. As a result, demolition of the individually eligible resource would be considered a significant and unavoidable adverse impact even after implementation of the mitigation measures.

### 4.1.3 Cumulative Impacts

In terms of historical resources, the analysis of cumulative impacts relates to whether impacts of the project and future related projects, considered together, might substantially impact and/or diminish the number of similar historical resources, in terms of context or property type. As discussed in Section 3.3, *Cumulative Development*, there are no planned or pending projects in the adjacent City of San Leandro that would adversely impact any historical resources. One other planned project in Alameda County was identified that involves potential impacts to historical resources, the partial demolition of four structures associated with the Nike Missile Site. A Historic Resources Evaluation Report found that the five existing buildings at the site are eligible for listing on the CRHR as contributing resources to an eligible historic district under criterion 1. While both projects would involve the demolition of historical resources, the Nike Missile Site is a resource of a different property type and period than Whitecotton Cottage, and thus its demolition would not result in similar impacts to historical resources as the impacts from the proposed project. No other buildings associated with the Alameda County Infirmary or Fairmont Hospital campus are planned for demolition. In addition, the project site does not occur within a historic district and would involve the demolition of a single building eligible for listing on the CRHR; no additional eligible structures would be demolished. Therefore, there would be no cumulative impact to similar historical resources in the region and the project would have a less than significant cumulative impact.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 5 Other CEQA Required Discussions

---

This section discusses growth-inducing impacts, irreversible environmental impacts, and energy impacts that would be caused by the proposed project.

### 5.1 Growth Inducement

Section 15126(d) of the CEQA Guidelines requires a discussion of a proposed project's potential to foster economic or population growth, including ways in which a project could remove an obstacle to growth. Growth does not necessarily create significant physical changes to the environment. However, depending upon the type, magnitude, and location of growth, it can result in significant adverse environmental effects. The proposed project's growth inducing potential is therefore considered significant if project-induced growth could result in significant physical effects in one or more environmental issue areas.

#### 5.1.1 Population Growth

The proposed project would involve demolition of an existing vacant building. It would not provide new residences or work space and therefore would not contribute to an increase in population.

#### 5.1.2 Economic Growth

The project would generate temporary employment opportunities during demolition and grading activities, which would be expected to draw workers from the existing regional work force. Therefore, demolition and related activities for the project would not be considered growth-inducing.

The proposed project would not involve development of new uses that would generate permanent employment opportunities. Operation and maintenance of the site would generally continue as under existing conditions. Therefore, the proposed project would not be growth-inducing with respect to jobs and the economy.

#### 5.1.3 Removal of Obstacles to Growth

The project would involve demolition of a vacant building in a developed portion of Alameda County. It would not require the expansion of infrastructure to undeveloped areas or changes in allowed land uses or development intensities; therefore, project implementation would not remove an obstacle to growth.

### 5.2 Irreversible Environmental Effects

The CEQA Guidelines require that EIRs contain a discussion of significant irreversible environmental changes. This section addresses non-renewable resources, the commitment of future generations to the proposed uses, and irreversible impacts associated with the proposed project.

Demolition activities for the project would involve an irreversible commitment of construction materials and non-renewable energy resources. The project would involve the use of building materials and energy, some of which are non-renewable resources, to demolish the existing Whitecotton Cottage and to subsequently regrade the project site. Consumption of these resources would occur with any development in the region and are not unique to the proposed project.

Since demolition activities would be temporary, the project would not require permanent grid connections. Energy impacts are discussed in detail in Section 5, *Energy*, in the Initial Study.

Demolition of Whitecotton Cottage would be an irreversible environmental effect on historic resources. Required implementation of mitigation measures CR-1 and CR-2, as described in Section 4.2, *Cultural Resources*, would require Alameda County to undertake a Historic American Building Survey (HABS) documentation of the structure including its character defining features prior to demolition. The original archival-quality documentation shall be offered as donated material to the HSU Archives where it would be available for current and future generations. Archival copies of the documentation also shall be submitted to the Alameda County Historical Society Archives, where it would be available to local researchers. Additionally, mitigation measure CR-2 would require the county to develop an online interpretive website that displays materials concerning the history and architectural features of the Whitecotton Cottage. While these mitigation measures would retain information on the historic significance of the structure, its demolition would be irreversible.

CEQA requires decision makers to balance the benefits of a proposed project against its unavoidable environmental risks in determining whether to approve a project. The analysis contained in this EIR concludes that the proposed project would result in a significant and unavoidable impact to cultural resources because the project site contains a structure that could be eligible for listing as a historic resource in both the NRHP and CRHR. Although the proposed project would implement mitigation, as discussed in Section 4.2, *Cultural Resources*, impacts would remain significant and unavoidable due to this irreversible loss.



## 6 Alternatives

---

As required by Section 15126.6 of the *CEQA Guidelines*, this EIR examines a range of reasonable alternatives to the proposed project that would attain most of the basic project objectives (stated in Section 2 of this EIR) but would avoid or substantially lessen the significant adverse impacts.

As discussed in Section 2, *Project Description*, the objectives for the proposed project are as follows:

- Eliminate hazards currently associated with the project site. The Whitecotton Cottage poses several safety concerns to the community:
  - Structural hazards – building is in a deteriorated state with several holes on the roof and extensive water damage and mold contamination within the interior of the building
  - Hazardous materials – Building contains peeling lead-based paint and asbestos in roofing materials. Previous peeling lead-based paint on the exterior of the building has also contaminated adjacent soils with lead.
  - Provides an attractive site for vandalism and other illicit activities
- Reduce the deferred maintenance burden (including cost and staff time) and overall costs to Alameda County

Included in this analysis are two alternatives, including the CEQA-required “no project” alternative, that involve changes to the project that may reduce the project-related environmental impacts as identified in this EIR. Alternatives have been developed to provide a reasonable range of options to consider that would help decision makers and the public understand the general implications of revising or eliminating certain components of the proposed project.

The following alternatives are evaluated in this EIR:

- Alternative 1: No Project
- Alternative 2: Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse

Detailed descriptions of the alternatives are included in the impact analysis for each alternative. The potential environmental impacts of each alternative are analyzed in Sections 6.1 through 6.4.

### 6.1 Alternative 1: No Project Alternative

#### 6.1.1 Description

The No Project Alternative assumes that the project site would remain in its current state and condition into the foreseeable future. The Whitecotton Cottage would not be demolished or altered and no soil removal or new grading would be completed on the project site. Except during general maintenance activities, which would be of short duration, the site would continue to operate under existing conditions and Whitecotton Cottage would remain vacant and boarded up. This alternative would not fulfill the objectives of the proposed project because hazards associated with the existing building would not be eliminated, the site would continue to be attractive for vandalism, and deferred maintenance of the building would continue to require County resources. In addition,

degrading exterior paint conditions over time would likely further contaminate adjacent soils with lead.

## 6.1.2 Impact Analysis

### a. Cultural Resources

This alternative would retain the existing Whitecotton Cottage. However, this alternative would not involve rehabilitation efforts to preserve the structure's historic elements, and the existing materials and design would continue to degrade and would thus result in further exterior and interior dilapidation. Nonetheless, because this alternative does not involve demolition of a historic resource, this alternative would result in a less than significant impact to historic resources. Because no excavation or grading activities would occur under this alternative, mitigation measures to reduce impacts from unanticipated discovery of cultural resources would not be required.

### b. Other Impact Areas

Under the No Project alternative, no impacts associated with demolition activities would occur. No noise impacts would occur because there would be no construction-related noise and vibration that would affect nearby receptors. No biological resources would occur because demolition activities would not affect special status species at or near the site. No impacts to tribal cultural resources would occur because no demolition or excavation activities would occur. Thus, mitigation measures identified in the Initial Study in these areas would not be required, and impacts would be less under this alternative than impacts under the proposed project.

As with the proposed project, no impact to Aesthetics, Agriculture and Forestry Resources, Hydrology and Water Quality, Land Use Planning, Mineral Resources, Recreation, and Transportation would occur under this alternative. Impacts to Energy, Geology and Soils, Population and Housing, Public Services, and Utilities and Service Systems would be less than significant.

## 6.2 Alternative 2: Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse of Whitecotton Cottage

### 6.2.1 Description

Under Alternative 2, the County would conduct evaluations of Whitecotton Cottage to determine alterations necessary to address disrepair, structural issues, and abatement of hazardous materials, including in nearby soil. The County would then rehabilitate the structure to accommodate 3,942 square-foot of office use (this assumes the square footage of the office space would be the same as the existing square footage of the structure). Rehabilitation would be completed in conformance with the Secretary of the Interior Standards for Treatment of Historic Properties and in accordance with the California Historic Building Code, which allows for more flexible application of building regulations when impacting a historic resource. It is assumed that all identified character-defining features of the building would be repaired and maintained in-situ to the highest degree feasible.

## 6.2.2 Impact Analysis

### a. Air Quality

As described in the Air Quality section of the Initial Study (see Section 3, *Air Quality*, in Appendix 1 of this EIR), demolition activities of the proposed project would generate between 0.5 and 8.7 pounds per day of emissions, depending on the pollutant. Under Alternative 2, although Whitecotton Cottage would not be demolished, emissions would be generated from the rehabilitation of the existing structure and some excavation and grading at the project site. Table 3 shows the expected emissions that would result from construction activities under this alternative, which were estimated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) v.2016.3.2. While emissions under this alternative would be greater than emissions produced by the proposed project, those emissions would not exceed the BAAQMD short-term construction thresholds.

**Table 3 Alternative 2 Construction Emissions (pounds/day)**

Pollutant	Maximum Daily Emissions	Significance Threshold	Significant Impact?
ROG	8.5	54	No
NO <sub>x</sub>	21.4	54	No
CO	17.3	82	No
PM <sub>10</sub> (exhaust)	1.0	82	No
PM <sub>2.5</sub> (exhaust)	0.9	54	No

See Appendix 3 for CalEEMod worksheets.

Assume four weeks for construction, four weeks for grading (no more than 150 cubic yards), one week for architectural coating for this alternative.

While no operational emissions would be produced under the proposed project, Alternative 2 would generate emissions from the operation of the building as office space. As shown in Table 4, those operational emissions would also not exceed BAAQMD operational thresholds.

**Table 4 Alternative 2 Operational Emissions (pounds/day)**

Pollutant	Average Daily Emissions	Significance Threshold	Significant Impact?
ROG	0.2	54	No
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.4	54	No
PM <sub>10</sub> (exhaust)	< 0.1	82	No
PM <sub>2.5</sub> (exhaust)	<0.1	54	No

Source: Appendix AQ

Alternative 2 would generate more emissions during construction activities than the proposed project would generate during demolition. Under this alternative, additional emissions would also

be generated from the operation of the building as an office. However, since those emissions would not exceed BAAQMD thresholds, impacts to air quality would be less than significant, the same as under the proposed project.

### **b. Biological Resources**

As described in the Biological Resources section of the Initial Study (see Appendix A), demolition activities associated with the proposed project would have potentially significant, but mitigable, impacts to nesting migratory birds and special-status bat species. While alternative 2 would not involve demolition of the existing building, it would require other construction activities related to rehabilitation of the building, which would have similar potentially significant impacts to nesting migratory birds and special-status bat species. Mitigation Measures BIO-1 and BIO-2 would reduce those impacts to a less than significant level. Thus, impacts associated with Alternative 2 would be less than significant with mitigation incorporated, the same as under the proposed project.

### **c. Cultural Resources**

Under this alternative, Whitecotton Cottage would be retained and the structure would be repaired and improved in a manner that would preserve its historic elements. Therefore, this alternative would result in a less than significant impact to historic resources, instead of the significant and unavoidable impacts that would result from the proposed project.

As with the proposed project, Alternative 2 would involve construction activities and excavation of soil at the project site. Therefore, mitigation measures CUL-1 and CUL-2 would still be required to reduce potential impacts to the unanticipated discovery of cultural and tribal cultural resources during such activities. Impacts related to archeological resources would be less than significant with mitigation incorporated, the same as the proposed project.

### **d. Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

Alternative 2 would generate emissions from construction activities to rehabilitate the existing building. This alternative would also result in emissions from the operation of the building as an office. Based on CalEEMod results (Appendix 3), this alternative would result in an estimated 44 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>E emissions from construction activities and 57 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>E emissions from operation, for a total of 101 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>E. GHG emissions associated with Alternative 2 would be greater than the emissions produced by the proposed project (24 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>E). Nonetheless, like the proposed project, emissions would be below the BAAQMD threshold of 1,100 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>E per year. Therefore, like the proposed project, impacts would be less than significant.

### **e. Noise**

As described in the Noise section of the Initial Study, demolition activities of the proposed project would generate between 70 and 86 dBA at the three nearest sensitive receptors. As with the proposed project, Alternative 2 would require the use of similar heavy construction equipment on the project site for rehabilitation activities and removal of contaminated soil, including dozers, graders, and tractors, and thus noise impacts would be similar to impacts under the proposed project. In addition, vibration levels produced under this alternative would be similar to those under the proposed project because the same types of construction equipment would be required.

Noise levels associated with construction and rehabilitation activities under this alternative were estimated using the Roadway Construction Noise Model and are shown in Table 5. As shown in the table, construction activities under this alternative would temporarily elevate ambient noise levels at nearby sensitive receptors, and these levels would be higher than the noise produced from demolition activities under the proposed project. However, as with the proposed project, construction would be within the range of typical construction noise for an urban area and would be temporary. As with the proposed project, mitigation measures N-1 and N-2 would ensure that construction noise would occur within the hours specified in the County Code, reduce construction noise to the extent feasible, and ensure that vibration levels at sensitive receptors would be reduced to a level below the perceptibility threshold for vibration. Therefore, impacts would be less than significant with mitigation incorporated, the same as the proposed project.

**Table 5 Alternative 2 Construction Noise Levels by Phase**

Construction Phase	Equipment	Approximate Noise Level at Nearest Sensitive Receptors (dBA Leq)		
		50 feet	100 feet	300 feet
Construction/Rehabilitation	Dozer, Backhoe, Saw, Tractor, Air Compressor	90	83	74

Source: Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM) version 1.1, Appendix 4

**f. Transportation and Traffic**

As with the proposed project, Alternative 2 would require hauling trips to remove contaminated soil at the project site and worker trips for construction and rehabilitation activities. Table 6 shows the construction-related trips associated with Alternative 2. There would be fewer hauling trips and slightly more construction-related worker trips under Alternative 2 (19 total hauling trips and 11 daily worker trips, instead of the 37 total hauling trips and 10 daily worker trips under the proposed project). Moreover, construction and rehabilitation activities would occur over a longer period of time than demolition and grading activities under the proposed project. However, as with the proposed project, hauling trips would be spread across several weeks, and the number of worker trips would be relatively low and not cause significant congestion on surrounding roadways during temporary construction activities.

**Table 6 Alternative 2 Construction-Related Trips**

Trip Type	Number of One-Way Trips
<b>Hauling Trips<sup>1</sup></b>	19 total
<b>Worker Trips<sup>2</sup></b>	
Site Preparation	11 daily
Grading	11 daily
Construction	11 daily
Architectural Coating	11 daily

<sup>1</sup>Assumes 150 cubic yards of export and 16 cubic yards of earth material per truck trip

<sup>2</sup>Assumes 1.25 worker trips per equipment

Source: CalEEMod v.2016.3.2 (see Appendix 3)

In addition to trips related to construction activities, the operation of the building as an office would generate additional vehicle trips. As shown in Table 7, operation of the office use would generate 43 daily trips, with a maximum of 6 trips during peak hours. While this would increase traffic in the area, this number of additional trips would be relatively low and would not cause significant traffic impacts in the area. Thus, while traffic impacts under this alternative would be greater than those under the proposed projects, impacts would remain less than significant.

**Table 7 Alternative 2 Estimated Operational Vehicle Trip Generation**

Land Use	Square Feet	Daily Trips	AM Peak Hour Trips			PM Peak Hour Trips		
			In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
General Office <sup>1</sup>	3,942	43	5	1	6	1	5	6

<sup>1</sup> Trip generation rates from ITE *Trip General Manual, 9th Edition*, land use category 710 (General Office).

### g. Tribal Cultural Resources

Similar to the proposed project, Alternative 2 would require removal of contaminated soil at the project site. Although no tribal cultural resources are expected to be present on-site, there is the possibility of encountering undisturbed subsurface tribal cultural resources during soil removal work. As with the proposed project, Mitigation Measure TCR-1 would reduce impacts on unidentified tribal cultural resources to a less than significant level, the same as under the proposed project.

### h. Other Impact Areas

As with the proposed project and Alternative 1, no impact to Aesthetics, Agriculture and Forestry Resources, Hydrology and Water Quality, Land Use Planning, Mineral Resources, and Recreation under this alternative. Impacts to Energy, Geology and Soils, Population and Housing, Public Services, and Utilities and Service Systems would be less than significant.

## 6.3 Environmentally Superior Alternative

Table 8 indicates whether each alternative’s environmental impact is greater than, less than, or similar to that of the proposed project for each of the issue areas studied. Based on the alternatives analysis provided above, Alternative 1 (No Project) would be the environmentally superior alternative. However, Alternative 1 would not achieve the basic project objectives as stated in Section 2, *Project Description*. Under this alternative, hazards associated with the existing building would not be eliminated and deferred maintenance of the building would continue to require County resources.

Alternative 2 (Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse of Whitecotton Cottage) would be environmentally superior to the project because it would not involve the demolition of a structure eligible for listing in the NRHP and the CRHR and would thus not result in significant and unavoidable impacts. However, this alternative would result in increased air quality and greenhouse gas emissions, traffic, and construction noise. Moreover, this alternative would be prohibitively expensive for the county. According to County estimates, the proposed project would cost approximately \$285,000, while rehabilitation of the structure would cost approximately \$1.6-2 million.

**Table 8 Impact Comparison of Alternatives**

<b>Issue</b>	<b>Proposed Project Impact Classification</b>	<b>Alternative 1: No Project</b>	<b>Alternative 2: Rehabilitation and Adaptive Reuse of Whitecotton Cottage</b>
Air Quality	Less than Significant	+	-
Biological Resources	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	+	=
Cultural Resources	Significant and Unavoidable	+	+
Greenhouse Gas Emissions	Less than Significant	+	-
Noise	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	+	-
Transportation and Traffic	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	+	-
Tribal Cultural Resources	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	+	=

+ Superior to the proposed project (reduced level of impact)  
 - Inferior to the proposed project (increased level of impact)  
 = Similar level of impact to the proposed project

*This page intentionally left blank.*



## 7 References

---

### 7.1 Bibliography

- Alameda, County of. 2012a. County of Alameda Historic Preservation Ordinance  
[https://www.acgov.org/cda/planning/generalplans/documents/HPO\\_Signed.pdf](https://www.acgov.org/cda/planning/generalplans/documents/HPO_Signed.pdf) (accessed April 2019).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2012b. Castro Valley General Plan (March 2012)  
[https://www.acgov.org/cda/planning/generalplans/documents/CastroValleyGeneralPlan\\_2012\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.acgov.org/cda/planning/generalplans/documents/CastroValleyGeneralPlan_2012_FINAL.pdf) (accessed April 2019).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2019. Current Development Projects.  
<https://www.acgov.org/cda/planning/landuseprojects/currentprojects.htm> (accessed May 2019).
- Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD). 2017a. California Environmental Quality Act Air Quality Guidelines. San Francisco, CA. May 2017.  
[http://www.baaqmd.gov/~media/files/planning-and-research/ceqa/ceqa\\_guidelines\\_may2017-pdf.pdf?la=en](http://www.baaqmd.gov/~media/files/planning-and-research/ceqa/ceqa_guidelines_may2017-pdf.pdf?la=en) (accessed February 2019).
- California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA). 2017. California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod). Version 2016.3.2 Available: <http://www.caleemod.com/> (accessed May 2019).
- California Office of Planning and Research. CEQAnet Web Portal.  
<http://www.ceqanet.ca.gov/QueryForm.asp> (accessed May 2019).
- Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE). 2012. Trip Generation Manual, 9th Edition. November 16, 2012.
- U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration. 2017. Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM). Version 1.1, 12/08/2008 Available:  
[https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction\\_noise/rcnm/](https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction_noise/rcnm/).

### 7.2 List of Preparers

This EIR was prepared by the County of Alameda, with the assistance of Rincon Consultants, Inc. Consultant staff involved in the preparation of the EIR are listed below.

#### **RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Abe Leider, AICP CEP, Principal  
 Karly Kaufman, Project Manager  
 Lucy Sundelson, Associate Planner  
 Carolyn Neer, Associate Planner  
 Allysen Valencia, GIS Analyst  
 Debra Jane Seltzer, Production Specialist

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# Appendix 1

---

Notice of Preparation (NOP), NOP Responses , and Initial Study



## **NOTICE OF PREPARATION (NOP) OF A DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT FOR THE WHITECOTTON COTTAGE DEMOLITION PROJECT**

The County of Alameda General Services Agency is preparing a Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project ("proposed project"), as identified below, and is requesting comments on the scope and content of the Draft EIR. The Draft EIR will address the potential physical and environmental effects of the proposed project in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

The County of Alameda is the Lead Agency for the proposed project. This notice is being sent to the California State Clearinghouse, Alameda County Clerk, and other interested agencies and parties. No responsible agencies, or public agencies besides the County of Alameda that also have a role in approving or carrying out the project, have been identified for this project. When the Draft EIR is published, a Notice of Availability of a Draft EIR will be sent to the California State Clearinghouse, Alameda Public Clerk, and interested parties and individuals who have indicated that they would like to review the Draft EIR.

Responses to this NOP and any questions or comments should be directed in writing to: *Jason Garrison, Environmental Project Manager, Environmental Department-Capital Programs, 1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94612*, or [jason.garrison@acgov.org](mailto:jason.garrison@acgov.org). Comments on the NOP must be received **on or before May 17, 2019**. Comments should focus on possible impacts on the physical environment, ways in which potential adverse effects might be minimized, and alternatives to the proposed project.

### **PROJECT TITLE: Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project**

**PROJECT LOCATION:** The project site is an approximately 2,000 square-foot portion of a larger, approximately 82-acre parcel (APN 80A-238-10) in unincorporated Alameda County. The parcel is one of eight parcels on which the Alameda County Fairmont Hospital campus is located. The campus is bounded by Fairmont Drive to the northwest and Foothill Boulevard to the southeast. The project site occurs towards the southeastern portion of the campus and is bounded by a roadway (Meadow Drive) to the west, a parking lot to the south, a medical building (Cherry Hill Detox Center) to the northeast, and landscaped area to the north. Figure 1 shows the project site. The project site is not included on a list of hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5.

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** The proposed project would involve the demolition of the existing Whitecotton cottage, an existing vacant 3,942 square-foot building with two stories above grade and a basement. While the building remains in its historic location, it has not been maintained for approximately 20 years and is in an advanced state of disrepair.

Demolition of the structure would involve:

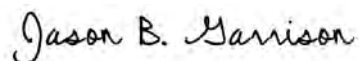
- The removal of asbestos-containing materials
- Stabilization of loose and peeling lead-based paint
- Removal and proper disposal of components coated with lead-based paint

- Excavation and disposal of approximately 222 cubic yards of soil, including lead contaminated soil around the structure
- Rough grading of the site

The County of Alameda General Services Agency would manage the demolition project and ensure compliance with all appropriate regulatory guidelines associated with hazardous materials abatement and demolition. All project activities, including demolition, excavation, remediation, and grading would be expected to take approximately eight weeks, including approximately two weeks for demolition, one week for excavation, four weeks for soil and waste testing, and one week for rough grading. There are no current redevelopment plans for the site. Once the structure is demolished and grading has occurred, the site would be covered in gravel.

**POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS:** It is anticipated that the proposed project would result in potentially significant environmental effects relating to Historic Resources. This issue will be analyzed in the Draft EIR. As discussed in the Initial Study, all other issue areas were found to have no physical environmental effects, a less than significant environmental effect, or a less than significant environmental effect with incorporation of mitigation measures. Mitigation measures related to nesting birds (Mitigation Measure BIO-1), bats (Mitigation Measure BIO-2), archeological resources (Mitigation Measure CR-1), construction noise (Mitigation Measure N-1), construction vibration (Mitigation Measure N-2), and the unanticipated discovery of tribal cultural resources (Mitigation Measure TCR-1) are required and with implementation of these measures impacts related to sensitive species, construction noise, construction vibration, and tribal cultural resources would be less than significant.

The Draft EIR will also examine a reasonable range of alternatives to the proposed project, including the CEQA-mandated No Project Alternative and other potential alternatives that may be capable of reducing or avoiding potential environmental effects.



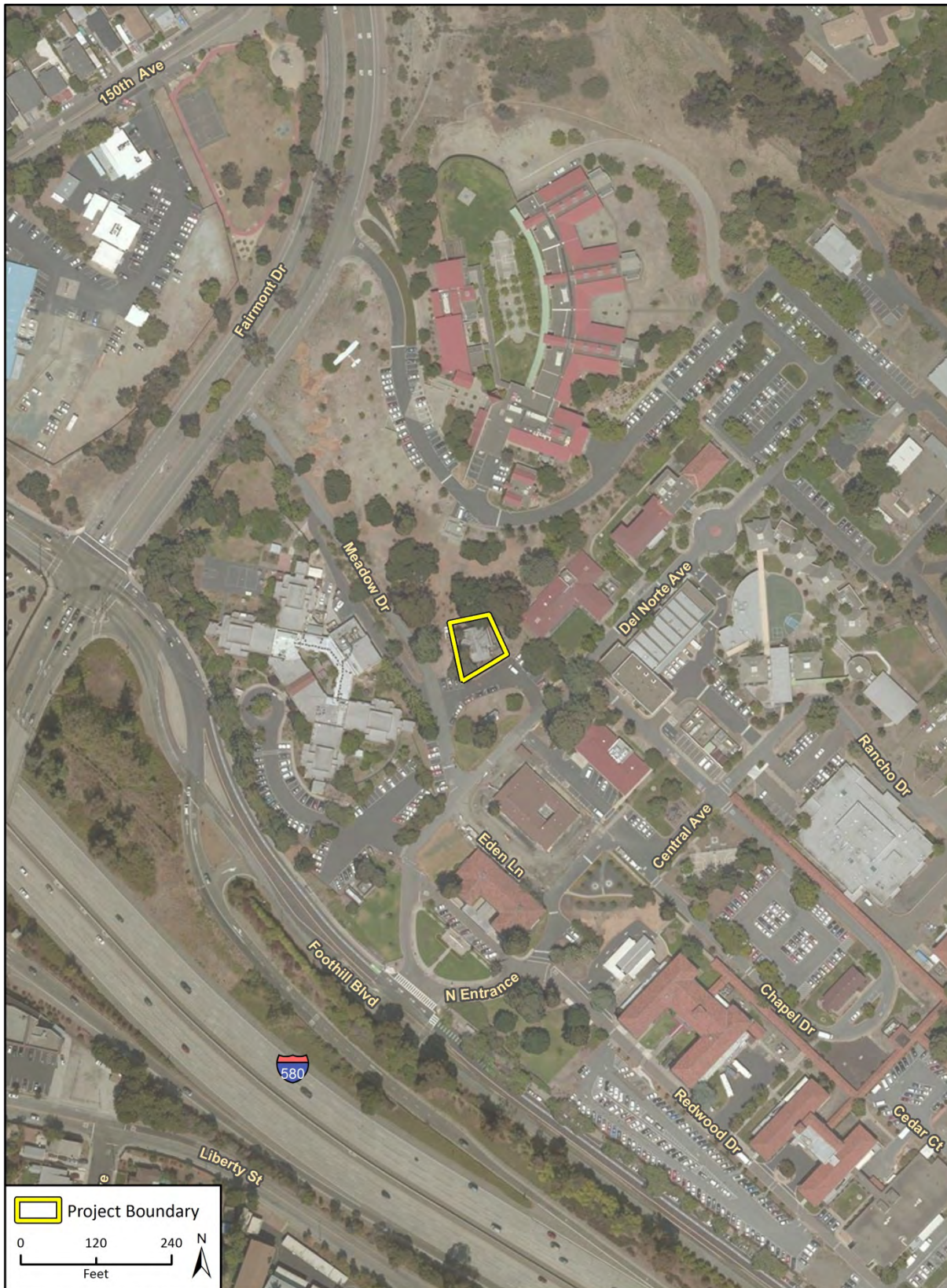
---

**Signature:** Jason Garrison, Environmental Project Manager, County of Alameda General Services Agency

**Date of Distribution:** April 17, 2019

**Attachment:** Figure 1, Project Location

Figure 1: Project Location



Imagery provided by Microsoft Bing and its licensors © 2019.

Fig. 2 Project Location Surrounding Area



Gavin Newsom  
Governor

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
Governor's Office of Planning and Research  
State Clearinghouse and Planning Unit



Kate Gordon  
Director

Notice of Preparation

April 17, 2019

RECEIVED  
COUNTY OF ALAMEDA  
APR 23 2019  
GSA - TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT  
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

To: Reviewing Agencies  
Re: Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project  
SCH# 2019049101

Attached for your review and comment is the Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR).

Responsible agencies must transmit their comments on the scope and content of the NOP, focusing on specific information related to their own statutory responsibility, within 30 days of receipt of the NOP from the Lead Agency. This is a courtesy notice provided by the State Clearinghouse with a reminder for you to comment in a timely manner. We encourage other agencies to also respond to this notice and express their concerns early in the environmental review process.

Please direct your comments to:

**Jason Garrison**  
Alameda County  
1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800  
Oakland, CA 94612

with a copy to the State Clearinghouse in the Office of Planning and Research at [state.clearinghouse@opr.ca.gov](mailto:state.clearinghouse@opr.ca.gov). Please refer to the SCH number noted above in all correspondence concerning this project on our website: <https://ceqanet.opr.ca.gov/2019049101/2>.

If you have any questions about the environmental document review process, please call the State Clearinghouse at (916) 445-0613.

Sincerely,

Scott Morgan  
Director, State Clearinghouse

cc: Lead Agency

# Notice of Completion & Environmental Document Transmittal

Mail to: State Clearinghouse, P.O. Box 3044, Sacramento, CA 95812-3044 (916) 445-0613  
 For Hand Delivery/Street Address: 1400 Tenth Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

SCH# 9049101

**Project Title:** Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project

Lead Agency: Alameda County Contact Person: Jason Garrison  
 Mailing Address: 1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800 Phone: (510) 208-9520  
 City: Oakland Zip: 94612 County: Alameda

**Project Location:** County: Alameda City/Nearest Community: San Leandro

Cross Streets: Meadow Drive and Del Norte Avenue Zip Code: 94612

Longitude/Latitude (degrees, minutes and seconds): 37 ° 42 ' 33 " N / 122 ° 07 ' 11.8 " W Total Acres: 0.134034

Assessor's Parcel No.: 80A-238-10 Section: \_\_\_\_\_ Twp.: \_\_\_\_\_ Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Base: \_\_\_\_\_

Within 2 Miles: State Hwy #: I-580, CA-185 Waterways: Lake Chabot

Airports: none Railways: none Schools: multiple

**Document Type:**

- |   |  |                                    |  |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| CEQA: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NOP | <input type="checkbox"/> Draft EIR                 | NEPA: <input type="checkbox"/> NOI | Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Joint Document |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Early Cons           | <input type="checkbox"/> Supplement/Subsequent EIR | <input type="checkbox"/> EA        | <input type="checkbox"/> Final Document        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Neg Dec              | (Prior SCH No.) _____                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Draft EIS | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mit Neg Dec          | Other: _____                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> FONSI     |  |

**Local Action Type:**

- |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> General Plan Update    | <input type="checkbox"/> Specific Plan            | <input type="checkbox"/> Rezone          | <input type="checkbox"/> Annexation     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General Plan Amendment | <input type="checkbox"/> Master Plan              | <input type="checkbox"/> Prezone         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redevelopment  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General Plan Element   | <input type="checkbox"/> Planned Unit Development | <input type="checkbox"/> Use Permit      | <input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Permit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Community Plan         | <input type="checkbox"/> Site Plan                | <input type="checkbox"/> Land Use Change | Other: <u>Demolition</u>                |
- After 12PM APR 16 2019*

**Development Type:**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Residential: Units _____ Acres _____                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation: Type _____            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office: Sq.ft. _____ Acres _____ Employees _____     | <input type="checkbox"/> Mining: Mineral _____                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial: Sq.ft. _____ Acres _____ Employees _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> Power: Type _____ MW _____            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial: Sq.ft. _____ Acres _____ Employees _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> Waste Treatment: Type _____ MGD _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Educational: _____                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Hazardous Waste: Type _____           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Recreational: _____                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Demolition</u>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Facilities: Type _____ MGD _____               |  |

**Project Issues Discussed in Document:**

- |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic/Visual         | <input type="checkbox"/> Fiscal                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recreation/Parks                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vegetation               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agricultural Land        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood Plain/Flooding       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Schools/Universities            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Quality            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Quality              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forest Land/Fire Hazard    | <input type="checkbox"/> Septic Systems                             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Supply/Groundwater |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Archeological/Historical | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geologic/Seismic           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sewer Capacity                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland/Riparian         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biological Resources     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Minerals                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Growth Inducement        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Zone                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noise                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Land Use                 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage/Absorption      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Population/Housing Balance | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Toxic/Hazardous                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cumulative Effects       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Economic/Jobs                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Services/Facilities | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Traffic/Circulation             | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____                        |

**Present Land Use/Zoning/General Plan Designation:**

Vacant building/Planned Development/Public Facilities

**Project Description:** (please use a separate page if necessary)

The proposed project would involve the demolition of the existing Whitecotton cottage, an existing vacant 3,942 square-foot building with two stories above grade and a basement. Demolition of the structure would involve:

- The removal of asbestos-containing materials
- Stabilization of loose and peeling lead-based paint
- Removal and proper disposal of components coated with lead-based paint
- Excavation and disposal of approximately 222 cubic yards of soil, including lead contaminated soil around the structure
- Rough grading of the site

Note: The State Clearinghouse will assign identification numbers for all new projects. If a SCH number already exists for a project (e.g. Notice of Preparation or previous draft document) please fill in.



## Reviewing Agencies Checklist

Lead Agencies may recommend State Clearinghouse distribution by marking agencies below with an "X".  
If you have already sent your document to the agency please denote that with an "S".

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Resources Board                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Office of Historic Preservation          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boating & Waterways, Department of             | <input type="checkbox"/> Office of Public School Construction                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> California Emergency Management Agency         | <input type="checkbox"/> Parks & Recreation, Department of                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> California Highway Patrol                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Pesticide Regulation, Department of                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans District # _____                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Utilities Commission                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans Division of Aeronautics               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regional WQCB # <u>2</u>                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans Planning                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Resources Agency                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Central Valley Flood Protection Board          | <input type="checkbox"/> Resources Recycling and Recovery, Department of     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coachella Valley Mtns. Conservancy             | <input type="checkbox"/> S.F. Bay Conservation & Development Comm.           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Commission                             | <input type="checkbox"/> San Gabriel & Lower L.A. Rivers & Mtns. Conservancy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Colorado River Board                           | <input type="checkbox"/> San Joaquin River Conservancy                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Conservation, Department of                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Santa Monica Mtns. Conservancy                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Corrections, Department of                     | <input type="checkbox"/> State Lands Commission                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Protection Commission                    | <input type="checkbox"/> SWRCB: Clean Water Grants                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Education, Department of                       | <input type="checkbox"/> SWRCB: Water Quality                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Energy Commission                              | <input type="checkbox"/> SWRCB: Water Rights                                 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region # <u>3</u>       | <input type="checkbox"/> Tahoe Regional Planning Agency                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Food & Agriculture, Department of              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Toxic Substances Control, Department of  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of    | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Resources, Department of                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General Services, Department of                | Other: _____   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Health Services, Department of                 | Other: _____   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing & Community Development                |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native American Heritage Commission |  |

### Local Public Review Period (to be filled in by lead agency)

Starting Date April 17, 2019 Ending Date May 17, 2019

### Lead Agency (Complete if applicable):

Consulting Firm: <u>Rincon Consultants</u>	Applicant: _____
Address: <u>449 15th Street, Suite 303</u>	Address: _____
City/State/Zip: <u>Oakland, CA 94612</u>	City/State/Zip: _____
Contact: <u>Karly Kaufman</u>	Phone: _____
Phone: <u>(510) 671-0179</u>	

Signature of Lead Agency Representative: Jason B. Harrison Date: 4/8/2019  
AE4C34DE737943F...

Authority cited: Section 21083, Public Resources Code. Reference: Section 21161, Public Resources Code.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Resources Agency</b> Nadell Gayou	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Native American Heritage Comm.</b> Debbie Treadway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Dept. of Boating &amp; Waterways</b> Denise Peterson	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Public Utilities Commission</b> Supervisor	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 1</b> Cathleen Hudson North Coast Region (1)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>California Coastal Commission</b> Allyson Hitt	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Santa Monica Bay Restoration</b> Guangyu Wang	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 2</b> Environmental Document Coordinator San Francisco Bay Region (2)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Colorado River Board</b> Elsa Contreras	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>State Lands Commission</b> Jennifer Deleong	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 3</b> Central Coast Region (3)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Dept. of Conservation</b> Crina Chan	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Tahoe Regional Planning Agency (TRPA)</b> Cherry Jacques	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 4</b> Teresa Rodgers Los Angeles Region (4)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Cal Fire</b> Dan Foster	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Cal State Transportation Agency CalSTA</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 5S</b> Central Valley Region (5)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Central Valley Flood Protection Board</b> James Herota	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans - Division of Aeronautics</b> Philip Grimmins	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 5F</b> Central Valley Region (5) Fresno Branch Office
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Office of Historic Preservation</b> Ron Parsons	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans - Planning HQ LD-IGR</b> Christian Bushong	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 5R</b> Central Valley Region (5) Redding Branch Office
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Dept of Parks &amp; Recreation</b> Environmental Stewardship Section	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>California Highway Patrol</b> Suzann Ikeuchi Office of Special Projects	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 6</b> Lahontan Region (6)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.F. Bay Conservation &amp; Dev't. Comm.</b> Steve Goldbeck	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Dept. of Transportation</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 6V</b> Lahontan Region (6) Victorville Branch Office
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Dept. of Water Resources Agency</b> Nadell Gayou	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans, District 1</b> Rex Jackman	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 7</b> Colorado River Basin Region (7)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Fish and Wildlife</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans, District 2</b> Marcelino Gonzalez	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 8</b> Santa Ana Region (8)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Dept. of Fish &amp; Wildlife</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans, District 3</b> Susan Zanchi	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RWQCB 9</b> San Diego Region (9)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Dept. of Fish &amp; Wildlife M</b> William Paznokas Marine Region	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans, District 4</b> Patricia Maurice	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other Departments</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans, District 5</b> Larry Newland	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>California Department of Education</b> Lesley Taylor	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans, District 6</b> Michael Navarro	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>OES (Office of Emergency Services)</b> Monique Wilber	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans, District 7</b> Dianna Watson	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Food &amp; Agriculture</b> Sandra Schubert Dept. of Food and Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Caltrans, District 8</b> Mark Roberts	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Dept. of General Services</b> Cathy Buck Environmental Services Section	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>State Water Resources Control Board</b> Regional Programs Unit Division of Financial Assistance	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Housing &amp; Comm. Dev.</b> CEQA Coordinator Housing Policy Division	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>State Water Resources Control Board</b> Cindy Forbes - Asst Deputy Division of Drinking Water	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Independent Commissions, Boards</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>State Water Resources Control Board</b> Div. Drinking Water # _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Delta Protection Commission</b> Erik Vink	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>State Water Resources Control Board</b> Student Intern, 401 Water Quality Certification Unit Division of Water Quality	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Delta Stewardship Council</b> Anthony Navasero	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>State Water Resources Control Board</b> Phil Crader Division of Water Rights	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>California Energy Commission</b> Eric Knight	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Dept. of Toxic Substances Control Reg. #</b> CEQA Tracking Center	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Department of Pesticide Regulation</b> CEQA Coordinator	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Conservancy</b>	

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION  
Cultural and Environmental Department  
1550 Harbor Blvd., Suite 100  
West Sacramento, CA 95691 Phone (916) 373-3710  
Email: [nahc@nahc.ca.gov](mailto:nahc@nahc.ca.gov)  
Website: <http://www.nahc.ca.gov>  
Twitter: @CA\_NAHC



RECEIVED  
COUNTY OF ALAMEDA  
MAY 21 2019

GSA - TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT  
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

May 17, 2019

Jason Garrison  
Alameda County  
1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800  
Oakland, CA 94612

RE: SCH# 2019049101 Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project, Alameda County

Dear Mr. Garrison:

The Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) has received the Notice of Preparation (NOP), Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) or Early Consultation for the project referenced above. The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Pub. Resources Code §21000 et seq.), specifically Public Resources Code §21084.1, states that a project that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment. (Pub. Resources Code § 21084.1; Cal. Code Regs., tit.14, §15064.5 (b) (CEQA Guidelines §15064.5 (b)). If there is substantial evidence, in light of the whole record before a lead agency, that a project may have a significant effect on the environment, an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) shall be prepared. (Pub. Resources Code §21080 (d); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 5064 subd.(a)(1) (CEQA Guidelines §15064 (a)(1)). In order to determine whether a project will cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, a lead agency will need to determine whether there are historical resources within the area of potential effect (APE).

CEQA was amended significantly in 2014. Assembly Bill 52 (Gatto, Chapter 532, Statutes of 2014) (AB 52) amended CEQA to create a separate category of cultural resources, "tribal cultural resources" (Pub. Resources Code §21074) and provides that a project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment. (Pub. Resources Code §21084.2). Public agencies shall, when feasible, avoid damaging effects to any tribal cultural resource. (Pub. Resources Code §21084.3 (a)). **AB 52 applies to any project for which a notice of preparation, a notice of negative declaration, or a mitigated negative declaration is filed on or after July 1, 2015.** If your project involves the adoption of or amendment to a general plan or a specific plan, or the designation or proposed designation of open space, on or after March 1, 2005, it may also be subject to Senate Bill 18 (Burton, Chapter 905, Statutes of 2004) (SB 18). **Both SB 18 and AB 52 have tribal consultation requirements.** If your project is also subject to the federal National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.) (NEPA), the tribal consultation requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (154 U.S.C. 300101, 36 C.F.R. §800 et seq.) may also apply.

The NAHC recommends consultation with California Native American tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of your proposed project as early as possible in order to avoid inadvertent discoveries of Native American human remains and best protect tribal cultural resources. Below is a brief summary of portions of AB 52 and SB 18 as well as the NAHC's recommendations for conducting cultural resources assessments.

**Consult your legal counsel about compliance with AB 52 and SB 18 as well as compliance with any other applicable laws.**

## AB 52

AB 52 has added to CEQA the additional requirements listed below, along with many other requirements:

1. Fourteen Day Period to Provide Notice of Completion of an Application/Decision to Undertake a Project: Within fourteen (14) days of determining that an application for a project is complete or of a decision by a public agency to undertake a project, a lead agency shall provide formal notification to a designated contact of, or tribal representative of, traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribes that have requested notice, to be accomplished by at least one written notice that includes:
  - a. A brief description of the project.
  - b. The lead agency contact information.
  - c. Notification that the California Native American tribe has 30 days to request consultation. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1 (d)).
  - d. A "California Native American tribe" is defined as a Native American tribe located in California that is on the contact list maintained by the NAHC for the purposes of Chapter 905 of Statutes of 2004 (SB 18). (Pub. Resources Code §21073).
2. Begin Consultation Within 30 Days of Receiving a Tribe's Request for Consultation and Before Releasing a Negative Declaration, Mitigated Negative Declaration, or Environmental Impact Report: A lead agency shall begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving a request for consultation from a California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the proposed project. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1, subds. (d) and (e)) and prior to the release of a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration or Environmental impact Report. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1(b)).
  - a. For purposes of AB 52, "consultation shall have the same meaning as provided in Gov. Code §65352.4 (SB 18). (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1 (b)).
3. Mandatory Topics of Consultation If Requested by a Tribe: The following topics of consultation, if a tribe requests to discuss them, are mandatory topics of consultation:
  - a. Alternatives to the project.
  - b. Recommended mitigation measures.
  - c. Significant effects. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.2 (a)).
4. Discretionary Topics of Consultation: The following topics are discretionary topics of consultation:
  - a. Type of environmental review necessary.
  - b. Significance of the tribal cultural resources.
  - c. Significance of the project's impacts on tribal cultural resources.
  - d. If necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation that the tribe may recommend to the lead agency. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.2 (a)).
5. Confidentiality of Information Submitted by a Tribe During the Environmental Review Process: With some exceptions, any information, including but not limited to, the location, description, and use of tribal cultural resources submitted by a California Native American tribe during the environmental review process shall not be included in the environmental document or otherwise disclosed by the lead agency or any other public agency to the public, consistent with Government Code §6254 (r) and §6254.10. Any information submitted by a California Native American tribe during the consultation or environmental review process shall be published in a confidential appendix to the environmental document unless the tribe that provided the information consents, in writing, to the disclosure of some or all of the information to the public. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (c)(1)).
6. Discussion of Impacts to Tribal Cultural Resources in the Environmental Document: If a project may have a significant impact on a tribal cultural resource, the lead agency's environmental document shall discuss both of the following:
  - a. Whether the proposed project has a significant impact on an identified tribal cultural resource.
  - b. Whether feasible alternatives or mitigation measures, including those measures that may be agreed to pursuant to Public Resources Code §21082.3, subdivision (a), avoid or substantially lessen the impact on the identified tribal cultural resource. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (b)).

7. Conclusion of Consultation: Consultation with a tribe shall be considered concluded when either of the following occurs:
  - a. The parties agree to measures to mitigate or avoid a significant effect, if a significant effect exists, on a tribal cultural resource; or
  - b. A party, acting in good faith and after reasonable effort, concludes that mutual agreement cannot be reached. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.2 (b)).
  
8. Recommending Mitigation Measures Agreed Upon in Consultation in the Environmental Document: Any mitigation measures agreed upon in the consultation conducted pursuant to Public Resources Code §21080.3.2 shall be recommended for inclusion in the environmental document and in an adopted mitigation monitoring and reporting program, if determined to avoid or lessen the impact pursuant to Public Resources Code §21082.3, subdivision (b), paragraph 2, and shall be fully enforceable. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (a)).
  
9. Required Consideration of Feasible Mitigation: If mitigation measures recommended by the staff of the lead agency as a result of the consultation process are not included in the environmental document or if there are no agreed upon mitigation measures at the conclusion of consultation, or if consultation does not occur, and if substantial evidence demonstrates that a project will cause a significant effect to a tribal cultural resource, the lead agency shall consider feasible mitigation pursuant to Public Resources Code §21084.3 (b). (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (e)).
  
10. Examples of Mitigation Measures That, If Feasible, May Be Considered to Avoid or Minimize Significant Adverse Impacts to Tribal Cultural Resources:
  - a. Avoidance and preservation of the resources in place, including, but not limited to:
    - i. Planning and construction to avoid the resources and protect the cultural and natural context.
    - ii. Planning greenspace, parks, or other open space, to incorporate the resources with culturally appropriate protection and management criteria.
  - b. Treating the resource with culturally appropriate dignity, taking into account the tribal cultural values and meaning of the resource, including, but not limited to, the following:
    - i. Protecting the cultural character and integrity of the resource.
    - ii. Protecting the traditional use of the resource.
    - iii. Protecting the confidentiality of the resource.
  - c. Permanent conservation easements or other interests in real property, with culturally appropriate management criteria for the purposes of preserving or utilizing the resources or places.
  - d. Protecting the resource. (Pub. Resource Code §21084.3 (b)).
  - e. Please note that a federally recognized California Native American tribe or a non-federally recognized California Native American tribe that is on the contact list maintained by the NAHC to protect a California prehistoric, archaeological, cultural, spiritual, or ceremonial place may acquire and hold conservation easements if the conservation easement is voluntarily conveyed. (Civ. Code §815.3 (c)).
  - f. Please note that it is the policy of the state that Native American remains and associated grave artifacts shall be repatriated. (Pub. Resources Code §5097.991).
  
11. Prerequisites for Certifying an Environmental Impact Report or Adopting a Mitigated Negative Declaration or Negative Declaration with a Significant Impact on an Identified Tribal Cultural Resource: An Environmental Impact Report may not be certified, nor may a mitigated negative declaration or a negative declaration be adopted unless one of the following occurs:
  - a. The consultation process between the tribes and the lead agency has occurred as provided in Public Resources Code §21080.3.1 and §21080.3.2 and concluded pursuant to Public Resources Code §21080.3.2.
  - b. The tribe that requested consultation failed to provide comments to the lead agency or otherwise failed to engage in the consultation process.
  - c. The lead agency provided notice of the project to the tribe in compliance with Public Resources Code §21080.3.1 (d) and the tribe failed to request consultation within 30 days. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (d)).

The NAHC's PowerPoint presentation titled, "Tribal Consultation Under AB 52: Requirements and Best Practices" may be found online at: [http://nahc.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/AB52TribalConsultation\\_CalEPAPDF.pdf](http://nahc.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/AB52TribalConsultation_CalEPAPDF.pdf)

## SB 18

SB 18 applies to local governments and requires local governments to contact, provide notice to, refer plans to, and consult with tribes prior to the adoption or amendment of a general plan or a specific plan, or the designation of open space. (Gov. Code §65352.3). Local governments should consult the Governor's Office of Planning and Research's "Tribal Consultation Guidelines," which can be found online at: [https://www.opr.ca.gov/docs/09\\_14\\_05\\_Updated\\_Guidelines\\_922.pdf](https://www.opr.ca.gov/docs/09_14_05_Updated_Guidelines_922.pdf)

Some of SB 18's provisions include:

1. **Tribal Consultation:** If a local government considers a proposal to adopt or amend a general plan or a specific plan, or to designate open space it is required to contact the appropriate tribes identified by the NAHC by requesting a "Tribal Consultation List." If a tribe, once contacted, requests consultation the local government must consult with the tribe on the plan proposal. **A tribe has 90 days from the date of receipt of notification to request consultation unless a shorter timeframe has been agreed to by the tribe.** (Gov. Code §65352.3 (a)(2)).
2. **No Statutory Time Limit on SB 18 Tribal Consultation.** There is no statutory time limit on SB 18 tribal consultation.
3. **Confidentiality:** Consistent with the guidelines developed and adopted by the Office of Planning and Research pursuant to Gov. Code §65040.2, the city or county shall protect the confidentiality of the information concerning the specific identity, location, character, and use of places, features and objects described in Public Resources Code §5097.9 and §5097.993 that are within the city's or county's jurisdiction. (Gov. Code §65352.3 (b)).
4. **Conclusion of SB 18 Tribal Consultation:** Consultation should be concluded at the point in which:
  - a. The parties to the consultation come to a mutual agreement concerning the appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation; or
  - b. Either the local government or the tribe, acting in good faith and after reasonable effort, concludes that mutual agreement cannot be reached concerning the appropriate measures of preservation or mitigation. (Tribal Consultation Guidelines, Governor's Office of Planning and Research (2005) at p. 18).

Agencies should be aware that neither AB 52 nor SB 18 precludes agencies from initiating tribal consultation with tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with their jurisdictions before the timeframes provided in AB 52 and SB 18. For that reason, we urge you to continue to request Native American Tribal Contact Lists and "Sacred Lands File" searches from the NAHC. The request forms can be found online at: <http://nahc.ca.gov/resources/forms/>

## NAHC Recommendations for Cultural Resources Assessments

To adequately assess the existence and significance of tribal cultural resources and plan for avoidance, preservation in place, or barring both, mitigation of project-related impacts to tribal cultural resources, the NAHC recommends the following actions:

1. Contact the appropriate regional California Historical Research Information System (CHRIS) Center ([http://ohp.parks.ca.gov/?page\\_id=1068](http://ohp.parks.ca.gov/?page_id=1068)) for an archaeological records search. The records search will determine:
  - a. If part or all of the APE has been previously surveyed for cultural resources.
  - b. If any known cultural resources have already been recorded on or adjacent to the APE.
  - c. If the probability is low, moderate, or high that cultural resources are located in the APE.
  - d. If a survey is required to determine whether previously unrecorded cultural resources are present.
2. If an archaeological inventory survey is required, the final stage is the preparation of a professional report detailing the findings and recommendations of the records search and field survey.
  - a. The final report containing site forms, site significance, and mitigation measures should be submitted immediately to the planning department. All information regarding site locations, Native American human remains, and associated funerary objects should be in a separate confidential addendum and not be made available for public disclosure.
  - b. The final written report should be submitted within 3 months after work has been completed to the appropriate regional CHRIS center.

3. Contact the NAHC for:
  - a. A Sacred Lands File search. Remember that tribes do not always record their sacred sites in the Sacred Lands File, nor are they required to do so. A Sacred Lands File search is not a substitute for consultation with tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the project's APE.
  - b. A Native American Tribal Consultation List of appropriate tribes for consultation concerning the project site and to assist in planning for avoidance, preservation in place, or, failing both, mitigation measures.
4. Remember that the lack of surface evidence of archaeological resources (including tribal cultural resources) does not preclude their subsurface existence.
  - a. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plan provisions for the identification and evaluation of inadvertently discovered archaeological resources per Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §15064.5(f) (CEQA Guidelines §15064.5(f)). In areas of identified archaeological sensitivity, a certified archaeologist and a culturally affiliated Native American with knowledge of cultural resources should monitor all ground-disturbing activities.
  - b. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plans provisions for the disposition of recovered cultural items that are not burial associated in consultation with culturally affiliated Native Americans.
  - c. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plans provisions for the treatment and disposition of inadvertently discovered Native American human remains. Health and Safety Code §7050.5, Public Resources Code §5097.98, and Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §15064.5, subdivisions (d) and (e) (CEQA Guidelines §15064.5, subds. (d) and (e)) address the processes to be followed in the event of an inadvertent discovery of any Native American human remains and associated grave goods in a location other than a dedicated cemetery.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at my email

address: [Gayle.Totton@nahc.ca.gov](mailto:Gayle.Totton@nahc.ca.gov).

Sincerely,



for

Gayle Totton

Associate Governmental Program Analyst

cc: State Clearinghouse



# Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project

Initial Study

*prepared by*

**County of Alameda**

General Services Agency

1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800

Oakland, California 94612

Contact: Jason B. Garrison, Environmental Project Manager

*prepared with the assistance of*

**Rincon Consultants, Inc.**

449 15<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 303

Oakland, California 94612

**July 2019**



**RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Environmental Scientists | Planners | Engineers

[rinconconsultants.com](http://rinconconsultants.com)





# Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project

Initial Study

*prepared by*

**County of Alameda**

General Services Agency

1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800

Oakland, California 94612

Contact: Jason B. Garrison, Environmental Project Manager

*prepared with the assistance of*

**Rincon Consultants, Inc.**

449 15<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 303

Oakland, California 94612

**July 2019**



**RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Environmental Scientists | Planners | Engineers

[rinconconsultants.com](http://rinconconsultants.com)

*This report prepared on 50% recycled paper with 50% post-consumer content.*

# Table of Contents

---

Initial Study.....	1
1.    Project Title.....	1
2.    Lead Agency Name and Address.....	1
3.    Contact Person and Phone Number.....	1
4.    Project Location.....	1
5.    General Plan Designation.....	1
6.    Zoning.....	1
7.    Surrounding Land Uses and Environmental Setting.....	5
8.    Existing Conditions and Background.....	5
9.    Description of Project.....	6
10.   Other Public Agencies Whose Approval is Required.....	6
11.   Have California Native American Tribes Traditionally and Culturally Affiliated with the Project Area Requested Consultation Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1? If so, has consultation begun and is there a plan for consultation that includes, for example, the determination of significance of impacts to tribal cultural resources, procedures regarding confidentiality, etc.?.....	6
Environmental Factors Potentially Affected.....	7
Determination.....	7
Environmental Checklist.....	9
1    Aesthetics.....	9
2    Agriculture and Forestry Resources.....	11
3    Air Quality.....	13
4    Biological Resources.....	19
5    Cultural Resources.....	23
6    Energy.....	27
7    Geology and Soils.....	29
8    Greenhouse Gas Emissions.....	33
9    Hazards and Hazardous Materials.....	35
10   Hydrology and Water Quality.....	39
11   Land Use and Planning.....	43
12   Mineral Resources.....	45
13   Noise.....	47
14   Population and Housing.....	55
15   Public Services.....	57

16	Recreation .....	59
17	Transportation .....	61
18	Tribal Cultural Resources .....	63
19	Utilities and Service Systems .....	67
20	Wildfire.....	69
21	Mandatory Findings of Significance .....	71
References .....		73
Bibliography .....		73
List of Preparers .....		74

## Tables

Table 1	Health Effects Associated with Non-Attainment Criteria Pollutants .....	14
Table 2	Air Quality Thresholds of Significance .....	15
Table 3	Construction Emissions (pounds/day) .....	16
Table 4	County of Alameda Noise and Land Use Compatibility Guidelines .....	49
Table 5	Indoor Groundborne Vibration Impact Criteria .....	50
Table 6	Construction Noise Levels by Phase.....	51
Table 7	Vibration Levels During Demolition .....	52
Table 8	Construction-Related Trips .....	62

## Figures

Figure 1	Regional Location .....	2
Figure 2	Project Site in its Neighborhood Context .....	3
Figure 3	Project Site and Immediate Surroundings .....	4

## Appendices

Appendix A	Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Modeling Results
Appendix B	Historic and Architectural Assessment
Appendix C	Soil Sampling and Analysis Report (2018) and Asbestos and Lead Survey Report (2001)
Appendix D	Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM) Results
Appendix E	Assembly Bill 52 Consultation Correspondence

# Initial Study

---

## 1. Project Title

Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project

## 2. Lead Agency Name and Address

Alameda County  
General Services Agency  
1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800  
Oakland, California 94612

## 3. Contact Person and Phone Number

Jason B. Garrison, Environmental Project Manager  
Office: (510) 208-9520

## 4. Project Location

The project site is an approximately 2,000 square-foot portion of a larger, approximately 82-acre parcel (APN 80A-238-10) in unincorporated Alameda County. The parcel is one of eight parcels on which the Alameda County Fairmont Hospital campus is located. The campus is bounded by Fairmont Drive to the northwest and Foothill Boulevard to the southeast. The project site occurs towards the southeastern portion of the campus and is bounded by Meadow Drive to the west, a parking lot to the south, a medical building to the northeast, and landscaped area to the north. Figure 1 shows the location of the site in the region, Figure 2 shows the project site in its neighborhood context, and Figure 3 depicts the project site and its immediate surroundings.

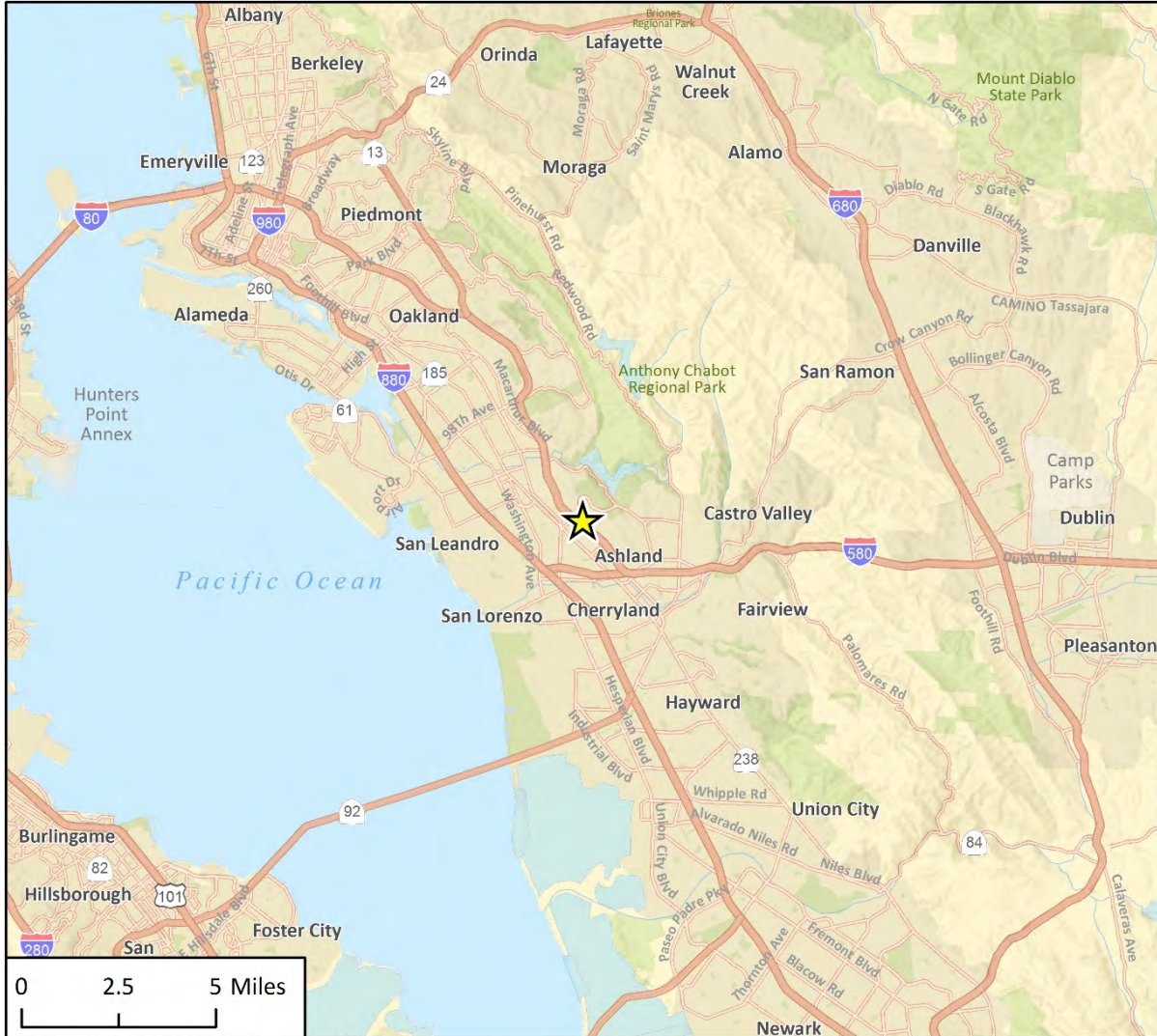
## 5. General Plan Designation

The project site is designated Public Facilities (PF) in the Castro Valley General Plan (Alameda County 2014).

## 6. Zoning

The project site is zoned Planned Development (PD) according to the Castro Valley General Plan.

Figure 1 Regional Location



Imagery provided by Esri and its licensors © 2019.

★ Project Location

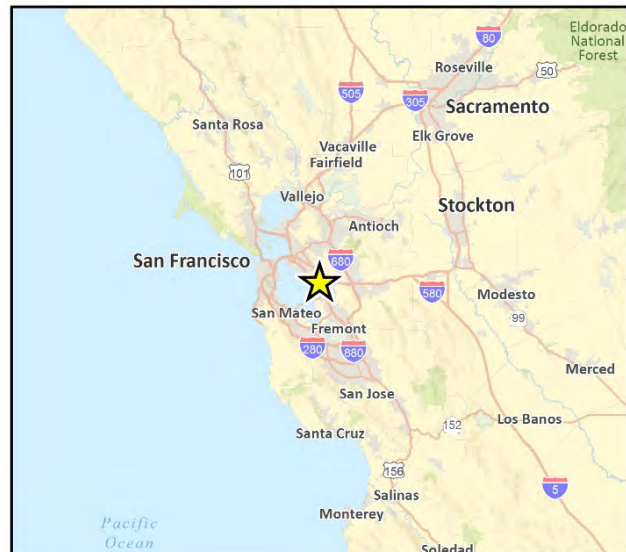
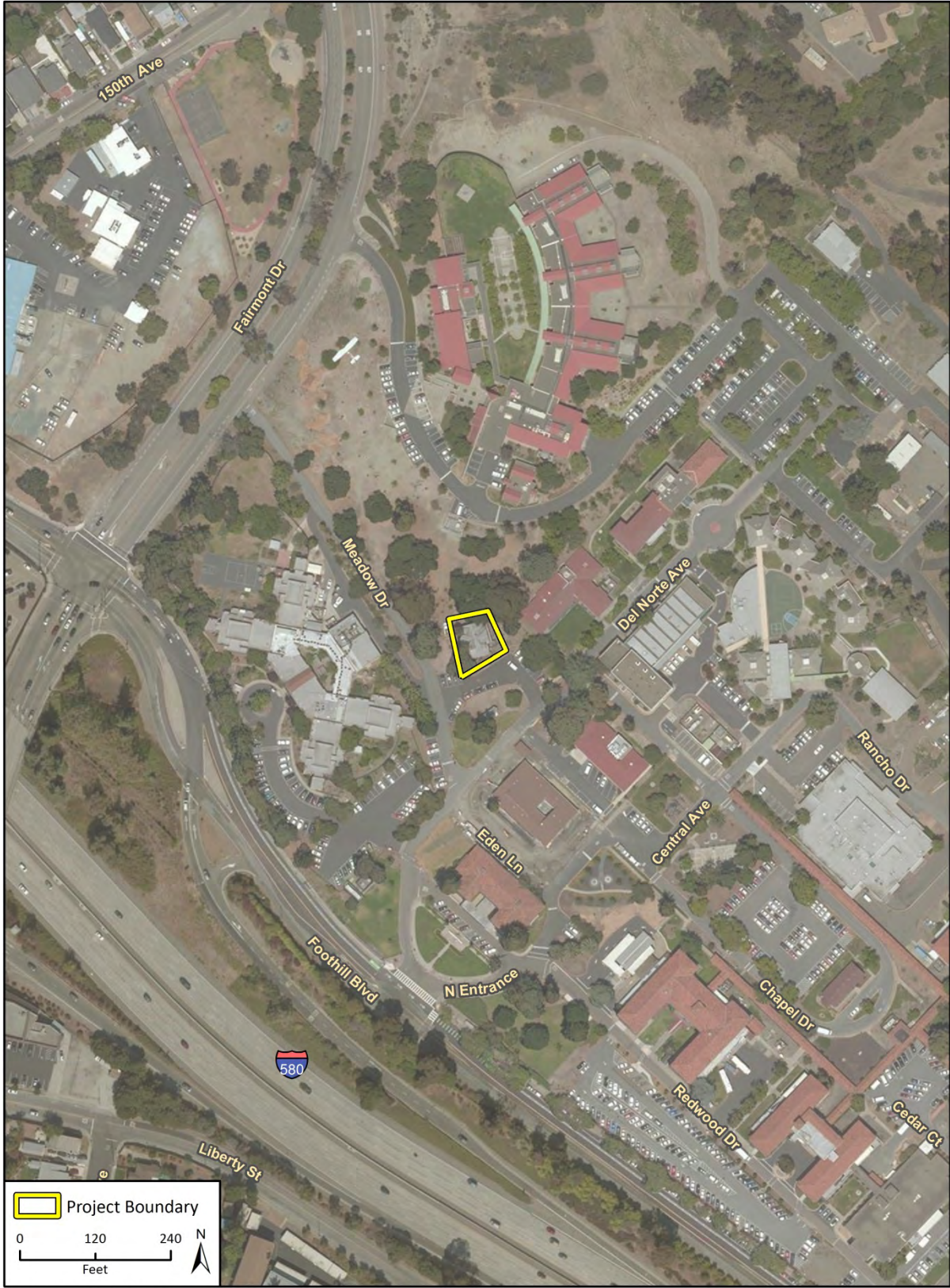


Fig. 1 Regional Location

Figure 2 Project Site in its Neighborhood Context



Imagery provided by Microsoft Bing and its licensors © 2019.

Fig 2 Project Location Surrounding Area



Figure 3 Project Site and Immediate Surroundings



Imagery provided by Microsoft Bing and its licensors © 2019.

Fig 2 Project Location

## 7. Surrounding Land Uses and Environmental Setting

The project site is situated in the foothills of the Diablo Range, approximately one mile west of Lake Chabot in unincorporated Alameda County. The project area occurs on the Alameda County Fairmont Hospital campus, which comprises medical and office buildings, the Alameda County Superior Court, a Juvenile Justice Center and other uses associated to the institutional uses, including recreational facilities and a cafeteria. Lake Chabot occurs further north on the other side of Fairmont Drive and residential neighborhoods occur to the east, south and west of the campus. Figure 2 shows the project site in its neighborhood context. The project site occurs at relatively flat topography and at the southern edge of a hilly landscaped area at the east portion of the campus. The project site occurs towards the southeastern portion of the campus and is bounded by a roadway (Meadow Drive) to the west, a parking lot to the south/southeast, a medical building to the northeast (Cherry Hill Detox Center), and landscaped area to the north. Across Meadow Drive to the southwest is the Villa Fairmont Mental Health Rehabilitation Center. Other medical offices associated with the hospital campus are located approximately 300 feet to the southeast. Figure 3 shows the project site and its immediate surroundings.

## 8. Existing Conditions and Background

The site occurs within the Fairmont Hospital Campus (originally called the Alameda County Infirmary), which was established in its current location in 1869 to meet state law that required provision of care to the indigent sick. The County continued to develop the campus over the next several decades and established several new buildings, including a hospital building and other medical offices, staff residences, administrative buildings, dining halls, a chapel, and farming structures. Following World War II, several new medical buildings were constructed at the campus, and the County shifted its focus to convalescent, rehabilitation, and long-term mental health care (Preservation Architecture 2018, Appendix B).

The project site contains one existing building, a dwelling known as Whitecotton cottage, which was built in 1903. The building was also known as the Superintendent's House because it was originally built to house the Superintendent of the Alameda County Infirmary. It was adapted for other uses in the 1970s, including a community-based organization for research and treatment of addiction, and has been vacant since 2000. The building is approximately 3,942 square feet in size and two stories in height. It is a wood-frame structure with a brick foundation and partial basement. It is encompassed by a small grove of mature trees and a variety of shrubs around the base of the building.

While the building remains in its historic location, it has not been maintained for approximately 20 years and is in an advanced state of disrepair. Several holes are present on the roof and the interior of the building has extensive water damage and mold contamination. In addition, the exterior of the structure is covered with a high concentration of peeling lead-based paint that has contaminated surrounding soil, which in turn has the potential to impact downgradient properties and storm drains. There is also asbestos present in the roofing materials, which could cause environmental and health impacts. Asbestos was also present in other locations in the building, but these asbestos-containing materials were abated and removed in 2018.

## 9. Description of Project

The proposed project would involve the demolition of the existing Whitecotton cottage, an existing vacant 3,942 square-foot building with two stories above grade and a basement. Demolition of the structure would involve:

- The removal of asbestos-containing materials
- Stabilization of loose and peeling lead-based paint
- Removal and proper disposal of components coated with lead-based paint
- Excavation and disposal of approximately 222 cubic yards of soil, including lead contaminated soil around the structure
- Rough grading of the site

The County of Alameda General Services Agency would manage the demolition project and ensure compliance with appropriate regulatory guidelines associated with hazardous materials abatement and demolition. All project activities, including demolition, excavation, remediation, and grading would be expected to take approximately eight weeks, including approximately two weeks for demolition, one week for excavation, four weeks for soil and waste testing, and one week for rough grading. There are no current redevelopment plans for the site. Once the structure is demolished and grading has occurred, the site would be covered in gravel.

## 10. Other Public Agencies Whose Approval is Required

The County of Alameda is the lead agency with responsibility for approving the project. Discretionary approval from other public agencies is not required.

## 11. Have California Native American Tribes Traditionally and Culturally Affiliated with the Project Area Requested Consultation Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1? If so, has consultation begun and is there a plan for consultation that includes, for example, the determination of significance of impacts to tribal cultural resources, procedures regarding confidentiality, etc.?

No California Native American Tribes have requested consultation pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1.

## Environmental Factors Potentially Affected

This project would potentially affect the environmental factors checked below, involving at least one impact that is “Potentially Significant” or “Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated” as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetics                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Forestry Resources | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Quality                                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biological Resources | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cultural Resources      | <input type="checkbox"/> Energy  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Geology/Soils                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Greenhouse Gas Emissions           | <input type="checkbox"/> Hazards & Hazardous Materials                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrology/Water Quality         | <input type="checkbox"/> Land Use/Planning                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Mineral Resources                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noise                | <input type="checkbox"/> Population/Housing                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Services                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Recreation                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal Cultural Resources          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Utilities/Service Systems       | <input type="checkbox"/> Wildfire                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mandatory Findings of Significance |

## Determination

Based on this initial evaluation:

- I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions to the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.
- I find that the proposed project MAY have a “potentially significant impact” or “less than significant with mitigation incorporated” impact on the environment, but at least one effect (1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and (2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.

County of Alameda  
Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project

- I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potential significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.

DocuSigned by:  
*Jason B. Garrison*  
AF4C34D7E7A7B4E

Signature

Jason B. Garrison

Printed Name

4/8/2019

Date

Environmental Project Manager

Title

# Environmental Checklist

## 1 Aesthetics

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Except as provided in Public Resources Code Section 21099, would the project:

a. Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Substantially damage scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect daytime or nighttime views in the area?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?*

The grade at Fairmont Hospital campus generally slopes downwards from northeast to southwest, and views of the city of San Leandro to the west and the San Francisco Bay beyond are available from Fairmont Drive and Foothill Boulevard. However, because the project site occurs at a relatively topographically flat area of the campus and is surrounded by other one- and two-story buildings and mature vegetation, substantial views are not available from or through the site. Moreover, the project area is not within a designated scenic vista.

In addition, the proposed project does not involve construction of new uses that would adversely affect scenic vistas. The project would remove a 2-story building and not involve new structures that would add bulk or adversely affect available views. Thus, no impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project substantially damage scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?*

Interstate 580 (I-580), which occurs to the southwest of the project site, is an eligible but not officially designated State Scenic Highway. However, intervening topography currently obstructs views of the project site from I-580. Although the proposed project would involve removal of a historic building, the building is not visible from a state scenic highway. The project does not involve tree removal. Cultural resources impacts related to the demolition of the historic building are discussed in Section 5. *Cultural Resources* of this report. Therefore, no impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- c. *Would the project, in non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?*

The project site is in an urbanized area in the Castro Valley unincorporated area of Alameda County. It is on the southeastern portion of the Fairmont Hospital campus. Since the project would involve demolition of an existing building, no new structures would be introduced to add visual bulk at the project site, and neither Alameda County Design Guidelines nor zoning regulations controlling design of new construction would apply. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect daytime or nighttime views in the area?*

The project would involve the demolition of an existing building and not the construction of new structures. Thus, there would be no new sources of light or glare. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

## 2 Agriculture and Forestry Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)); timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526); or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?*

The project site does not occur within or near an area designated as Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, Farmland of Statewide Importance. The California Department of Conservation defines the project site as Urban and Built Up Land (2016). Moreover, the project involves the demolition of a building and not the construction of new structures or the conversion of existing farmland. Thus, no impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**



- b. *Would the project conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract?*

The project site abuts the Agriculture (A) zoning district to the east. However, the site is not currently in active agricultural use and is surrounded by development associated with the Fairmont Hospital campus. The project site is not on land under a Williamson Act contract. Since the project would involve the demolition of an existing dwelling in a developed area that is not in agricultural production, it would not involve the construction of new uses or the conversion of existing farmland. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- c. *Would the project conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)); timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526); or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?*
- d. *Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

The project area is not in an area containing forest land, nor would it convert existing forest land. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- e. *Would the project involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

The project would involve the demolition of an existing building and not the construction of new structures or the establishment of new uses that would result in the conversion of nearby farmland. Thus, the project would not result in the conversion of existing Farmland or forest land and no impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

### 3 Air Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Air Quality Standards and Attainment

The project site is located within the San Francisco Bay Area Air Basin (the Basin), which is under the jurisdiction of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD). As the local air quality management agency, the BAAQMD is required to monitor air pollutant levels to ensure that state and federal air quality standards are met, and, if they are not met, to develop strategies to meet standards.

Depending on whether or not the standards are met or exceeded, the Basin is classified as being in “attainment” or “nonattainment.” Under state law, air districts are required to prepare a plan for air quality improvement for pollutants for which the district is in non-compliance. The BAAQMD is in non-attainment for the state and federal ozone standards, the state and federal PM<sub>2.5</sub> (particulate matter up to 2.5 microns in size) standards and the state PM<sub>10</sub> (particulate matter up to 10 microns in size) standards and is required to prepare a plan for improvement (BAAQMD 2017a).

The health effects associated with criteria pollutants for which the Basin is in non-attainment are described in Table 1.

**Table 1 Health Effects Associated with Non-Attainment Criteria Pollutants**

Pollutant	Adverse Effects
Ozone	(1) Short-term exposures: (a) pulmonary function decrements and localized lung edema in humans and animals and (b) risk to public health implied by alterations in pulmonary morphology and host defense in animals; (2) long-term exposures: risk to public health implied by altered connective tissue metabolism and altered pulmonary morphology in animals after long-term exposures and pulmonary function decrements in chronically exposed humans; (3) vegetation damage; and (4) property damage.
Suspended particulate matter (PM <sub>10</sub> )	(1) Excess deaths from short-term and long-term exposures; (2) excess seasonal declines in pulmonary function, especially in children; (3) asthma exacerbation and possibly induction; (4) adverse birth outcomes including low birth weight; (5) increased infant mortality; (6) increased respiratory symptoms in children such as cough and bronchitis; and (7) increased hospitalization for both cardiovascular and respiratory disease (including asthma). <sup>a</sup>
Suspended particulate matter (PM <sub>2.5</sub> )	(1) Excess deaths from short- and long-term exposures; (2) excess seasonal declines in pulmonary function, especially in children; (3) asthma exacerbation and possibly induction; (4) adverse birth outcomes, including low birth weight; (5) increased infant mortality; (6) increased respiratory symptoms in children, such as cough and bronchitis; and (7) increased hospitalization for both cardiovascular and respiratory disease, including asthma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> More detailed discussions on the health effects associated with exposure to suspended particulate matter can be found in the following documents: EPA, Air Quality Criteria for Particulate Matter, October 2004.

Source: U.S. EPA 2018

## Clean Air Plan

The Bay Area 2017 Clean Air Plan provides a plan to improve Bay Area air quality and protect public health as well as the climate. The legal impetus for the Plan is to update the most recent ozone plan, the 2010 Clean Air Plan, to comply with state air quality planning requirements as codified in the California Health & Safety Code. Although steady progress has been made to reduce ozone levels in the Bay Area, the region continues to be designated as non-attainment for both the one-hour and eight-hour state ozone standards as noted previously. In addition, emissions of ozone precursors in the Bay Area contribute to air quality problems in neighboring air basins. Under these circumstances, state law requires the Clean Air Plan to include all feasible measures to reduce emissions of ozone precursors and reduce transport of ozone precursors to neighboring air basins (BAAQMD 2017b).

## Air Emission Thresholds

BAAQMD recommends that lead agencies determine appropriate air quality and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions thresholds of significance based on substantial evidence in the record. As the lead agency for this project, the County of Alameda has determined that the BAAQMD’s significance thresholds in the updated May 2017 CEQA Guidelines for project operations within the Basin are the most appropriate thresholds for use in determining air quality impacts of the proposed project. The BAAQMD developed screening criteria to provide lead agencies and project applicants with a conservative indication of whether a project could result in potentially significant air quality impacts. If all of the screening criteria are met by a project, then the lead agency or applicant would not need to perform a detailed air quality assessment of their project’s air pollutant emissions. These screening levels are generally representative of new development on greenfield sites without any form of mitigation measures taken into consideration. For projects that only involve demolition,

such as the project, emissions would be less than the greenfield-type project on which the screening criteria are based (BAAQMD 2017c).

Table 2 presents the significant thresholds for construction, demolition, and operational-related criteria air pollutant and precursor emissions being used for the purposes of this analysis. These represent the levels at which a project’s individual emissions of criteria air pollutants or precursors would result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to the Basin’s existing air quality conditions. For the purposes of this analysis, the proposed project would result in a significant impact if construction or operational emissions would exceed any of the thresholds shown in Table 2.<sup>1</sup>

**Table 2 Air Quality Thresholds of Significance**

Pollutant/ Precursor	Maximum Annual Emissions (tpy)	Average Daily Emissions (lbs/day)
ROG	10	54
NO <sub>x</sub>	10	54
PM <sub>10</sub>	15	82
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	10	54

Notes: tpy = tons per year; lbs/day = pounds per day; NO<sub>x</sub> = oxides of nitrogen; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = fine particulate matter with an aerodynamic resistance diameter of 2.5 micrometers or less; PM<sub>10</sub> = respirable particulate matter with an aerodynamic resistance diameter of 10 micrometers or less; ROG = reactive organic gases; tpy = tons per year.

Source: Table 2-2, Bay Area Air Quality Management District, CEQA Air Quality Guidelines, May 2011.

## Impact Analysis

*a. Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?*

Vehicle use, energy consumption, and associated air pollutant emissions are directly related to population growth. A project would generally conflict with or potentially obstruct implementation of an air quality management plan if it would contribute to population growth in excess of that forecast in the plan. The proposed project would involve demolition of an existing building and not additional construction of new structures. Therefore, the proposed project would not generate new population or employment growth. Consequently, the project would not contribute to an exceedance of the projected population growth forecast in the 2017 BAAQMD Clean Air Plan. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

### **NO IMPACT**

*b. Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?*

Long-term operational emissions generated by a project would result from area source emissions or mobile emissions. Area sources include the use of natural gas, electricity, and landscaping maintenance equipment. Mobile emissions include emissions from vehicles associated with a project. Since the proposed project would involve demolition activities during a limited period and

<sup>1</sup> Note the thresholds for PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> apply to construction exhaust emissions only.

not construction of new uses, no new area source or mobile emissions would occur. Moreover, while the project site and surrounding area would undergo ongoing landscape maintenance activities, these activities are not specifically associated with the proposed demolition project. Further, maintenance activities would be intermittent and infrequent and would not generate emissions such that an exceedance of an air quality standard or a cumulatively considerable net increase of a criteria pollutant would occur.

The major source of emissions associated with the project result from emissions during the proposed building demolition. Demolition activities would include operation of construction vehicles and equipment over unpaved areas and soil disturbance which has the potential to generate fugitive dust (PM<sub>10</sub>) through the exposure of soil to wind erosion and dust entrainment. In addition, exhaust emissions associated with heavy construction equipment would potentially degrade regional air quality. Temporary demolition emissions were estimated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) v.2016.3.2 and are shown in Table 3.

**Table 3 Construction Emissions (pounds/day)**

Pollutant	Maximum Daily Emissions	Significance Threshold	Significant Impact?
ROG	0.9	54	No
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.7	54	No
CO	8.0	82	No
PM <sub>10</sub> (exhaust)	0.5	82	No
PM <sub>2.5</sub> (exhaust)	0.5	54	No

See Appendix A for CalEEMod worksheets.

As shown in Table 3, the proposed project would not exceed the BAAQMD short-term construction thresholds shown in Table 2. Impacts from demolition emissions would therefore be less than significant and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

c. *Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?*

The California Air Resources Board (CARB) has identified diesel particulate matter as the primary airborne carcinogen in the state (CARB 2014). In addition, Toxic Air Contaminants (TACs) are a defined set of air pollutants that may pose a present or potential hazard to human health. Common sources of TACs and PM<sub>2.5</sub> include gasoline stations, dry cleaners, diesel backup generators, truck distribution centers, freeways, and other major roadways (BAAQMD 2017c). The project does not include construction of new gas stations, dry cleaners, highways, roadways, or other sources that could be considered new permitted or non-permitted source of TAC or PM<sub>2.5</sub> in proximity to receptors. In addition, the project would not introduce a new stationary source of emissions and would not result in particulate matter greater than BAAQMD thresholds (see response under questions a, b, and c). Therefore, a Health Risk Assessment was not performed for this project. Moreover, as described above in Table 3, temporary demolition emissions were estimated using the CalEEMod v.2016.3.2 computer model, and the proposed project would not exceed emissions

thresholds during demolition activities. Impacts would be less than significant and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?*

Table 3-3 in the BAAQMD's 2017 *CEQA Guidelines* provides odor screening distances for land uses that have the potential to generate substantial odor complaints. The uses in the table include wastewater treatment plants, landfills or transfer stations, refineries, composting facilities, confined animal facilities, food manufacturing, smelting plants, and chemical plants (BAAQMD 2017c). None of the uses identified in the table would occur within the project site. The proposed project would not generate objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people during operation.

During demolition activities, heavy equipment and vehicles would emit odors associated with vehicle and engine exhaust both during normal use and when idling. However, these odors would be temporary and would cease upon completion. Therefore, the proposed project would not generate objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people. This impact would be less than significant and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 4 Biological Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



- a. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*
- b. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*
- d. *Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?*

According to the Biological Resources Chapter of the Castro Valley Area Plan (Figure 7-2, Alameda County 2012), the site occurs at the southern edge of a Moderate Priority Biological Resources Area, which includes the undeveloped area north of the portion of the Fairmont Hospital campus that is developed with buildings. However, according to Figure 7-2, no special-status species, riparian habitat, or other sensitive habitats occur within the project site. According to the Castro Valley Area Plan, the project site is not located within a migration route. Therefore, the project would not result in interference with the movement of a native resident, migratory fish or wildlife species. In addition, the project site does not occur on a native wildlife nursery site, and the project would not involve removal of existing trees.

The project site is developed with one structure, a driveway, and a trash collection area and has been continually disturbed through on- and off-site activities including nearby traffic, landscaping activities, and the presence of humans. Therefore, the site includes minimal native vegetation that might provide habitat for any sensitive or special status. Moreover, the project only involves the demolition of the existing building; no existing trees would be removed and no new structures or uses would be established that could adversely affect native species.

However, it is possible that mature trees within the project site could be indirectly disturbed during demolition activities. Surrounding trees could contain bird nests and birds which are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-1 would reduce impacts to nesting birds to a less than significant level and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

Further, bats may be present in the existing vacant building. Therefore, the proposed project has the potential to result in direct impacts to special-status bats if bat roosts are destroyed during demolition. Implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2 would reduce impacts to special-status bat species to a less than significant level and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted. These measures will be included in the EIR's executive summary and mitigation monitoring and reporting program.

## **Mitigation Measures**

The following mitigation measures are required:

### *BIO-1 Nesting/Breeding Native Bird Protection*

To avoid impacts to nesting birds, including birds protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, ground disturbing activities should be limited to the time period between September 1 and January 1 (i.e., outside the nesting season) if feasible. If initial site disturbance, grading, and vegetation

removal cannot be conducted during this time period, a pre-construction survey for active nests within and around the project site shall be conducted by a qualified biologist at the site no more than two weeks prior to any construction activities. The survey shall include the project site and other such habitat within 500 feet of the project site.

If active nests are identified, species specific exclusion buffers shall be determined by the biologist (i.e., 500 feet for raptor nests), and construction timing and location adjusted accordingly. The buffer shall be adhered to until the adults and young are no longer reliant on the nest site, as determined by the biologist. Limits of construction to avoid a nest should be established in the field with flagging and stakes or construction fencing. Construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of the area.

The biological monitor shall be present on site during all grubbing and clearing of vegetation to ensure that these activities remain within the project footprint (i.e., outside the demarcated buffer) and that the flagging/stakes/fencing is being maintained, and to minimize the likelihood that active nests are abandoned or fail due to project activities.

#### *BIO-2 Special-status Bat Species Avoidance and Minimization*

Focused surveys of the building to be demolished to determine the presence/absence of roosting bats shall be conducted by a qualified biologist prior to the initiation of demolition activities. If active maternity roosts are identified, at a minimum, no demolition, clearing, or grading shall occur within 500 feet of the roost until the young are able to fly from the roost. If active day or night roosts are found on the project site, measures shall be implemented to safely flush bats from the roosts prior to the onset of demolition activities. Such measures may include removal of roosting site during the time of day the roost is unoccupied or the installation of one-way doors, allowing the bats to leave the roost but not to re-enter.

### **Significance After Mitigation**

Implementation of mitigation measures BIO-1 and BIO-2 would ensure that nesting birds and bats are not directly or indirectly affected by demolition activities. These measures will be included in the EIR's executive summary and mitigation monitoring and reporting program.

#### **LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT WITH MITIGATION INCORPORATED**

- c. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?*

The project is not located on or in the vicinity of state or federally protected wetlands (US Fish and Wildlife Wetlands Mapper, accessed February 2019). No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

#### **NO IMPACT**

- e. *Would the project conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?*

As noted above, the project site occurs within Moderate Priority Biological Resources Area. However, the project would involve the removal of an existing building and not tree removal or the establishment of new uses that would conflict with local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources. Moreover, compliance with the above mitigation measures BIO-1 and BIO-2 would

ensure that potential resources in the existing building and nearby existing trees would be protected during demolition activities. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

*f. Would the project conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?*

No adopted conservation plan covers an area that includes the project site. Therefore, no impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

## 5 Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?	■	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource as defined in §15064.5?	<input type="checkbox"/>	■	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	■	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Cultural Resources Background

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires a lead agency determine whether a project may have a significant effect on historical resources (Public Resources Code [PRC], Section 21084.1) and tribal cultural resources (PRC Section 21074 [a][1][A]-[B]). A historical resource is a resource listed in, or determined to be eligible for listing, in the California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR), a resource included in a local register of historical resources, or any object, building, structure, site, area, place, record, or manuscript that a lead agency determines to be historically significant (State CEQA Guidelines, Section 15064.5[a][1-3]).

A resource shall be considered historically significant if it:

1. Is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of California's history and cultural heritage;
2. Is associated with the lives of persons important in our past;
3. Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of an important creative individual, or possesses high artistic values; or
4. Has yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

In addition, if it can be demonstrated that a project would cause damage to a unique archaeological resource, the lead agency may require reasonable efforts be made to permit any or all of these resources to be preserved in place or left in an undisturbed state. To the extent that resources cannot be left undisturbed, mitigation measures are required (PRC, Section 21083.2[a], [b]).

PRC, Section 21083.2(g) defines a unique archaeological resource as an archaeological artifact, object, or site about which it can be clearly demonstrated that, without merely adding to the current body of knowledge, there is a high probability that it:

1. Contains information needed to answer important scientific research questions and that there is a demonstrable public interest in that information;
2. Has a special and particular quality such as being the oldest of its type or the best available example of its type; or
3. Is directly associated with a scientifically recognized important prehistoric or historic event or person.

## Impact Analysis

- a. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?*

A Historical and Architectural Assessment of the existing building proposed for demolition was prepared by Preservation Architecture in 2018 (Appendix B). The assessment concludes that the Whitecotton Cottage is eligible for the California Register of Historical Resources because of its association with historic events. Therefore, the proposed project may result in a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource. Impacts related to historic resources are potentially significant and will be analyzed further in an EIR.

### **POTENTIALLY SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource as defined in §15064.5?*

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search at the Northwest Information Center (NWIC) did not result in the identification of known archaeological resources within the project site or within a 0.5-mile radius of the project site. The project site has been disturbed by the construction of the Whitecotton Cottage. Thus, the project site is not considered archaeologically sensitive. Nevertheless, the following mitigation measure is required to reduce impacts to less than significant in the case of unanticipated discoveries. This measure will be included in the EIR's executive summary and mitigation monitoring and reporting program. Further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

#### *CUL-1 Unanticipated Discovery of Cultural Resources.*

If cultural resources are encountered during ground disturbing activities, work in the immediate area shall be halted and an archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards for archaeology (NPS 1983) shall be contacted immediately to evaluate the find. If necessary, the evaluation may require preparation of a treatment plan and testing for the California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR) eligibility. If the discovery proves to be eligible for listing in the CRHR and cannot be avoided by the project, additional work, such as data recovery excavation, may be required to mitigate potentially significant impacts to historical resources.

## Significance After Mitigation

Implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-1 would ensure that impacts would be reduced to a less than significant level. This measure will be included in the EIR's executive summary and mitigation monitoring and reporting program.

### **LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT WITH MITIGATION INCORPORATED**

- c. *Would the project disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?*

The discovery of human remains is always a possibility during ground disturbing activities. If human remains are found, the State of California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 states that no further disturbance may occur until the county coroner has made a determination of origin and disposition pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 5097.98. In the event of an unanticipated discovery of human remains, the county coroner must be notified immediately. If the human remains are determined to be prehistoric, the coroner will notify the Native American Heritage Commission, which will determine and notify a most likely descendant (MLD). The MLD would complete the inspection of the site and provide recommendations for treatment to the landowner within 48 hours of being granted access. With adherence to these existing regulations, impacts to human remains will be less than significant and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 6 Energy

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### Energy Setting

CEQA Guidelines appendix F (Energy Conservation) and the updated Appendix G guidelines published in December of 2018, require that environmental analysis include a discussion of the potential energy impacts of proposed projects, with particular emphasis on avoiding or reducing inefficient, wasteful, and unnecessary consumption of energy.

Energy consumption accounts for energy consumed during construction and operation of a proposed project, such as fuel consumed by vehicles, natural gas consumed for heating and/or power, and electricity consumed for power. In this case, energy consumption would only occur during the proposed demolition activities.

### Impact Analysis

- a. *Would the project result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?*

Pacific Gas and Electric supplies electricity and natural gas to the project site. Demolition of the existing building would result in short-term consumption of energy from the use of equipment and vehicles associated with demolition and grading activities and transportation of waste and debris during demolition. Energy use would primarily be from fuel consumption to operate heavy equipment, light-duty vehicles, machinery, and generators. Temporary grid power may be provided to construction trailers or electric construction equipment. Energy use during demolition would be temporary and would be used for the purpose of completing demolition and grading activities. Construction equipment used would be typical of construction projects in the region. No additional energy would be used after demolition is completed. Therefore, the project would no result in significant environmental impacts due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of



energy resources. This impact would be less than significant and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?*

The project involves energy use associated with demolition and grading activities only and no additional energy would be used after the demolition of the existing building because no new buildings or uses would be established at the project site. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

# 7 Geology and Soils

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project:

a. Directly or indirectly cause potential adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:				
1. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Strong seismic ground shaking?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Landslides?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is made unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on or offsite landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a.1. *Directly or indirectly cause potential adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?*
- a.2. *Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking?*
- a.3. *Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?*
- a.4. *Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving landslides?*
- c. *Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is made unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on or offsite landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?*

According to the Castro Valley Area Plan (March 2012), the project site occurs within approximately 0.1 miles of the Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone and 0.5 miles of the Earthquake-Induced Landslide Zone and Liquefaction Zone. However, the project would involve demolition of an existing building, and no new buildings, structures, or uses which could cause risk of loss, injury, or death involving rupture, seismic activity, ground failure, landslides, or unstable soil would be introduced. Thus, the project would not cause potential adverse effects related to geologic or seismic hazards. No impact would occur and further analysis of these issues in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?*

The project site is developed and located on sloping topography. Removal of the existing structure and grading activities associated with the proposed project would increase exposure of soils to direct rainfall and significant wind events, which could increase the potential for erosion. Per Section 15.36.050(C) of the Alameda General Ordinance Code, grading done under the supervision or construction control of the County is exempt from needing a grading permit. Nonetheless, according to the Code, the County must assume full responsibility for the work in conformance with the design and documentation provisions of Chapter 15.36, Grading Erosion and Sediment Control. Compliance with the standards in that chapter would ensure that grading would not result in substantial erosion and would reduce potential impacts associated with soil erosion to a less than significant level. Further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?*

The proposed project involves demolition of an existing structure and would not involve construction of new structures or the establishment of new uses. Therefore, no life or property would be exposed to construction on expansive soils. Moreover, demolition of the project would be required to comply with the Alameda County Grading Ordinance, which includes required safety protections during demolition and grading activities. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- e. *Would the project have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?*

The project would involve the demolition of an existing building and not the construction of new structures; it would not involve the use of septic tanks or other alternative waste water disposal systems. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted

**NO IMPACT**

- f. *Would the project directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?*

The project would involve demolition of the existing building and excavation of approximately 222 cubic yards of material to remove the existing foundation and lead-contaminated soils. No additional soil disturbance would occur, and the material to be excavated would consist primarily of soils disturbed during original site preparation for and construction of the existing building. Therefore, it is not anticipated that the project would destroy a unique paleontological resource or geologic feature. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 8 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project:

a. Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purposes of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Greenhouse Gas Emissions Setting

Project implementation would generate greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions through the burning of fossil fuels or other emissions of GHGs during demolition, thus potentially contributing to cumulative impacts related to climate change. In response to an increase in man-made GHG concentrations over the past 150 years, California has implemented AB 32, the “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006.” AB 32 codifies the Statewide goal of reducing emissions to 1990 levels by 2020 (essentially a 15 percent reduction below 2005 emission levels) and the adoption of regulations to require reporting and verification of statewide GHG emissions. Furthermore, on September 8, 2016, the governor signed Senate Bill 32 (SB 32) into law, which requires the State to further reduce GHGs to 40 percent below 1990 levels by 2030. SB 32 extends AB 32, directing the California Air Resources Board (CARB) to ensure that GHGs are reduced to 40 percent below the 1990 level by 2030.

On December 14, 2017, CARB adopted the 2017 Scoping Plan, which provides a framework for achieving the 2030 target. The 2017 Scoping Plan does not provide project-level thresholds for land use development. Instead, it recommends that local governments adopt policies and locally-appropriate quantitative thresholds consistent with a statewide per capita goal of six metric tons (MT) CO<sub>2</sub>e by 2030 and two MT CO<sub>2</sub>e by 2050 (CARB 2017). As stated in the 2017 Scoping Plan, these goals may be appropriate for plan-level analyses (city, county, subregional, or regional level), but not for specific individual projects because they include all emissions sectors in the State.

The vast majority of individual projects do not generate sufficient GHG emissions to directly influence climate change. However, physical changes caused by a project can contribute incrementally to cumulative effects that are significant, even if individual changes resulting from a project are limited. The issue of climate change typically involves an analysis of whether a project’s contribution towards an impact would be cumulatively considerable. “Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of an individual project are significant when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, other current projects, and probable future projects (CEQA Guidelines, Section 15064[h][1]).

For future projects, the significance of GHG emissions may be evaluated based on locally adopted quantitative thresholds, or consistency with a regional GHG reduction plan (such as a Climate Action Plan).

For the purposes of this analysis, the County of Alameda has determined the GHG emissions thresholds contained in the BAAQMD's May 2017 *CEQA Air Quality Guidelines* are the appropriate thresholds to use. The BAAQMD has developed screening criteria to provide lead agencies and project applicants with a conservative indication of whether the proposed project could result in potentially significant GHG emissions. If all of the screening criteria are met by a proposed project, then the lead agency or applicant would not need to perform a detailed GHG assessment of their project's GHG emissions. These screening levels are generally representative of new development on greenfield sites without any form of mitigation measures taken into consideration. For projects that involve only demolition and not the construction of new buildings or uses, such as the proposed project, emissions would be less than the greenfield type project that the screening criteria are based on (BAAQMD 2017b).

## Impact Analysis

- a. *Would the project generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?*
- b. *Would the project conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?*

Since the project would not involve the construction of new structures or the establishment of new uses, there would be no operational emissions (stationary or mobile sources) associated with the project. However, there would be temporary emissions related to the operation of vehicles and equipment used in the demolition process.

Based on the CalEEMod results (Appendix A), the demolition of the existing building and re-grading associated with the proposed project would generate an estimated 24 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>E. Emissions would cease after demolition and grading completes. Since emissions would be below 1,200 metric tons CO<sub>2</sub>e, impacts would be less than significant and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

### **LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

# 9 Hazards and Hazardous Materials

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project:

a. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Be located on a site that is included on a list of hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. For a project located in an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
g. Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



- a. *Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?*
- b. *Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?*

The project site contains one residential building that would be demolished with the proposed project. According to an Asbestos and Lead Survey Report prepared for the project site by RGA Environmental, Inc. in January 2001, and the soil sampling and analysis conducted by Terracon in November 2018 (both reports included in Appendix C), this structure contains asbestos and lead-based paint. The lead-based paint coating exterior wood components (i.e., siding, windows) has been damaged due to weathering, has flaked off, and impacted soils on the project site. Soils at the project site have also been impacted by pesticides. Demolition of this structure could expose and/or release these contaminants which could result in health hazard impacts to workers if not remediated prior to construction activities. However, existing regulatory requirements would ensure that if such materials are disturbed during demolition, they would be handled and disposed in a manner that protects public and environmental health and safety. The project would be required to adhere to BAAQMD Regulation 11, Rule 2, which governs the proper handling and disposal of asbestos-containing materials for demolition, renovation, and manufacturing activities in the Bay Area, and California Occupational Safety and Health Administration (CalOSHA) regulations regarding asbestos and lead-containing materials. The California Code of Regulations Section 1532.1 requires testing, monitoring, containment, and proper disposal of lead-based paint. With adherence to BAAQMD and CalOSHA policies and regulations regarding asbestos-containing material and lead-based paint, impacts associated with the disturbance of hazardous materials would be less than significant.

Demolition activities associated with the proposed project may include the temporary transport, storage, and use of potentially hazardous materials including fuels, lubricating fluids, cleaners, or solvents. The proposed project involves the removal of contaminated soil, asbestos, and lead-based paint components. Completing this work would result in the transport and disposal of these materials as they are abated and removed from the site. However, the transport, storage, use, or disposal of hazardous materials would be subject to federal, state, and local regulations pertaining to the transport, use, storage, and disposal of hazardous materials, which would assure that risks associated with hazardous materials are minimized. In addition, construction activities that transport hazardous materials would be required to transport such materials along designated roadways in the city and county, thereby limiting risk of upset. Impacts would be less than significant and further analysis of these issues in an EIR is not warranted.

#### **LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- c. *Would the project emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school?*

While school facilities occur in the greater project vicinity, including Quest Academy, James Baldwin Academy, and the Alameda County Juvenile Justice Center, no existing or proposed schools are located within 0.25 mile of the project site. As outlined above under items (a) and (b), demolition of the existing structure would require removal and movement of materials contaminated by asbestos and lead-based paint. Hauling of such materials may occur within 0.25 mile of the project site. However, given the site's distance from existing educational facilities and required compliance with

the rules and regulations described above under items (a) and (b), impacts to schools would be less than significant, and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project be located on a site included on a list of hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?*

The following databases were checked, pursuant to Government Code Section 95962.5, on January 30, 2019 for known hazardous materials contamination at the project site:

- **United States Environmental Protection Agency**
  - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System/ Superfund Enterprise Management System / Envirofacts database search
- **State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB)**
  - GeoTracker search for leaking underground storage tanks and other cleanup sites
- **California Department of Toxic Substances Control**
  - EnviroStor search for hazardous facilities or known contamination sites
  - Cortese List of Hazardous Waste and Substances Sites
  - Cleanup Site and Hazardous Waste Facilities Database

The project site is not included on a list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code. Therefore, the project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment; no impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- e. *For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?*

The project site is not located near a public or private airstrip or airport, and the site is not located in an airport hazard area. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- f. *Would the project impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?*

The proposal would involve demolition of an existing building and not the construction of new structures that could block emergency response or evacuation routes or the introduction of new uses that would interfere with adopted emergency response and emergency evacuation plans. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- g. Would the project expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires?*

While the project site does not occur within a fire hazard zone, the project site occurs approximately 1.5 miles south of a very high fire severity zone (CalFire 2007). However, the project would involve the demolition of an existing building and not the construction of new structures that would increase exposure of people or structures to risk involving wildland fires. In addition, the project would involve rough grading at the site, not new landscaping requiring maintenance, which would also reduce existing risk of wildland fires. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

# 10 Hydrology and Water Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:				
(i) Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(ii) Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site;	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(iii) Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(iv) Impede or redirect flood flows?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?*

The project would not involve the establishment of new uses that would create new wastewater or discharge. Moreover, the project would replace impermeable surfaces with permeable surfaces, which would result in a decrease in runoff. As noted in Section 7, *Geology and Soils*, ground disturbing activities associated with the proposal would be required to meet the design and documentation provisions in Alameda County Code Chapter 15.36, *Grading Erosion and Sediment Control*. Compliance with these standards would reduce potential impacts to water quality and discharge. Thus, with adherence to existing regulations, no impacts to water quality would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?*

Regional water demand is primarily a function of population growth. The project would not increase the region's population and, in turn, the regional demand for potable water. (Please refer to Section 19, *Utilities and Service Systems*, for further discussion of this impact.) The proposed project also would not interfere with groundwater recharge because it would not increase the amount of impermeable surface at the site or involve the establishment of new uses that would increase water demand. Therefore, the project would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- c.(i) *Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?*
- c.(ii) *Would the project substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site?*
- c.(iii) *Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner that would create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?*
- c.(iv) *Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner that would impede or redirect flood flows?*

The proposed project would not involve new construction that would substantially alter drainage patterns. The proposed project would not involve the alternation of a stream or river or the addition of impervious surfaces that would result in runoff, flooding, erosion, or siltation on or off-site. The project would involve demolition of an existing building and rough grading carried out in a manner

that would avoid erosion. No impacts would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project in flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?*

The project site is not within a 100-year flood hazard area (1% chance annually) (FEMA 2009). The project is also outside of ABAG's mapped dam failure inundation area (ABAG 1995), and there is not a body of water near the site that is capable of seiche. The nearest body of water is Lake Chabot, which is approximately 1.5 miles north of the project site. There would be no impact and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- e. *Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?*

The project would involve the demolition of an existing building and not the introduction of new structures or uses that would obstruct water quality controls or groundwater management plans. Moreover, as outlined above in item (a), the proposed grading would be required to comply with applicable provisions of Alameda County Code Chapter 15.36, which ensures protection of watercourses and drainage. Thus, no impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 11 Land Use and Planning

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Physically divide an established community?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

*a. Would the project physically divide an established community?*

The project would involve the demolition of an existing building and not the construction of structures or other elements that would physically divide an established community. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

*b. Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?*

The project site is designated as Public Facilities in the Castro Valley Area Plan (Alameda County 2012) and zoned Agriculture. The project would involve demolition of an existing building and would not introduce new structures or uses that would conflict with the site’s designation or applicable policies. Therefore, no impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**



*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 12 Mineral Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?*
- b. *Would the project result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?*

The project site is not used for mining and is not zoned for mining uses. Further, the demolition of the existing vacant residence would not affect mineral resources. Thus, no impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 13 Noise

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project result in:				
a. Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

## Noise and Vibration Setting

### *Ambient Noise*

Noise is defined as unwanted sound. Noise level measurements include intensity, frequency, and duration, as well as time of occurrence. Noise level (or volume) is generally measured in decibels (dB) using the A-weighted sound pressure level (dBA). The A-weighting scale is an adjustment to the actual sound pressure levels to be consistent with that of human hearing response, which is most sensitive to frequencies around 4,000 Hertz (about the highest note on a piano) and less sensitive to low frequencies (below 100 Hertz).

Sound pressure level is measured on a logarithmic scale with the 0 dBA level based on the lowest detectable sound pressure level that people can perceive (an audible sound that is not zero sound pressure level). Based on the logarithmic scale, a doubling of sound energy is equivalent to an increase of 3 dBA, and a sound that is 10 dBA less than the ambient sound level has no effect on ambient noise. Because of the nature of the human ear, a sound must be about 10 dBA greater than the ambient noise level to be judged as twice as loud. In general, a 3 dBA change in the ambient noise level is noticeable, while 1-2 dBA changes generally are not perceived. Quiet suburban areas typically have noise levels in the range of 40-50 dBA, while areas adjacent to arterial streets are typically in the 50-60+ dBA range. Normal conversational levels are usually in the 60-65 dBA range and ambient noise levels greater than 65 dBA can interrupt conversations.

Noise levels from point sources, such as those from individual pieces of machinery, typically attenuate (or drop off) at a rate of 6 dBA per doubling of distance from the noise source. Noise levels from lightly traveled roads typically attenuate at a rate of about 4.5 dBA per doubling of distance. Noise levels from heavily traveled roads typically attenuate at about 3 dBA per doubling of distance. Noise levels may also be reduced by intervening structures; generally, a single row of buildings between the receptor and the noise source can reduce noise levels by about 5 dBA, while a solid wall or berm can reduce noise levels by 5 to 10 dBA (Federal Transit Administration [FTA] 2018). The manner in which homes in California are constructed generally provides a reduction of exterior-to-interior noise levels of approximately 20 to 25 dBA with closed windows (FTA 2018).

The duration of noise is important because sounds that occur over a long period of time are more likely to be an annoyance or cause direct physical damage or environmental stress. One of the most frequently used noise metrics that considers both duration and sound power level is the equivalent noise level (Leq). The Leq is defined as the single steady A-weighted level that is equivalent to the same amount of energy as that contained in the actual fluctuating levels over a period of time (essentially, the average noise level). Typically, Leq is summed over a one-hour period. Lmax is the highest RMS (root mean squared) sound pressure level within the measurement period, and Lmin is the lowest RMS sound pressure level within the measurement period.

The time period in which noise occurs is also important since nighttime noise tends to disturb people more than daytime noise. Community noise is usually measured using the Day-Night Average Level (Ldn), which is the 24-hour average noise level with a 10-dBA penalty for noise occurring during nighttime (10 PM to 7 AM) hours, or Community Noise Equivalent Level (CNEL), which is the 24-hour average noise level with a 5 dBA penalty for noise occurring from 7 PM to 10 PM and a 10 dBA penalty for noise occurring from 10 PM to 7 AM. The Ldn and CNEL typically do not differ by more than 1 dBA. In practice, CNEL and Ldn are often used interchangeably.

Some land uses are more sensitive to ambient noise levels than other uses due to the amount of noise exposure and the types of activities involved. For example, residences, motels, hotels, schools, libraries, churches, nursing homes, auditoriums, museums, cultural facilities, parks, and outdoor recreation areas are more sensitive to noise than commercial and industrial land uses. The closest noise-sensitive receptors to the project site are the Cherry Hill Detox Center approximately 50 feet northeast of the project site, the Villa Fairmont Mental Health Rehabilitation Center approximately 100 feet to the southwest, and other buildings associated with Fairmont Hospital approximately 300 feet to the southeast.

Noise regulations and ordinances typically establish allowable noise levels for different land uses and define exempt noise activities. Chapter 6.60 of the Alameda County General Ordinance Code provides provision for restrictions and regulations for noise in the County of Alameda. Table 4 provides a summary of the exterior noise standards for different receiving land uses based on times of day. However, per Section 6.60.070, such restrictions do not apply to construction activities, provided that such activities occur between 7 AM and 7 PM on weekdays and between 8 AM and 5 PM on weekends.

**Table 4 County of Alameda Noise and Land Use Compatibility Guidelines**

Receiving Land Use Category	Time	Noise Level Standards (dBA)				
		Cumulative Number of Minutes in Any One Hour				
		30	15	5	1	0
Residential uses, schools, hospitals, churches, and libraries	7AM – 10 PM	50	55	60	65	70
	10 PM – 7AM	45	50	55	60	65
Commercial uses	7AM – 10 PM	65	70	75	80	85
	10 PM – 7AM	60	65	70	75	80

Source: County of Alameda General Ordinance Code Section 6.60.040

### *Vibration*

Vibration is a unique form of noise because its energy is carried through buildings, structures, and the ground, whereas sound is simply carried through the air. Thus, vibration is generally felt rather than heard. Some vibration effects can be caused by noise (e.g., the rattling of windows from passing trucks). This phenomenon is caused by the coupling of the acoustic energy at frequencies that are close to the resonant frequency of the material being vibrated. Typically, ground-borne vibration generated by manmade activities attenuates rapidly as distance from the source of the vibration increases. The ground motion caused by vibration is measured as particle velocity in inches per second and is measured in vibration decibels (VdB).

The vibration velocity level threshold of perception for humans is approximately 65 VdB. A vibration velocity of 75 VdB is the approximate dividing line between barely perceptible and distinctly perceptible levels for many people. Most perceptible indoor vibration is caused by sources inside buildings such as the operation of mechanical equipment, movement of people, or the slamming of doors. Typical outdoor sources of perceptible ground-borne vibration are construction equipment, steel-wheeled trains, and traffic on rough roads.

The County of Alameda does not have adopted thresholds for levels at which vibration would cause significant effects. Therefore, thresholds provided by the Federal Transit Administration were used for this analysis. Vibration impacts would be significant if they would exceed the thresholds shown in Table 5.

**Table 5 Indoor Groundborne Vibration Impact Criteria**

Land Use Category	VdB Impact Levels		
	Frequent Events (more than 70 events per day)	Occasional Events (30-70 events per day)	Infrequent Events (fewer than 30 events per day)
Category 1: Buildings where vibration would interfere with interior operations	65 Vdb	65 Vdb	65 Vdb
Category 2: Residences and places where people normally sleep	72 Vdb	75 Vdb	80 Vdb
Category 3: Institutional land uses with primarily daytime use	75 Vdb	78 Vdb	83 Vdb

Source: Table 6-3, FTA 2018

## Impact Analysis

- a. *Would the project result generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?*

Demolition and grading activities associated with the proposed project could result in the temporary elevation of noise levels at the project site and surrounding areas. Construction-related noise impacts typically occur when construction activities take place during noise-sensitive times of the day (e.g., early morning, evening, or nighttime hours), when construction activities occur immediately adjacent to noise sensitive land uses, or when construction durations last over extended periods of time. The closest noise-sensitive receptors to the project site are the Cherry Hill Detox Center approximately 50 feet northeast of the project site, the Villa Fairmont Mental Health Rehabilitation Center approximately 100 feet to the southwest, and other buildings associated with Fairmont Hospital approximately 300 feet to the southeast.

Noise levels associated with demolition and grading for the proposed project were estimated using the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM). RCNM predicts construction noise levels for a variety of construction operations based on empirical data and the application of acoustical propagation formulas. Because a specific construction equipment list is not yet available for the project, the construction equipment list used in RCNM was generated using the CalEEMod output for the air quality and GHG analysis (see Appendix A). Noise was modeled based on the project's construction equipment list for each phase and distance to nearby receptors. Table 6 identifies the maximum expected noise levels at the nearest sensitive receptors based on the combined use of equipment anticipated to be used concurrently during the demolition and grading phases.

Table 6 Construction Noise Levels by Phase

Construction Phase	Equipment	Approximate Noise Level at Nearest Sensitive Receptors (dBA Leq)		
		50 feet	100 feet	300 feet
Demolition	Dozer, Backhoe, Saw, Tractor	86	80	70
Grading	Dozer, Backhoe, Saw, Tractor	86	80	70

Source: Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM) version 1.1, Appendix D

As Table 6 indicates, the proposed demolition and grading activities would temporarily elevate ambient noise levels at the nearby sensitive receptors. The Alameda County Code exempts construction noise between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Monday through Friday and 8:00 a.m. through 5:00 p.m. Saturday and Sunday. Although demolition noise would be perceptible at adjacent sensitive receptors, the additional noise would not be louder than typical urban construction as no major excavation or non-standard construction methods such as pile driving are proposed. Therefore, project construction would be within the range of typical construction noise for an urban area. In addition, demolition and grading activities would occur over the course of a short period (approximately two weeks for demolition, one week for excavation, four weeks for soil and waste testing, and one week for grading) and noise associated with the project would cease after that period. Mitigation Measure N-1 would ensure that construction noise occurs within the hours specified in the County Code and would reduce construction noise to the extent feasible. Impacts would be less than significant with mitigation incorporated, and further analysis in an EIR is not warranted. This measure will be included in the EIR's executive summary and mitigation monitoring and reporting program.

## Mitigation Measure

The following mitigation measure would be required to reduce construction noise impacts to a less than significant level.

### N-1 Demolition Noise Reduction

The following measures shall be implemented during project construction and demolition.

- **Construction Hours.** Construction activity shall not occur between 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. Monday through Friday and 5:00 p.m. through 8:00 a.m. Saturday and Sunday.
- **Mufflers.** During all project site demolition and grading, all construction equipment, fixed or mobile, shall be operated with closed engine doors and shall be equipped with properly operating and maintained mufflers consistent with manufacturers' standards.
- **Equipment Staging Areas.** Equipment staging shall be located in areas that will create the greatest distance feasible between construction-related noise sources and noise-sensitive receptors.
- **Electrically-Powered Tools and Facilities.** Electrical power shall be used to run power tools and to power any temporary structures, such as construction trailers or caretaker facilities.
- **Smart Back-up Alarms.** Mobile construction equipment shall have smart back-up alarms that automatically adjust the sound level of the alarm in response to ambient noise levels.



Alternatively, back-up alarms shall be disabled and replaced with human spotters to ensure safety when mobile construction equipment is moving in the reverse direction.

### Significance After Mitigation

With implementation of Mitigation Measure N-1, temporary noise associated with demolition and grading would be reduced to the extent feasible and would be limited to daytime hours.

#### LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT WITH MITIGATION INCORPORATED

b. *Would the project result in generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?*

Table 7 identifies various vibration velocity levels for the types of equipment that would operate at the project site during demolition.

Table 7 Vibration Levels During Demolition

Equipment	Approximate VdB at 25 feet (reference distance)	Approximate VdB at 50 feet	Approximate VdB at 100 feet	Approximate VdB at 300 feet
Bulldozer	87	81	75	65
Jackhammer	79	73	67	57
Loaded Trucks	86	80	74	64

Source: Table 7-4, FTA 2018, assuming vibration attenuation of 6 VdB per doubling of distance

The closest vibration-sensitive receptors to the project site are the Cherry Hill Detox Center approximately 50 feet to the northeast, the Villa Fairmont Mental Health Rehabilitation Center approximately 100 feet to the southwest, and the Fairmont Hospital, approximately 300 feet to the southeast. These uses meet the criteria for Category 2 and Category 3 as shown on Table 5 because they involve sleeping activities (overnight hospital stays) and daytime uses such as professional office and rehabilitation activities.

As shown in Table 6, vibration levels could temporarily and intermittently reach up to approximately 81 VdB at areas 50 feet from the project site, up to 75 VdB at areas within 100 feet of the project site, and up to approximately 65 VdB at areas 300 feet from the project site. It is assumed that demolition and grading activities would cause occasional vibration events, or no more than 70 vibration events during the day. Because the proposed project would not involve construction during evening or nighttime hours, per compliance with Alameda General Ordinance requirements and the provisions of Mitigation Measure N-1, the project would not exceed the FTA criteria of 75 VdB for occasional events where people sleep during normal sleep hours.

The proposed project would not exceed the FTA criteria of 78 VdB for occasional events during daytime hours for the noise-sensitive receptors 100 or more feet away. However, it may exceed the FTA criteria of 78 VdB for at the nearest sensitive receptor during demolition activities when bulldozers are in operation. The demolition phase is estimated to occur over approximately two weeks. The project does not involve major excavation or non-standard construction methods such as pile driving. Therefore, project construction would be within the range of typical construction noise for an urban area and vibration effects would be temporary.

Nonetheless, because vibration could exceed FTA criteria and could be perceptible for patients and staff at the adjacent Cherry Hill Detox Center, mitigation is required. Impacts would be less than significant with mitigation incorporated, and further analysis in an EIR is not warranted. This measure will be included in the EIR's executive summary and mitigation monitoring and reporting program.

### Mitigation Measure

The following mitigation measure would be required to reduce construction vibration impacts to a less than significant level.

#### *N-2 Demolition Vibration Reduction*

The following vibration measures shall be applied during project demolition activity.

- Keep vibration-intensive equipment as far as possible from vibration-sensitive site boundaries. Machines and equipment shall not be left idling.
- Schedule vibration-intensive operations to minimize their duration. Notify adjacent noise sensitive receptors in advance of performing work creating unusual noise and schedule such work at times mutually agreeable.
- Whenever practical, the most vibration-intensive construction operations shall be scheduled to occur together in the construction program to avoid continuous periods of vibration.

### Significance After Mitigation

Demolition activities would contribute intermittent vibration adjacent to the project site. Implementation of Mitigation Measure N-2 would ensure that vibration levels at sensitive receptors would be reduced to a level below the perceptibility threshold for vibration. This measure would reduce the potentially significant impact due to construction vibration to a less than significant level.

#### **LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT WITH MITIGATION INCORPORATED**

- c. *For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?*

The project site is not within two miles of a public or private airstrip or airport, and thus no impacts would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

#### **NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 14 Population and Housing

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (e.g., by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (e.g., through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Displace substantial amounts of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?*
- b. *Would the project displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?*

The proposed project involves the demolition of one residence. However, the residence is vacant and has not been maintained for at least 20 years; no displacement would occur. The proposed project does not include the construction of residential units. Because the project does not include the construction of residential units or any job-creating uses, no increase in the City's population would occur. The project would therefore have no impact related to inducing substantial population growth or require the construction of housing, and further analysis of these issues in an EIR is not warranted

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 15 Public Services

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:				
1 Fire protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2 Police protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 Schools?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 Parks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5 Other public facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a.1. *Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered fire protection facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives?*

a.2. *Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered police protection facilities, or the need for new or physically altered police protection facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives?*

a.3. *Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered schools, or the need for new or physically altered schools, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives?*

a.4. *Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered parks, or the need for new or physically altered parks, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios or other performance objectives?*

*a.5. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for other public facilities?*

The project would not lead to an increase in population or jobs and thus would not create new demand for or increase the use of fire facilities, police facilities, schools, parks, or other public facilities, and further analysis of these issues in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

# 16 Recreation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a. Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?*
- b. *Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?*

Since the project would involve the demolition of an existing vacant building and not the construction of new structures or the introduction of new uses, it would not increase the use of nearby recreational facilities. In addition, the project does not include recreational facilities. There would be no impact and further analysis of these issues in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**



*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 17 Transportation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Conflict with a program plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible use (e.g., farm equipment)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Result in inadequate emergency access?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project conflict with a program plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?*
- b. *Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?*

The project would involve the demolition of a vacant building and not the construction of new buildings or the establishment of new uses that would generate new traffic. Therefore, the proposed project would not affect traffic patterns or conflict with any applicable transportation plan.

During demolition, traffic near the project site would temporarily increase compared to existing conditions because construction workers and haul trucks would travel to and from the project site. Construction-related worker trips were calculated using CalEEMod and are shown below in Table 8.

**Table 8 Construction-Related Trips**

Trip Type	Number of One-Way Trips
<b>Hauling Trips<sup>1</sup></b>	
Demolition	9 total
Grading	28 total
<b>Worker Trips<sup>2</sup></b>	
Demolition	10 daily
Grading	10 daily

<sup>1</sup>Assumes 222 cubic yards of export and 16 cubic yards of earth material per truck trip

<sup>2</sup>Assumes 1.25 worker trips per equipment

Source: CalEEMod v.2016.3.2 (see Appendix A)

As described in the Project Description, demolition and grading activities would last approximately eight weeks, including two weeks for demolition, one week for excavation, four weeks for soil and waste testing, and one week for grading. Hauling would involve removal of building materials from the existing building during the demolition phase and removal of approximately 222 cubic yards of exported earth material and regrading at the project site during the grading phase. Assuming approximately 16 cubic yards of material per truck trip, the proposed project would result in approximately nine total one-way hauling trips to remove demolition materials and 28 one-way hauling truck trips to remove earth materials during grading. Assuming trips would be generally spread across the one week (5 working days) grading schedule, the average number of trips per day would be fewer than six trips per day. Conservatively assuming a more consolidated construction period of two days of demolition, the project would generate approximately five trips per day during the hauling. Given the low volume of trips expected throughout the day, hauling activities during any hourly period would not cause significant traffic impacts.

The proposed project would also generate an estimated 10 one-way worker trips per day during each phase. Unlike hauling trips and vendor trips which are spread across the day, worker trips are expected to occur primarily at the beginning of the construction day (7:00 AM) and at the end of the construction day (5:00 PM). This low number of additional trips would not cause significant congestion on surrounding roadways, and would be temporary.

Given the expected number of hauling and worker trips and that demolition and grading activities would only occur during a limited period, impacts to roadways and traffic would be less than significant and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- c. *Would the project substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible use (e.g., farm equipment)?*
- d. *Would the project result in inadequate emergency access?*

The project site is directly accessible from existing roadways and the project would not involve construction of new structures or roadways or the introduction of new uses. Therefore, it would not increase hazards due to a geometric design feature or incompatible use. No impact would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

# 18 Tribal Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in a Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:

a. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k), or	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 2024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Tribal Cultural Resources Setting

As of July 1, 2015, California Assembly Bill 52 of 2014 (AB 52) was enacted and expands CEQA by defining a new resource category, “tribal cultural resources.” AB 52 establishes that “A project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment” (PRC Section 21084.2). It further states that the lead agency shall establish measures to avoid impacts that would alter the significant characteristics of a tribal cultural resource, when feasible (PRC Section 21084.3).

PRC Section 21074 (a)(1)(A) and (B) defines tribal cultural resources as “sites, features, places, cultural landscapes, sacred places, and objects with cultural value to a California Native American tribe” and is:

1. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k), or
2. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying these criteria, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

AB 52 also establishes a formal consultation process for California tribes regarding those resources. The consultation process must be completed before a CEQA document can be certified. Under AB 52, lead agencies are required to “begin consultation with a California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the proposed project.” Native American tribes to be included in the process are those that have requested notice of projects proposed within the jurisdiction of the lead agency.

A contact list was requested from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) for the purposes of initiating AB 52 consultation. The County of Alameda General Services Agency mailed notification letters to the six tribes listed by the NAHC on February 7, 2019. Under AB 52, tribes have 30 days to respond and request consultation. Over 30 days have elapsed since the notification letters were sent and no tribes requested AB 52 consultation with the County. Thus, the County assumes that no known tribal cultural resources are present on the project site.

AB 52 consultation correspondence between the County and tribes is included in Appendix E.

## Impact Analysis

- a. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource as defined in Public Resources Code 21074 that is listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k)?*
- b. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource as defined in Public Resources Code 21074 that is a resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 2024.1?*

Although no tribal cultural resources are expected to be present on-site, there is the possibility of encountering undisturbed subsurface tribal cultural resources. The proposed grading of the project site could potentially result in significant impacts on unanticipated tribal cultural resources. Mitigation Measure TCR-1 identified below would reduce impacts on unidentified tribal cultural resources to a less than significant level and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted. This measure will be included in the EIR’s executive summary and mitigation monitoring and reporting program.

## Mitigation Measure

### *TCR-1 Unanticipated Discovery of Tribal Cultural Resources*

In the event that cultural resources of Native American origin are identified during construction, all earth-disturbing work in the vicinity of the find must be temporarily suspended or redirected until an archaeologist has evaluated the nature and significance of the find and an appropriate Native American representative, based on the nature of the find, is consulted. If the County, in consultation with local Native Americans, determines that the resource is a tribal cultural resource and thus significant under CEQA, a mitigation plan shall be prepared and implemented in accordance with state guidelines and in consultation with Native American groups. The plan would include avoidance of the resource or, if avoidance of the resource is infeasible, the plan would outline the appropriate treatment of the resource in coordination with the archeologist, if applicable, and the appropriate Native American tribal representative.

### Significance After Mitigation

Mitigation Measure TCR-1 would ensure that tribal cultural resources are identified properly and preserved in the event they are uncovered during construction and would reduce impacts regarding disrupting tribal cultural resources to a less than significant level.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT WITH MITIGATION INCORPORATED**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 19 Utilities and Service Systems

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?*
- c. *Would the project result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?*



The proposed project would involve demolition of a vacant building and would not generate wastewater. No impact associated with additional wastewater generation and need for treatment would occur and further analysis of these issues in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. Would the project have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?*

The project would involve demolition of a vacant building and would not include water-consuming uses. The project does not involve the construction of new buildings or the establishment of new uses that would increase the region's population and, in turn, the regional demand for potable water. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?*
- e. Would the project comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?*

The project would involve the demolition of an existing building. Once demolished, the demolition waste would be segregated into the following waste streams: hazardous waste, non-hazardous construction waste, and recyclable waste (i.e., metal, wood, and concrete). Non-recyclable waste would be transported to a landfill and properly disposed of. Thus, there would be a temporary increase in solid waste at area landfills. However, based on the size of the residence, the project would not generate a substantial increase in solid waste. Impacts would be less than significant and further analysis of these issues in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

## 20 Wildfire

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:				
a. Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslopes or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?*
- b. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?*

As noted in Section 9, *Hazards and Hazardous Materials*, while the project site is not within a fire hazard zone, the project site occurs approximately 1.5 miles south of a very high fire severity zone (CalFire 2007). However, the project would involve the demolition of an existing building and not the construction of new structures that could impair an adopted emergency response or evacuation plan. Moreover, demolition activities would be temporary and there would be no project occupants

after demolition. No impact would occur and further analysis of these issues in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- c. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?*

The project would involve the demolition of an existing building and not the construction of new buildings or the establishment of new uses that would require new infrastructure. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslopes or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?*

As noted in Section 10, *Hydrology and Water Quality*, the proposed project would not involve new construction that would substantially alter drainage patterns. The project would involve demolition of an existing building and would also involve rough grading, which would be required to comply with Alameda County Code Chapter 15.36 *Grading, Erosion, and Sediment Control*, which include requirements to prevent future erosion and runoff. No impacts would occur and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

# 21 Mandatory Findings of Significance

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Does the project:

a. Have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?	■	□	□	□
b. Have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?	□	□	□	■
c. Have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?	□	■	□	□

a. *Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?*

As discussed in Section 4, *Biological Resources*, the project would not substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species; cause a fish or wildlife species population to drop below self-sustaining levels; threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community; or reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal with compliance with mitigation measures BIO-1 and BIO-2.

As discussed in Section 5, *Cultural Resources*, the project could result in potentially significant impacts to existing historic resources. This impact is potentially significant and will be discussed further in an EIR.

**POTENTIALLY SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- b. *Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?*

The proposed project involves demolition of a new building and not construction of new buildings or establishment of new uses, which could contribute to cumulatively considerable impacts at or near the project area. Demolition activities would be temporary and would cease completely after approximately eight weeks. Moreover, as discussed throughout this Initial Study, impacts from these temporary activities, including impacts to air quality, noise, and greenhouse gases, would be less than significant or nonexistent. Therefore, impacts would not be cumulatively considerable and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**NO IMPACT**

- c. *Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?*

As discussed in Section 3, *Air Quality*, the project would not conflict with an air quality plan, result in cumulatively considerable net increase in pollutants, expose sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations of pollutants or odors. According to Section 9, *Hazards and Hazardous Materials*, the project would not create a significant hazard to the public, interfere with applicable emergency response and evacuation plans, or expose people or structures to risk of loss, injury, or death. Per Section 13, *Noise*, the project would not generate significant impacts to ambient noise or groundborne vibration with incorporation of mitigation measures N-1 and N-2. Therefore, the project would not cause substantial adverse effects on human beings with mitigation and further analysis of this issue in an EIR is not warranted.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT WITH MITIGATION INCORPORATED**

# References

---

## Bibliography

- Alameda, County of. 2012. Castro Valley General Plan (March 2012)  
[https://www.acgov.org/cda/planning/generalplans/documents/CastroValleyGeneralPlan\\_2012\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.acgov.org/cda/planning/generalplans/documents/CastroValleyGeneralPlan_2012_FINAL.pdf) (accessed February 2019).
- Association of Bay Area Governments. 1995. Plate 53: Dam Failure Inundation Areas.  
<http://resilience.abag.ca.gov/wp-content/documents/Map-Plates.pdf> (accessed February 2019).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2012b. Understanding Particulate Matter: Protecting Public Health in the San Francisco Bay Area, CA. August 2012. [http://www.baaqmd.gov/~media/files/planning-and-research/plans/pm-planning/understandingpm\\_draft\\_aug-23.pdf](http://www.baaqmd.gov/~media/files/planning-and-research/plans/pm-planning/understandingpm_draft_aug-23.pdf) (accessed February 2019).
- Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD). 2017a. California Environmental Quality Act Air Quality Guidelines. San Francisco, CA. May 2017.  
[http://www.baaqmd.gov/~media/files/planning-and-research/ceqa/ceqa\\_guidelines\\_may2017-pdf.pdf?la=en](http://www.baaqmd.gov/~media/files/planning-and-research/ceqa/ceqa_guidelines_may2017-pdf.pdf?la=en) (accessed February 2019).
- California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod). Version 2016.3.2 Available:  
<http://www.caleemod.com/>
- California Geological Survey. 2019. State of California Department of Conservation. California Earthquake Hazards Zone Application. <https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/EQZApp/> (accessed February 2019).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2013a. *Alameda County Code of Ordinances, Chapter 6.60 Noise*. Alameda, CA.  
[http://alamedacounty-ca.elaws.us/code/coor\\_title6\\_ch6.60](http://alamedacounty-ca.elaws.us/code/coor_title6_ch6.60) (accessed February 2019).
- Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC). 2018. EnviroStor Database.  
<https://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/> (accessed February 2019).
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). 2009. Map Panel 06013C0281F and 06013C0282F Effective June 16, 2009). <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/home> (accessed February 2019).
- Federal Highway Administration. 2006. Construction Noise Handbook. Tables 9.1 and 9.9. Washington, DC. August 2006.  
[https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction\\_noise/handbook/](https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction_noise/handbook/) (accessed February 2019).
- Federal Transit Administration (FTA). 2018. Transit Noise Vibration Impact Assessment Manual. [https://www.transit.dot.gov/sites/fta.dot.gov/files/docs/research-innovation/118131/transit-noise-and-vibration-impact-assessment-manual-fta-report-no-0123\\_0.pdf](https://www.transit.dot.gov/sites/fta.dot.gov/files/docs/research-innovation/118131/transit-noise-and-vibration-impact-assessment-manual-fta-report-no-0123_0.pdf) (accessed February 2019).
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2018. <https://www.epa.gov/criteria-air-pollutants> (accessed February 2019).

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2018. Wetlands Mapper.  
<https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/mapper.html> (accessed February 2019).

## List of Preparers

Rincon Consultants, Inc. prepared this Initial Study under contract to the County of Alameda. Persons involved in data gathering analysis, project management, and quality control are listed below.

### **RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Abe Leider, AICP CEP, Principal  
Karly Kaufman, Project Manager  
Lucy Sundelson, Associate Planner  
Carolyn Neer, Associate Planner  
Allysen Valencia, GIS Analyst  
Debra Jane Seltzer, Production Specialist

# Appendix A

---

Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Modeling Results



Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project**  
**Alameda County, Winter**

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0.50	Acre	0.50	21,780.00	0

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	63
<b>Climate Zone</b>	5			<b>Operational Year</b>	2021
<b>Utility Company</b>	Pacific Gas & Electric Company				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	641.35	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**

Project Characteristics -

Land Use -

Construction Phase - Estimated 2 weeks demo 4 weeks grading/remediation

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment -

Trips and VMT -

Demolition - Demo of approx 3,942 sf building

Grading - 222 cubic yards export

## Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblConstructionPhase	NumDays	2.00	10.00
tblGrading	MaterialExported	0.00	222.00
tblTripsAndVMT	HaulingTripNumber	18.00	9.00

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

---



Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Unmitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	0.0102	0.0000	5.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		1.1000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000		1.2000e-004
Energy	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Mobile	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0102</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.1000e-004</b>	<b>1.1000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.2000e-004</b>

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	0.0102	0.0000	5.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		1.1000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000		1.2000e-004
Energy	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Mobile	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0102</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.1000e-004</b>	<b>1.1000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.2000e-004</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.0 Construction Detail

#### Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	1/1/2020	1/14/2020	5	10	
2	Grading	Grading	1/15/2020	1/28/2020	5	10	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0

Acres of Paving: 0.5

Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

#### OffRoad Equipment

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	1.00	247	0.40
Demolition	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	6.00	97	0.37
Grading	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	1.00	247	0.40
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	6.00	97	0.37

#### Trips and VMT

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	4	10.00	0.00	9.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	4	10.00	0.00	28.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

**3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction**

**3.2 Demolition - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					0.3880	0.0000	0.3880	0.0588	0.0000	0.0588			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.8674	7.8729	7.6226	0.0120		0.4672	0.4672		0.4457	0.4457		1,147.2352	1,147.2352	0.2169		1,152.6578
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.8674</b>	<b>7.8729</b>	<b>7.6226</b>	<b>0.0120</b>	<b>0.3880</b>	<b>0.4672</b>	<b>0.8552</b>	<b>0.0588</b>	<b>0.4457</b>	<b>0.5044</b>		<b>1,147.2352</b>	<b>1,147.2352</b>	<b>0.2169</b>		<b>1,152.6578</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.2 Demolition - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	7.7500e-003	0.2634	0.0485	7.1000e-004	0.0158	8.5000e-004	0.0166	4.3200e-003	8.1000e-004	5.1300e-003		75.1376	75.1376	3.9800e-003		75.2372
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0382	0.0280	0.2694	7.7000e-004	0.0822	5.5000e-004	0.0827	0.0218	5.1000e-004	0.0223		76.8709	76.8709	2.0100e-003		76.9210
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0459</b>	<b>0.2914</b>	<b>0.3178</b>	<b>1.4800e-003</b>	<b>0.0979</b>	<b>1.4000e-003</b>	<b>0.0993</b>	<b>0.0261</b>	<b>1.3200e-003</b>	<b>0.0274</b>		<b>152.0085</b>	<b>152.0085</b>	<b>5.9900e-003</b>		<b>152.1582</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					0.3880	0.0000	0.3880	0.0588	0.0000	0.0588			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.8674	7.8729	7.6226	0.0120		0.4672	0.4672		0.4457	0.4457	0.0000	1,147.2352	1,147.2352	0.2169		1,152.6578
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.8674</b>	<b>7.8729</b>	<b>7.6226</b>	<b>0.0120</b>	<b>0.3880</b>	<b>0.4672</b>	<b>0.8552</b>	<b>0.0588</b>	<b>0.4457</b>	<b>0.5044</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1,147.2352</b>	<b>1,147.2352</b>	<b>0.2169</b>		<b>1,152.6578</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.2 Demolition - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	7.7500e-003	0.2634	0.0485	7.1000e-004	0.0158	8.5000e-004	0.0166	4.3200e-003	8.1000e-004	5.1300e-003		75.1376	75.1376	3.9800e-003		75.2372
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0382	0.0280	0.2694	7.7000e-004	0.0822	5.5000e-004	0.0827	0.0218	5.1000e-004	0.0223		76.8709	76.8709	2.0100e-003		76.9210
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0459</b>	<b>0.2914</b>	<b>0.3178</b>	<b>1.4800e-003</b>	<b>0.0979</b>	<b>1.4000e-003</b>	<b>0.0993</b>	<b>0.0261</b>	<b>1.3200e-003</b>	<b>0.0274</b>		<b>152.0085</b>	<b>152.0085</b>	<b>5.9900e-003</b>		<b>152.1582</b>

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					0.7553	0.0000	0.7553	0.4142	0.0000	0.4142			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.8674	7.8729	7.6226	0.0120		0.4672	0.4672		0.4457	0.4457		1,147.2352	1,147.2352	0.2169		1,152.6578
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.8674</b>	<b>7.8729</b>	<b>7.6226</b>	<b>0.0120</b>	<b>0.7553</b>	<b>0.4672</b>	<b>1.2225</b>	<b>0.4142</b>	<b>0.4457</b>	<b>0.8598</b>		<b>1,147.2352</b>	<b>1,147.2352</b>	<b>0.2169</b>		<b>1,152.6578</b>



Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0241	0.8194	0.1508	2.2000e-003	0.0490	2.6300e-003	0.0517	0.0134	2.5200e-003	0.0160		233.7615	233.7615	0.0124		234.0712
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0382	0.0280	0.2694	7.7000e-004	0.0822	5.5000e-004	0.0827	0.0218	5.1000e-004	0.0223		76.8709	76.8709	2.0100e-003		76.9210
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0623</b>	<b>0.8474</b>	<b>0.4201</b>	<b>2.9700e-003</b>	<b>0.1312</b>	<b>3.1800e-003</b>	<b>0.1344</b>	<b>0.0352</b>	<b>3.0300e-003</b>	<b>0.0383</b>		<b>310.6323</b>	<b>310.6323</b>	<b>0.0144</b>		<b>310.9922</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					0.7553	0.0000	0.7553	0.4142	0.0000	0.4142			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.8674	7.8729	7.6226	0.0120		0.4672	0.4672		0.4457	0.4457	0.0000	1,147.2352	1,147.2352	0.2169		1,152.6578
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.8674</b>	<b>7.8729</b>	<b>7.6226</b>	<b>0.0120</b>	<b>0.7553</b>	<b>0.4672</b>	<b>1.2225</b>	<b>0.4142</b>	<b>0.4457</b>	<b>0.8598</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1,147.2352</b>	<b>1,147.2352</b>	<b>0.2169</b>		<b>1,152.6578</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0241	0.8194	0.1508	2.2000e-003	0.0490	2.6300e-003	0.0517	0.0134	2.5200e-003	0.0160		233.7615	233.7615	0.0124		234.0712
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0382	0.0280	0.2694	7.7000e-004	0.0822	5.5000e-004	0.0827	0.0218	5.1000e-004	0.0223		76.8709	76.8709	2.0100e-003		76.9210
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0623</b>	<b>0.8474</b>	<b>0.4201</b>	<b>2.9700e-003</b>	<b>0.1312</b>	<b>3.1800e-003</b>	<b>0.1344</b>	<b>0.0352</b>	<b>3.0300e-003</b>	<b>0.0383</b>		<b>310.6323</b>	<b>310.6323</b>	<b>0.0144</b>		<b>310.9922</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

**4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile**

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Unmitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000

4.2 Trip Summary Information

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00		

4.3 Trip Type Information

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	9.50	7.30	7.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0.559358	0.040058	0.190549	0.109335	0.016678	0.005213	0.023344	0.044042	0.002152	0.002669	0.005545	0.000316	0.000739

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas**

**Unmitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - Natural Gas**

**Mitigated**

	Natural Gas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	0.0102	0.0000	5.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		1.1000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000		1.2000e-004
Unmitigated	0.0102	0.0000	5.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		1.1000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000		1.2000e-004

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

**Unmitigated**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.4900e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	7.7100e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Landscaping	0.0000	0.0000	5.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		1.1000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000		1.2000e-004
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0102</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.1000e-004</b>	<b>1.1000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.2000e-004</b>

**Mitigated**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.4900e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	7.7100e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Landscaping	0.0000	0.0000	5.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		1.1000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000		1.2000e-004
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0102</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.1000e-004</b>	<b>1.1000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.2000e-004</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

## Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water****8.0 Waste Detail****8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste****9.0 Operational Offroad**

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**10.0 Stationary Equipment****Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators**

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project**  
**Alameda County, Annual**

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0.50	Acre	0.50	21,780.00	0

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	63
<b>Climate Zone</b>	5			<b>Operational Year</b>	2021
<b>Utility Company</b>	Pacific Gas & Electric Company				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	641.35	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**

Project Characteristics -

Land Use -

Construction Phase - Estimated 2 weeks demo 4 weeks grading/remediation

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment -

Trips and VMT -

Demolition - Demo of approx 3,942 sf building

Grading - 222 cubic yards export



## Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblConstructionPhase	NumDays	2.00	10.00
tblGrading	MaterialExported	0.00	222.00
tblTripsAndVMT	HaulingTripNumber	18.00	9.00

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

---



Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

Quarter	Start Date	End Date	Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)	Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)
1	1-1-2020	3-31-2020	0.0936	0.0936
		Highest	0.0936	0.0936

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	1.8600e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005
Energy	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Mobile	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.8600e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	1.8600e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005
Energy	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Mobile	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.8600e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**3.0 Construction Detail**

**Construction Phase**

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	1/1/2020	1/14/2020	5	10	
2	Grading	Grading	1/15/2020	1/28/2020	5	10	

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0**

**Acres of Paving: 0.5**

**Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

**OffRoad Equipment**

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	1.00	247	0.40
Demolition	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	6.00	97	0.37
Grading	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	1.00	247	0.40
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	6.00	97	0.37

**Trips and VMT**

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	4	10.00	0.00	9.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	4	10.00	0.00	28.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

**3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction**

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.2 Demolition - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					1.9400e-003	0.0000	1.9400e-003	2.9000e-004	0.0000	2.9000e-004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	4.3400e-003	0.0394	0.0381	6.0000e-005		2.3400e-003	2.3400e-003		2.2300e-003	2.2300e-003	0.0000	5.2038	5.2038	9.8000e-004	0.0000	5.2284
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.3400e-003</b>	<b>0.0394</b>	<b>0.0381</b>	<b>6.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.9400e-003</b>	<b>2.3400e-003</b>	<b>4.2800e-003</b>	<b>2.9000e-004</b>	<b>2.2300e-003</b>	<b>2.5200e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.2038</b>	<b>5.2038</b>	<b>9.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.2284</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	4.0000e-005	1.3100e-003	2.3000e-004	0.0000	8.0000e-005	0.0000	8.0000e-005	2.0000e-005	0.0000	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3445	0.3445	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3450
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.7000e-004	1.3000e-004	1.3100e-003	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000	4.0000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000	1.1000e-004	0.0000	0.3514	0.3514	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3517
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>	<b>1.4400e-003</b>	<b>1.5400e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.8000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.6960</b>	<b>0.6960</b>	<b>3.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.6966</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.2 Demolition - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					1.9400e-003	0.0000	1.9400e-003	2.9000e-004	0.0000	2.9000e-004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	4.3400e-003	0.0394	0.0381	6.0000e-005		2.3400e-003	2.3400e-003		2.2300e-003	2.2300e-003	0.0000	5.2038	5.2038	9.8000e-004	0.0000	5.2284
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.3400e-003</b>	<b>0.0394</b>	<b>0.0381</b>	<b>6.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.9400e-003</b>	<b>2.3400e-003</b>	<b>4.2800e-003</b>	<b>2.9000e-004</b>	<b>2.2300e-003</b>	<b>2.5200e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.2038</b>	<b>5.2038</b>	<b>9.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.2284</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	4.0000e-005	1.3100e-003	2.3000e-004	0.0000	8.0000e-005	0.0000	8.0000e-005	2.0000e-005	0.0000	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3445	0.3445	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3450
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.7000e-004	1.3000e-004	1.3100e-003	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000	4.0000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000	1.1000e-004	0.0000	0.3514	0.3514	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3517
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>	<b>1.4400e-003</b>	<b>1.5400e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.8000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.6960</b>	<b>0.6960</b>	<b>3.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.6966</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					3.7800e-003	0.0000	3.7800e-003	2.0700e-003	0.0000	2.0700e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	4.3400e-003	0.0394	0.0381	6.0000e-005		2.3400e-003	2.3400e-003		2.2300e-003	2.2300e-003	0.0000	5.2038	5.2038	9.8000e-004	0.0000	5.2284
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.3400e-003</b>	<b>0.0394</b>	<b>0.0381</b>	<b>6.0000e-005</b>	<b>3.7800e-003</b>	<b>2.3400e-003</b>	<b>6.1200e-003</b>	<b>2.0700e-003</b>	<b>2.2300e-003</b>	<b>4.3000e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.2038</b>	<b>5.2038</b>	<b>9.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.2284</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	1.2000e-004	4.0800e-003	7.2000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.4000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.5000e-004	7.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	8.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0719	1.0719	5.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0732
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.7000e-004	1.3000e-004	1.3100e-003	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000	4.0000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000	1.1000e-004	0.0000	0.3514	0.3514	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3517
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.9000e-004</b>	<b>4.2100e-003</b>	<b>2.0300e-003</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>6.4000e-004</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>6.5000e-004</b>	<b>1.8000e-004</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.9000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.4233</b>	<b>1.4233</b>	<b>6.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.4249</b>



Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					3.7800e-003	0.0000	3.7800e-003	2.0700e-003	0.0000	2.0700e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	4.3400e-003	0.0394	0.0381	6.0000e-005		2.3400e-003	2.3400e-003		2.2300e-003	2.2300e-003	0.0000	5.2038	5.2038	9.8000e-004	0.0000	5.2284
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.3400e-003</b>	<b>0.0394</b>	<b>0.0381</b>	<b>6.0000e-005</b>	<b>3.7800e-003</b>	<b>2.3400e-003</b>	<b>6.1200e-003</b>	<b>2.0700e-003</b>	<b>2.2300e-003</b>	<b>4.3000e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.2038</b>	<b>5.2038</b>	<b>9.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5.2284</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	1.2000e-004	4.0800e-003	7.2000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.4000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.5000e-004	7.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	8.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0719	1.0719	5.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0732
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.7000e-004	1.3000e-004	1.3100e-003	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000	4.0000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000	1.1000e-004	0.0000	0.3514	0.3514	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3517
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.9000e-004</b>	<b>4.2100e-003</b>	<b>2.0300e-003</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>6.4000e-004</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>6.5000e-004</b>	<b>1.8000e-004</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.9000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.4233</b>	<b>1.4233</b>	<b>6.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.4249</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unmitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

**4.2 Trip Summary Information**

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00		

**4.3 Trip Type Information**

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	9.50	7.30	7.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0

**4.4 Fleet Mix**

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0.559358	0.040058	0.190549	0.109335	0.016678	0.005213	0.023344	0.044042	0.002152	0.002669	0.005545	0.000316	0.000739

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**5.0 Energy Detail**

Historical Energy Use: N

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Electricity Mitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Electricity Unmitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000



Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity**

**Unmitigated**

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>

**Mitigated**

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	1.8600e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005
Unmitigated	1.8600e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	4.5000e-004					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	1.4100e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Landscaping	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.8600e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

**Mitigated**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	4.5000e-004					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	1.4100e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Landscaping	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000e-005
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.8600e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

---

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water**

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	MT/yr			
Mitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unmitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

**7.2 Water by Land Use**

**Unmitigated**

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0 / 0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>



Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**7.2 Water by Land Use**

**Mitigated**

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0 / 0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>

**8.0 Waste Detail**

---

**8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste**

**Category/Year**

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
	MT/yr			
Mitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unmitigated	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**8.2 Waste by Land Use**

**Unmitigated**

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>

**Mitigated**

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Other Non-Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>

**9.0 Operational Offroad**

---

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**10.0 Stationary Equipment**

---

**Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators**

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

---

# Appendix B

---

Historic and Architectural Assessment

August 27, 2018

**Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage  
Fairmont Hospital, Alameda County  
Historic Resource Summary**

**Introduction**

As requested by the County of Alameda's General Services Administration, this report addresses historic resource issues related to the former Superintendent's Residence (aka Whitecotton Cottage) located on the campus of Alameda County's Fairmont Hospital. This evaluation has specifically been requested by the County to address the subject building's historic resource status and is based on several site visits and research, including historical research inquiries at:

- The Northwest Information Center (NWIC) of the California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS), where there are no available records for the subject property;
- The Oakland Public Library's History Room, which had a newspaper clipping folder for Fairmont Hospital with general historical information;
- The Hayward Area Historical Society (HAHS), which has a small collection of previous research records for Fairmont Hospital, including a research file folder specific to the "Fairmont Hospital – Superintendent's Residence," and which is discussed below.

**Resource Summary**

The former Superintendent's Residence was previously evaluated for the County and resulted, in August of 2001, in the publication of an *Historical and Architectural Assessment of the Superintendent's Residence at Fairmont Hospital* for the County of Alameda and prepared by the architectural historian Woodruff Minor (attached).

While there was evidently minimal available historical information about the building, that report pinpointed the 1903 origins of the Superintendent's Residence and indicated that it remained in use as the residence of the hospital superintendent (aka resident physician) until c1970, when it was adapted for other hospital program uses, until c2000, when it was vacated. That report also parenthetically identified the building by its common name, White Cotton Cottage.

Regarding that common name, a c1980 map of the campus was included in the 2001 report and is also presently displayed on the wall in the ground floor of the existing cafeteria building. Alongside the latter, there is a building index and which labeled the subject building the "Whitecotton Cottage." That label is evidently the accurate one, as Whitecotton is the surname of a family whose head, Dr. G. Otis Whitecotton, was medical director of the Alameda County hospitals from c1947 to c1960. While there is no specific evidence for this assertion, nor evidence that Whitecotton may have resided in this house, it may be presumed that the Whitecotton name was given to this building during or after his leadership of the County hospitals.

In summary, based on the 2001 evaluation, the subject building has been identified as an historic resource per a finding of eligibility to the California Register of Historical Resources (CR), the bases for which are twofold:

- Under CR criterion 1, the subject building is identifiably associated with historic events, specifically the original Alameda County Infirmery and its successor, Fairmont Hospital;
- Under CR criterion 3, the subject building is identified as embodying design and construction distinction as it is “an excellent and illustrative local example of the Shingle Style.”  
(from *Assessment*, p7)

Consequently, the former Superintendent’s Residence/Whitecotton Cottage is presently listed on the Alameda County Register of Historic Resources (see attached).

In addition to identifying applicable areas of significance, the previous evaluation requisitely addressed the building’s historic “integrity.” For historic resource evaluation purposes, “integrity” is a secondary measure of a given resource’s identified significance – in addition to fulfilling a given criteria of significance, the resource must also retain sufficient integrity with which to convey its importance in the present. To reiterate, in this case, the identified importance of the former Superintendent’s Residence/Whitecotton Cottage is its association to the original Alameda County Infirmery and early Fairmont Hospital, plus its architectural distinction as an excellent example of the Shingle Style. Relative to which, the previous evaluation generally concluded that the “house and setting retain a relatively high degree of integrity” (*Assessment*, p6).

Evidently, since 2001, further and relatively substantive changes have occurred to the site, the setting and the building itself, including:

- Additional building removals and additions on the directly adjacent campus;
- Overall exterior building deterioration due to its vacancy;
- Deterioration of the surrounding landscape;
- Extensive interior dilapidation.

Such changes have resulted in the existing poor condition (i.e., overall design and material degradation and loss) of the subject building exterior and site, and of the very poor condition (i.e., extensive degradation) of its interior.

Thus, at this juncture, a re-evaluation of the integrity of the subject resource is warranted in order to confirm its current historic resource eligibility status and based on the seven “aspects of integrity” defined under the National and California registers, as follows:

- *Location* – the former Superintendent’s Residence/Whitecotton Cottage remains in its historic location, so this integrity aspect is fully intact;
- *Setting* – the former residence has an immediate and associated setting amidst its early landscape. While deteriorated and beyond its immediate setting substantially changed, the integrity of its setting is largely intact;
- *Feeling and Association* – the former residence remains associated with yet semi-isolated from the hospital, which was also an original characteristic. Though use changes and subsequent vacancy have diminished the historic feeling of this former residence as well as its residential association, both integrity aspects are partially intact.

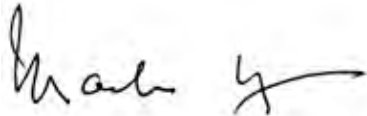
Consequently, under these four related aspects of integrity, the former Superintendent’s Residence/Whitecotton Cottage continues to convey the significance of the identified historic events,

specifically the original Alameda County Infirmary and the early Fairmont Hospital, of which the subject building is the only (now partially) intact as well as oldest surviving building.

There are three additionally interrelated integrity aspects – *design, materials* and *workmanship* – that directly relate to the subject building's original and early design and construction. Per photos included in the 2001 evaluation (figs.2 & 4), the former residence was then in an intact state and in use. Since, the building has been vacant. Its current state is dilapidated, fenced and boarded-up. At present, it is in a diminished state with respect to the workmanship that is embodied in its original/early design and materials. As these three aspects of integrity have been substantially affected and are insufficiently intact, the extant building does not continue to convey design or construction excellence or importance. Therefore, the existing Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage no longer appears to meet CR criterion 3.

In conclusion, a single basis for a finding of historical significance has sustained. Based on its association to historic events – both the original Alameda County Infirmary and the early Fairmont Hospital – the Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage remains eligible for the CR, though no longer on the basis of its design and construction..

Signed:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mark Hulbert", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Mark Hulbert  
Preservation Architect

attached: figs.1-4; 2001 historic resource evaluation; page from Alameda County Register



Fig.1 – Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage, Front (south), 2018



Figure 3. South Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.

Fig.2 – Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage, Front (south), 2001





Fig.3 – Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage, West side, 2018

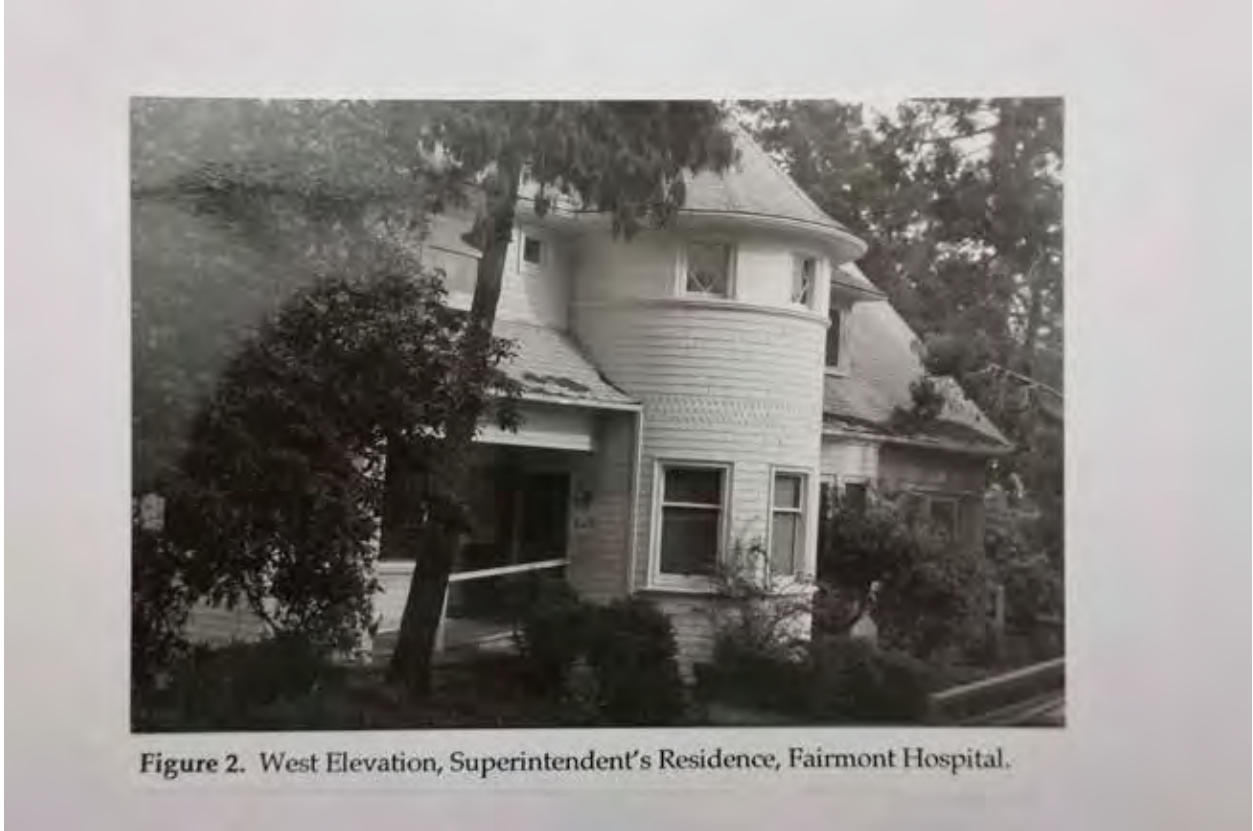


Fig.4 – Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage, West side, 2001

*Historical and Architectural Assessment*

**Superintendent's Residence  
Fairmont Hospital  
San Leandro  
CA**

**Prepared for:**

**County of Alameda  
General Services Agency  
Oakland, CA 94612**

**By:**

**Woodruff Minor  
Corbett & Minor  
2054 University Avenue #505  
Berkeley, CA 94704**

**August 31, 2001**

## CONTENTS

Summary of Findings	1
Background	1
Historical Overview of Fairmont Hospital	1
Historical Overview of Superintendent's Residence	4
Description of Superintendent's Residence	5
Findings	6
Sources	8
Map and Photographs	
Figure 1: Location Map	
Figure 2: West elevation of residence	
Figure 3: South elevation of residence	

## **Summary of Findings**

This report provides an historical and architectural assessment of the former Superintendent's Residence ("White Cotton Cottage") on the campus of Fairmont Hospital, San Leandro, California. Owned and operated by Alameda County since 1869, the hospital was originally known as the Alameda County Infirmary. The facility has undergone several major phases of redevelopment since the early 1900s. The Superintendent's Residence, erected in 1903, is the oldest surviving building on the campus. It is also an excellent local example of the Shingle Style, a popular eclectic style of the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> centuries.

Potential significance has been assessed in relation to the criteria of the California Register of Historical Resources, the standard for evaluating cultural resources under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Based on an evaluation of its historical associations and architectural qualities, the Alameda County Infirmary Superintendent's Residence appears to be eligible for listing on the California Register of Historical Resources.

## **Background**

The report was prepared by Woodruff Minor, an architectural historian who meets the qualifications of the State Office of Historic Preservation. Michael R. Adamson served as research assistant. The property was inspected on July 16, 2001, when field notes were taken. Research was performed at the following repositories and archives: Earth Sciences and Map Library, University of California, Berkeley; Office of the Alameda County Board of Supervisors, Oakland; and the Oakland History Room and Newspaper Room, Oakland Public Library. Sources are listed at the end of the report.

## **Historical Overview of Fairmont Hospital**

Under early California law, county governments were mandated to provide medical care for the poor (the "indigent sick") within their jurisdiction. State laws enacted in 1855 and 1860 enabled county governments to levy taxes for the purpose of establishing county infirmaries. The tax revenues could be used to buy land, erect buildings, and hire administrative and medical staff.

Following its establishment in 1853, Alameda County initially provided medical care under contract to private practitioners. In 1864, the Alameda County Board of Supervisors rented a house in Oakland to serve as a hospital, staffed by one doctor and a steward. This facility was closed in 1869, when the County's new infirmary opened on a rural site south of Oakland.

### *Early Development of the Alameda County Infirmary: 1869–1912*

The Alameda County Infirmary, now known as Fairmont Hospital, was the first medical facility in Alameda County to be owned and operated by the county government. Acquired in 1869, the site consisted of 123.92 acres of level and sloping land at the base of the hills near the town of San Leandro. Access was provided by a county road (today's Foothill Boulevard) bordering the west edge of the property.

The first hospital building at the new site opened in 1869. Several buildings were added during the 1870s, and other facilities were erected gradually over the following three decades. By 1910, the Alameda County Infirmary consisted of a dozen or so larger buildings and many smaller structures clustered at the northwest corner of the hospital property. They included an administration building, various wards, a dining hall, laundry, shop buildings, a chapel, and staff residences, including the residence of the superintendent and resident physician. Buildings were wood-framed and many were of temporary construction. There was no coherent site plan, and the grounds were minimally landscaped.

Most of the hospital property functioned as a farm supplying milk, eggs, pork, and bacon to the infirmary (and later to other county hospitals). Barns and sheds were grouped to the east of the infirmary complex. Much of the rest of the property was given over to grazing. Because of this farming activity, the Alameda County Infirmary was commonly known as "The Farm." The farm itself remained in operation on the hospital grounds until the 1950s.

### *Expansion and Reconstruction: 1912–1945*

The Alameda County Infirmary had long been considered inadequate due to substandard facilities and chronic overcrowding. In 1912, the Board of Supervisors agreed to hold an architectural competition for a new hospital complex to replace the existing infirmary. The supervisors retained Henry H. Meyers as consulting architect to administer the competition. First prize was awarded in 1913 to San Francisco architect Charles Peter Weeks.

The winning design called for linked groups of buildings oriented around two axes, running east–west and north–south. All buildings were to be steel-framed, with hollow-tile walls, stucco veneer, and Renaissance styling. The principal (east–west) axis, facing west to Foothill Boulevard, contained an administration building and wards for short-term acute care. The north–south axis contained men's and women's dormitory wards for long-term convalescent care. The ten dormitories (and adjoining assembly and dining halls) were grouped around a rectangular courtyard incorporating a small artificial lake (already on the site). Estimated cost of construction for the entire complex was \$1 million. In 1916, work was completed on two ward buildings and an assembly hall at the north end of the dormitory group; the rest of the proposed complex was never built.

The complex was not completed due to budgetary constraints and a new county policy calling for separate medical facilities with specialized functions rather than

one general facility. Arroyo Sanatorium (1918), near Livermore, provided long-term care for curable tuberculosis patients. Delle Valle Farm (1924), adjoining Arroyo Sanatorium, served as a treatment center for tubercular children. Highland Hospital (1926), located in East Oakland near the county's population center, functioned as a major acute-care facility. Small outpatient clinics were also opened in several of the county's cities.

Under this new plan, the Alameda County Infirmary—renamed Fairmont Hospital when Highland Hospital opened—specialized in long-term care for convalescent patients, the aged and infirm, and persons with chronic and contagious diseases. Patients treated at Highland were transferred to Fairmont for recovery. Incurable tuberculosis patients were domiciled at Fairmont rather than at Arroyo or Del Valle.

Fairmont Hospital was largely rebuilt between 1917 and 1922 to accommodate its new mission. A number of older buildings were rehabilitated and remodeled, and some were moved to new sites. More than a dozen new buildings were erected. The hospital campus was extended south. New structures included ward buildings, dormitories for nurses and employees, a cafeteria, laundry, powerhouse, corporation yard, greenhouse, and entrance gates. The last major project prior to World War II was a ward building for incurable tuberculosis patients, opened in 1931 at the south end of the campus. The grounds were extensively landscaped with trees, shrubs, lawns, and trellis-covered walkways. The architect responsible for these site improvements was Henry H. Meyers, who served as the county's consulting architect until his retirement in 1935.

### *Developments since World War II: 1945–present*

The next major phase of development at Fairmont occurred in the decade following World War II. The hospital ceased caring for the aged and infirm during these years, concentrating instead on convalescent care and chronic rehabilitation. Based on a 1935 master plan by architect Will G. Corlett, the hospital was substantially rebuilt between 1946 and 1955. New construction during this period included three large ward buildings, an interns' building, an administration building, a cafeteria, a powerhouse and shop building, and a firehouse. Most of these structures were designed by Corlett, and most are located in the south section of the hospital campus in a landscaped setting with covered walkways. Reinforced-concrete construction and Spanish Colonial Revival styling followed the model of the 1931 tuberculosis ward.

The postwar reconstruction of Fairmont Hospital was brought to completion in the early 1960s by the addition of a rehabilitation ward and a laundry at the south end of the campus. Facilities added since the 1960s have focused on long-term mental-health care. They include the Villa Fairmont (1981), Eden Outpatient Facility (1991), and John George Psychiatric Pavilion (1992).

## Historical Overview of the Superintendent's Residence

Prior to the construction of the existing building in 1903, the Superintendent of the Alameda County Infirmity (who also bore the title of Resident Physician) presumably lived elsewhere on the grounds, though no reference to an earlier residence has been found. In any case, the new residence met a long-felt need at the hospital for a permanent, detached dwelling for the superintendent. The site at the north edge of the campus, apart from the other buildings, provided a modicum of privacy that was progressively enhanced as the landscaping took hold. By the 1930s, the residence sat in a thick grove of trees, screened from the hospital proper. The elegant little house in its secluded setting would have given the superintendent a sense of retreat from the stress of a demanding job. In addition, the superintendent's family required separation from the hospital grounds, where patients with contagious diseases were housed.

The first mention of the residence in the *Minutes* of the Alameda County Board of Supervisors, who oversaw the hospital, appeared in the entry for May 4, 1903. At that meeting, "The county surveyor presented, and the Board approved and adopted, the plans and specifications for the residence of the Superintendent and Resident Physician. A contract bid notice is to be published in the Oakland Tribune, fixing the final day for acceptance of bids at May 25, 1903." Five bids were submitted, ranging from \$5,400 (E. Andersen) to \$6,100 (George C. Noll). The *Minutes* for the May 25<sup>th</sup> meeting noted: "Finding the lowest bid to be satisfactory, the Board accepted the bid of, and awarded the building contract to, E. Andersen, stipulating that all work had to be completed within ninety days from the Board's acceptance of a bond from Andersen." This occurred at the June 8<sup>th</sup> meeting, as recorded in the *Minutes*: "E. Andersen presented a contract and bond for the construction of the Superintendents' cottage. The Board approved the bond." Presumably the building was completed in September, though no further reference to the project has been found in the 1903 *Minutes*.

Little is known about the contractor, E. Andersen. There is a listing for an "Edward Andersen, carp (carpenter)" in the 1910 city directory for San Francisco. The name does not appear in city directories for Oakland, Alameda, and Berkeley. The architect of the building has not been documented. It is possible that the county surveyor (who presented the plans to the supervisors) may have been the designer, but it is not likely given the sophistication of the building. At any rate, the index to the *Minutes* of the Board of Supervisors makes no mention of a contract being awarded to an architect, nor do the contractor's magazines of the period. Oakland newspapers from June–September 1903 were scanned for some mention of the building, but no articles on the project were located.

The later history of the structure has not been fully documented. On the 1928 Sanborn map of the hospital campus, the building is identified as "Sup't's D" ("Superintendent's Dwelling"). This designation also appears on the revised 1950 Sanborn map of the campus. Site plans of Fairmont Hospital, dated 1948 and 1949, identify the building simply as "Cottage No. 1." In a 1973 site plan, it is identified as "Public Works Office." To summarize, it appears that the Superintendent's Residence served its original purpose until the 1950s, and that

had been adapted to new uses by the 1970s. The most recent tenant was a community-based organization called Humanistic Alternatives to Addiction Research and Treatment (HAART). Since 2000, the building has been vacant.

## **Description of the Superintendent's Residence**

The building occupies a somewhat isolated site near the northwest corner of the Fairmont Hospital Campus. It is encompassed by a small grove of mature trees, both conifer and deciduous, with a variety of shrubs planted around the base of the building. Remnants of a more extensive landscaping scheme survive, such as an abandoned terrace with deteriorated brick stairs on the south side of the house. An unpaved parking area, served by a short access road, adjoins the terrace. The house is on axis with the hospital's central quad, which is situated several hundred yards to the south.

The building is a one-and-one-half story, wood-frame structure with a brick foundation and partial basement. Walls are sheathed in wood shingles. The house has a generally rectangular plan elaborated by a staggered section on the east and a prominent semi-circular bay on the west. The roof system consists of a main gable facing south and north, an east-facing subsidiary gable on the house's staggered east section, and a rounded hip on the west-facing semi-circular bay. Shed-roofed dormers extend across the east and west slopes of the main gable. The wood-sash windows (double-hung and casement) have thin surrounds and simply detailed sills. The soffited eaves are delicately trimmed with narrow wood molding and understated dentil courses.

The symmetrical south façade, facing toward the hospital complex, has a full recessed porch with shingled piers. The glass-panel double doors of the entry are flanked by tall casement windows wrapping around the porch. Trimmed with mullion borders, they were added when the porch was enclosed. Two sets of casement windows (three per set) form a balanced pair in the gable, with an attic vent above. The focus of the west façade is the centrally placed semi-circular bay. A decorative course of sawtooth and gap-tooth shingles demarcates the two levels of the bay. Three double-hung windows wrap around the lower level, and three small casement windows with diamond-pattern sash are set into a stucco band tucked under the eave. The adjoining dormers have double-hung windows, with tiny casement windows flanking the bay. A porch supported by one shingled post is recessed into the northwest corner of the house, sheltering an entry with a massive wood door. The north façade is similar to the south façade, though lacking a full porch. The east side of the house is less formally composed, with windows at both levels and a tall brick chimney.

The interior is currently accessible through the door on the northwest porch. One enters a medium-sized entry hall. A curving seat is set into the rounded bay alcove on the right. To the left is a partially enclosed opening framing the staircase. Straight ahead, through a wide opening with pocket doors, is a large living room that once extended the full width of the house. A partition to the left cuts off a fireplace with an elaborate over-scaled mantle from the rest of the



room. Offices have been partitioned off in the former porch area. A single pocket door in the entry hall, to the left of the staircase, opens into a narrow hallway adjoined by three small rooms that may have originally functioned as servants' quarters. The hallway connects with a kitchen and two bathrooms at the rear. The elaborate staircase, with two landings, winds up to a gallery-like hall that wraps around the stairwell on all four sides. The staircase has multiple newel posts and a banister with curved elements; the newel posts and railing of the hall match the staircase. The semi-circular bay alcove opens onto the hall. Two bedrooms run across the north end of the house, two bedrooms are at the south end, and two bathrooms adjoined by closets are on the east side. The interior has plaster walls, plaster cove ceilings, and extensive wood trim.

The residence combines elements of the Queen Anne and Colonial Revival styles. The semi-circular bay window with its band of decorative shingles recalls the Queen Anne predilection for applied ornament and rounded forms. The shingle skin and gables belong to that phase of the Colonial Revival sometimes called "Old Colonial," which looked back to the vernacular, late-medieval architecture of 17<sup>th</sup> century New England. (The symmetry of the front façade and the eave denticulation make muted reference to 18<sup>th</sup> century colonial architecture, which tended to be Georgian, i.e., classically derived.) Eclectic combinations of Queen Anne and "Old Colonial" elements produced the residential Shingle Style, invented in the 1880s by several leading East Coast firms. Introduced in the Bay Area around 1890, the style achieving widespread popularity by 1900, when it began to be superseded by the more rustic shingled style known as Craftsman. The Superintendent's Residence is an excellent local example of the Shingle Style.

The house and setting retain a relatively high degree of integrity. Although the landscape plan of the garden is no longer intact and the grounds are unkempt, many of the trees survive. Remarkably, the site still retains a feeling of seclusion on Fairmont's crowded campus. The only significant change to the exterior of the house is the front porch, which appears to have been enclosed at an early date (ca. 1915–25). The alteration is compatible with the original design. The interior has been altered by the application of paint to the woodwork; by the addition of partitions to the entry hall, living room, former front porch, and south bedrooms; and by the remodeling of the bathrooms and kitchen.

## Findings

The Superintendent's Residence at Fairmont Hospital appears to be eligible for the California Register of Historical Resources under Criterion 1 (historical associations) and Criterion 3 (architectural quality). To be eligible for the California Register, an historical resource must be significant at the local, state, or national level, under one or more of the following four criteria:

- (1) It is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of local or regional history, or the cultural heritage of California or the United States;

- (2) It is associated with lives of persons important to local, California, or national history;
- (3) It embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of a master, or possesses high artistic values; or
- (4) It has yielded, or has the potential to yield, information important to the prehistory or history of the local area, California, or the nation.

The Superintendent's Residence appears to be eligible for the California Register under Criterion 1 because of its association with the Alameda County Infirmary and Fairmont Hospital. As the residence of the superintendent of the first county-run hospital in Alameda County, operating under a statewide mandate to provide medical care for the poor, the building "is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of local or regional history, or the cultural heritage of California. . . ." It is the only intact building on the campus associated with the Infirmary's first phase of construction. It is also the oldest surviving building on the Fairmont Hospital campus—and probably the oldest building in Alameda County associated with a county-run hospital. As such, it appears to possess historical significance on the local level.

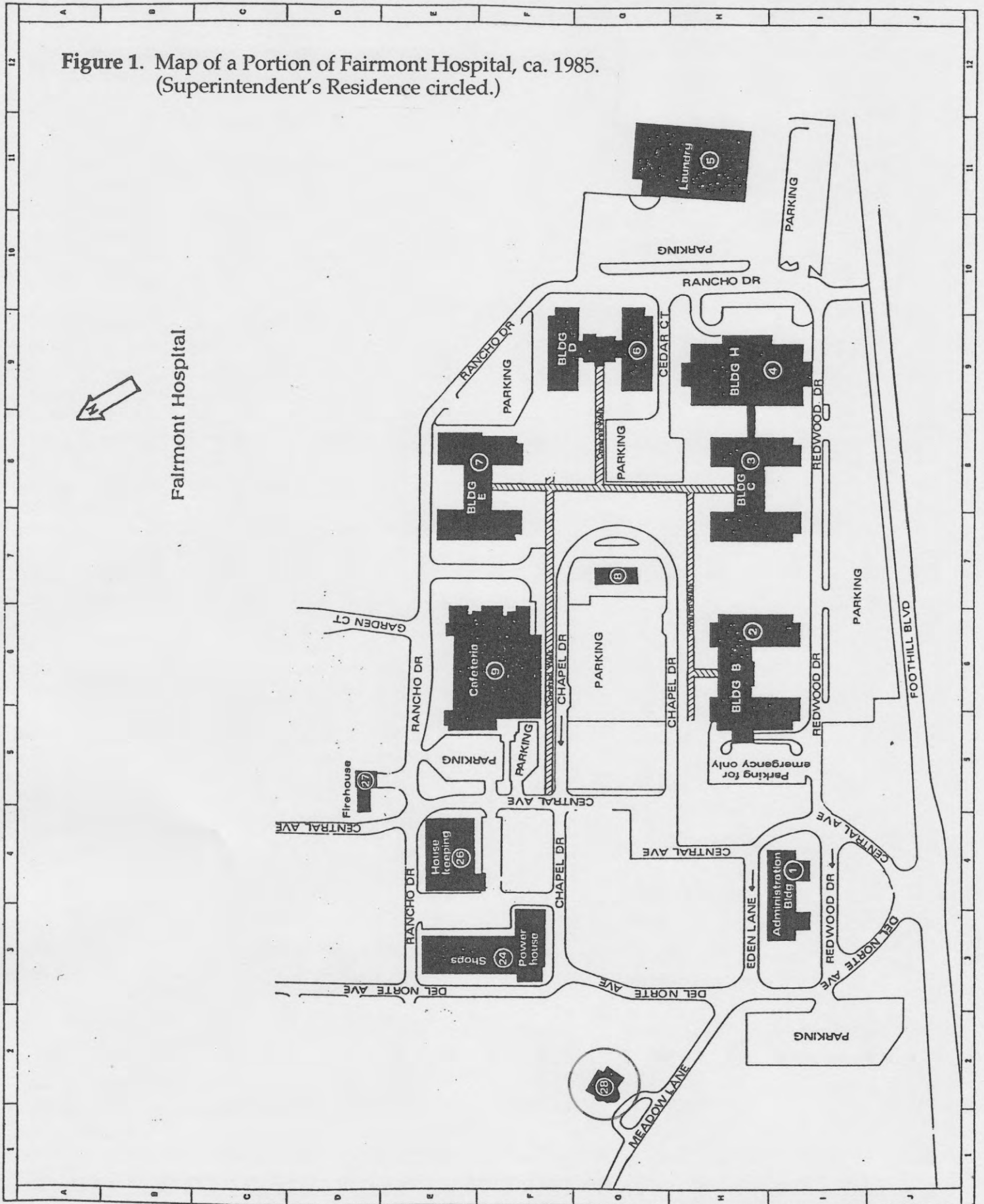
The Superintendent's Residence appears to be eligible for the California Register under Criterion 3 because it "embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction. . . [and] possesses high artistic values." The residence is an excellent and illustrative local example of the Shingle Style, embodying national design trend of the period. The house also displays a high level of workmanship as well as a high degree of integrity. As a presumably rare building type—an early 20<sup>th</sup>-century superintendent's residence on a hospital campus—the structure has further importance. As such, it appears to possess architectural significance on the local level.

Over the past two decades, most of the older buildings at Fairmont Hospital have been demolished or abandoned. The reasons for this include abatement for seismic safety, structural damage from the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, and site clearance for new projects. Today, extent historical resources are limited to the former Superintendent's Residence (1903), the Chapel (ca. 1910), the former Nurses' Dormitory (1918), Ward Building D (1931), and a half-dozen structures (and landscape features) dating from 1949–1955. With the exception of the Superintendent's Residence and Nurses' Dormitory, these older buildings and landscape features form the central quad of the campus. The Superintendent's Residence, though located to the north of the quad, is on axis with it. Together, these ten structures—the nine buildings of the quad and the residence—may be eligible for listing on the California Register of Historical Resources as an historic district. However, to make such an assessment would require further analysis beyond the scope of this report.

## Sources

- Alameda County. Board of Supervisors. *Minutes*, 1903.
- Alameda County. Institutions Commission. *Annual Report*, 1931–1940.
- Fairmont Hospital. Archives containing scrapbooks, articles, documents, photographs, site maps, and drawings.
- Husted, F. M. *Husted's Oakland, Alameda, Berkeley and Alameda County Directory*. San Francisco: F. M. Husted, 1902–1904.
- Jensen, Andrew C. "What Fairmont Hospital Is Doing for the Chronic and the Convelescent." *The Modern Hospital*, June 1927, pp. 1–7.
- Meyers, Henry H. *Program of a Competition for the Selection of an Architect for the Alameda County Infirmary and Infirmary Hospital*. Oakland: Alameda County Board of Supervisors, 1913.
- Mountin, Joseph W. *Study of Health and Hospital Service, Alameda County, California*. Oakland: Alameda County Board of Supervisors and Alameda County Tuberculosis Association, 1930.
- "Result of the Alameda County Infirmary Competition." *The Architect and Engineer*, June 1913. Seven-page insert between pages 76 and 77.
- Rosenheimer, Lilia, et al. *Fairmont Hospital, 125 Years: 1864–1989*. Ed. Violet McFall. San Leandro: Fairmont Hospital, 1989.
- Sanborn-Perris Map Company. Fire insurance maps of San Leandro, 1911, 1917, 1928, 1950.
- Shutes, Dr. Milton Henry. *A History of the Alameda County Medical Association*. Oakland: Alameda County Medical Association, 1946.
- Thompson, Thomas Hinckley, and Albert Augustus West. *Historical Atlas of Alameda County, California*. Oakland: Thompson & West, 1878.
- United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey. Maps of "Hayward, Calif," quadrant, 1942, 1947, 1959, 1968, 1973, 1980.
- Weeks, Charles Peter. "How the Alameda Hospital Competition Was Won." *The Architect and Engineer*, August 1913, pp. 47–56.
- Wood, M. W. *History of Alameda County*. Oakland: M. W. Wood, 1883.

**Figure 1.** Map of a Portion of Fairmont Hospital, ca. 1985.  
 (Superintendent's Residence circled.)





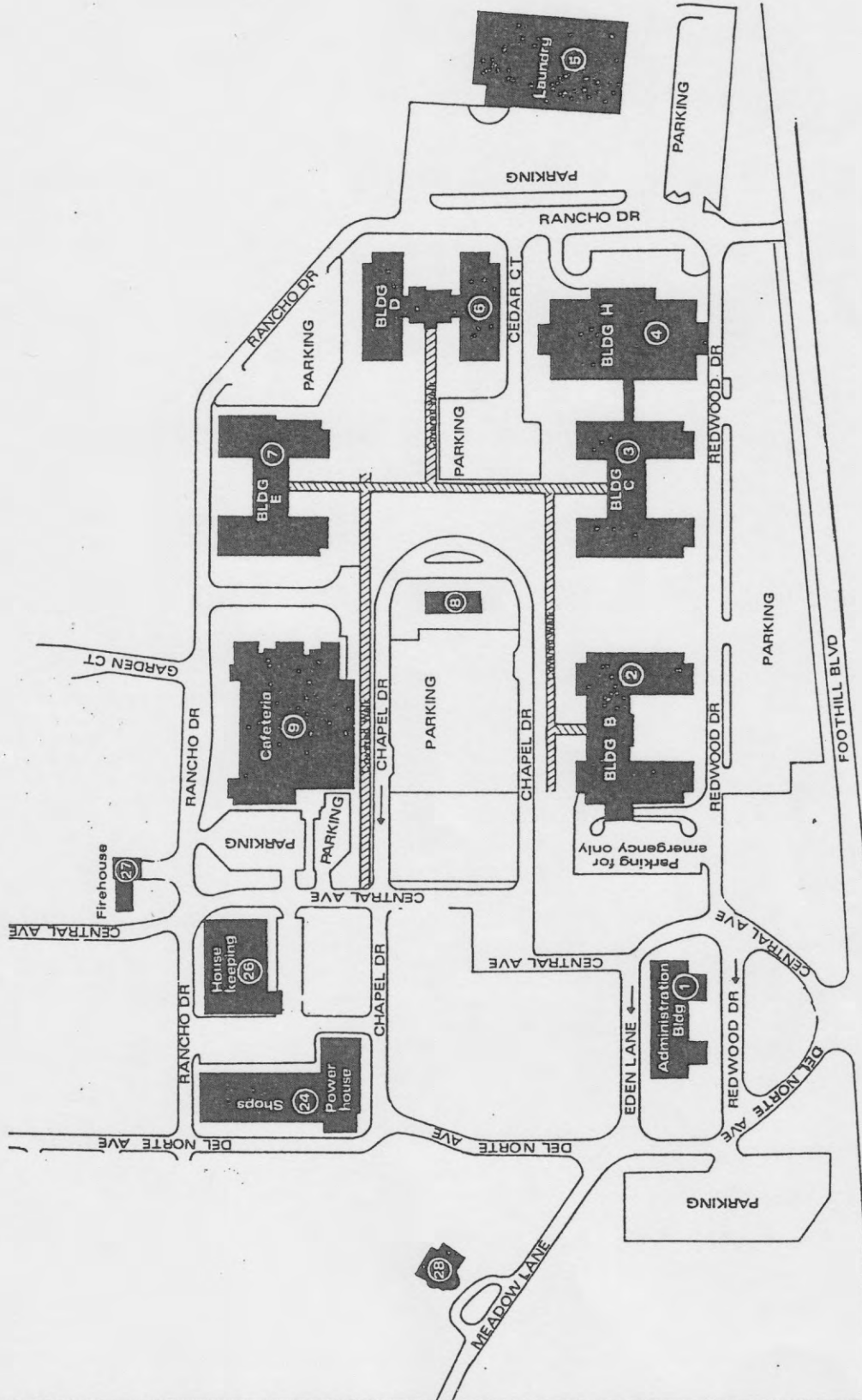
**Figure 2.** West Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.



**Figure 3.** South Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.



# Fairmont Hospital



**Figure 1.** Map of a Portion of Fairmont Hospital, ca. 1985.  
(Superintendent's Residence circled.)

**Figure 2.** West Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.

**Figure 3.** South Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.

## Alameda County Landmarks & Contributing Buildings Identified in 2005-2008 Comprehensive Survey

Address	Area	Property Type	Age	Previous Survey
4951 Arroyo Road	East County	Spanish Colonial VA Hospital	1925	East Alameda Survey - likely eligible
728 Bockman Road	San Lorenzo	Queen Anne Cottage	1895	San Lorenzo Survey - likely eligible under Criterion A
782 Bockman Road	San Lorenzo	Henry Bockman House		
2495 Castro Valley Blvd	Castro Valley	Castro Valley Lumber		
2520 Castro Valley Blvd	Castro Valley	Connie's Tropical Fish	1934	
2544 Castro Valley Blvd	Castro Valley	Formerly Crowe's Feed Shop		
2845-61 Castro Valley Blvd	Castro Valley	Chabot Theater		
22047-55 Center Street	Castro Valley	Four Square House		
14563 Cull Canyon Road	Castro Valley	Red barn, Cull's ranch	1855	
16874 Cull Canyon Road	Castro Valley	Farmhouse and barn		
2440 Depot Road	Hayward	Mt. Eden Cemetery	1860	
2595 Depot Road	Hayward/ Eden Area	Queen Anne - Herman Mohr House "Sea Breeze"		
22380 Eden Canyon Road	Castro Valley	Bank barn and associated barns		
10366 S. Flynn Road	East County	Period Revival farmstead		
15400 Foothill Boulevard	Fairmont	Fairmont Hospital	1920s	
15400 Foothill Boulevard	Fairmont	Queen Anne Victorian, White Cotton Cottage		
1048 Grant Avenue	San Lorenzo	Queen Anne – Heidi House	1890	San Lorenzo Survey - likely eligible under criteria A, B and C
Grove Way at Mission	Cherryland	Grove Way Bridge	c.1925	
24985 Hesperian Boulevard	Hayward	Cornelius Mohr house and farm, Classical Revival, Victorian with mansard roof, barn		San Lorenzo Survey - likely eligible under criteria A, B and C
End of Hollis Canyon off Eden Canyon	Castro Valley	Eastwood House		
5922 Jensen Road	Castro Valley	Jensen farmhouse; Salt box	1872	
16331 Kent Avenue	Ashland	Barn	1890	Ashland/Cherryland - possibly eligible



# Appendix C

---

Soil Sampling and Analysis Report (2018) and Asbestos and Lead Survey Report (2001)

November 1, 2018

Mr. Michael Bishop  
Environmental Project Manager  
Alameda County  
1401 Lakeside Drive, Suite 800  
Oakland, CA 94612

RE: Soil Sampling and Analyses  
White Cotton Cottage  
Fairmont Hospital Campus  
San Leandro, CA

Dear Mr. Bishop:

Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon) is pleased to provide this letter presenting the results of the evaluation of lead and pesticide concentrations in soil at the above-referenced site. Terracon understands that the County is seeking to evaluate whether soils adjacent to the building have been impacted by lead from the peeling exterior paint and historical application of pesticides.

Terracon performed the following tasks:

- n Collected soil samples from 0-6" and 6-12" below ground surface (bgs). Some samples were not collected or collected at different depths because of surface obstructions. Sampling locations and depths are presented on Table 1 and shown on Exhibit 1;
- n Collected samples at the drip line of the building, the approximate midpoint between the building and site perimeter, and the site perimeter;
- n Analyzed samples for lead and organochlorine pesticides (OCPs);
- n Compared results to Tier 1 Residential Environmental Screening Levels (ESLs) (RWQCB, May 2018); and
- n Estimated the amount of soil that may require excavation such that the remaining lead and pesticide concentrations at excavation limits do not exceed ESLs.

Terracon performed these services in accordance with our Standard Services Agreement with County of Alameda, dated August 14, 2017.

Soil samples were collected on the northern, western, and southern sides of the building. Some planned samples were not collected because concrete or asphalt occurred at the ground surface. Samples were collected using a 2.5-inch hand auger, which was decontaminated between sample collection. Samples were transferred to glass jars and stored on ice for transportation to McCampbell Analytical, Inc. (McCampbell) located in Pittsburg, California. The laboratory report and field documentation are included in the attachments.

## Soil Sampling and Analyses Report

White Cotton Cottage ■ Fairmont Hospital Campus  
San Leandro, California ■ Terracon Project No. R1187878



Table 1 presents details of the sampling, including sample names, depths, and concentrations. The table presents results for those constituents detected above ESLs in at least one sample. Concentrations exceeding ESLs are shown in bold font. Sample intervals were 0-6" and 6-12" bgs. The northern midpoint sample (WCNMID2-8-14) was collected 8-14" bgs because degraded concrete occurred in the upper 8 inches. Exhibit 1 shows sample names and their approximate locations. Perimeter samples were not collected on the northern and western sides of the building because of the presence of asphalt or concrete at the ground surface. Samples were not collected on the east side of the building because surface asphalt extended from the building wall to the perimeter fence.

### Results

Lead, Chlordane, and Endosulfan I are the most frequently detected constituents. Lead and Chlordane were detected in all dripline samples above their respective ESLs of 80 and 0.48 mg/kg. Endosulfan I was detected in samples collected on the western side of the building, except in sample WCWDL2-0-6, in three samples from the south side of the building (WCSDL1-6-12 and WCSMID2-0-6 and -6-12) and WCSW-0-6, which is located at the southwest corner of the building. Endosulfan I concentrations ranged from 0.0029 to 0.69 mg/kg. The ESL for Endosulfan I is 0.0046 mg/kg. Dieldrin, Heptachlor Epoxide, and Methoxychlor were infrequently detected above their ESLs in a few samples (Table 1).

The highest concentrations of lead (1,200 mg/kg), Chlordane (10 mg/kg), and Endosulfan I (0.069 mg/kg) were found in dripline samples collected from the western and southern sides of the building. The highest concentrations of these constituents in midpoint samples were 890 mg/kg, 1.1 mg/kg, and 0.29 mg/kg, respectively. These samples were collected from the western side of the site. At most locations, the concentrations were higher in shallow samples. However, concentrations in midpoint samples WCWMID1-6-12 and WCWMID2-6-12 (Table 1) collected on the western side of the building, the concentrations of lead were highest in the samples collected between 6-12". Because of the infrequency of detected results, consistent changes in concentrations with depth are not observed for Dieldrin, Heptachlor, Methoxychlor. The vertical distribution of lead and pesticides to below their respective ESLs has not been defined at all locations.

**Table 1 – Concentrations<sup>1</sup> of Constituents Exceeding Tier 1 ESLs<sup>2</sup>**

SAMPLE ID	DEPTH (ft)	LEAD [80 mg/kg] <sup>3</sup>	CHLORDANE [0.48 mg/kg]	ENDOSULFAN I [0.0046]	DIELDRIN [0.00017 mg/kg]	HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE [0.00042 mg/kg]	METHOXYCHLOR [1.9 mg/kg]
WCNDL1-0-6	0-6	<b>210</b>	<b>8.4</b>	ND	ND <sup>4</sup>	ND	ND
WCNDL1-6-12	6-12	<b>190</b>	<b>1.7</b>	ND	ND	ND	ND
WCSDL1-0-6	0-6	<b>1200</b>	<b>4.1</b>	ND	<b>0.074</b>	ND	ND
WCSDL1-6-12	6-12	<b>390</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>0.034</b>	ND	ND
WCWDL1-0-6	0-6	<b>900</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.69</b>	ND	ND	ND
WCWDL1-6-12	6-12	<b>160</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.10</b>	ND	ND	ND
WCWDL2-0-6	0-6	<b>1100</b>	<b>1.7</b>	ND	ND	ND	ND
WCWDL2-6-12	6-12	<b>740</b>	<b>0.50</b>	<b>0.04</b>	ND	ND	ND
WCNMID2-8-14	8-14	3.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
WCSMID1-0-6	0-6	63	0.033	ND	<b>0.00048</b>	ND	ND
WCSMID1-6-12	6-12	3.4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
WCSMID2-0-6	0-6	<b>110</b>	0.28	<b>0.029</b>	ND	ND	ND
WCSMID2-6-12	6-12	31	ND	<b>0.0098</b>	ND	ND	ND
WCWMID1-0-6	0-6	<b>400</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.16</b>	ND	ND	0.025
WCWMID1-6-12	6-12	<b>890</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	ND	ND	ND
WCWMID2-0-6	0-6	<b>290</b>	0.28	<b>0.29</b>	<b>0.0065</b>	<b>0.0027</b>	ND
WCWMID2-6-12	6-12	<b>300</b>	0.11	<b>0.011</b>	ND	ND	ND
WCSW-0-6	0-6	77	0.21	0.0029	ND	<b>0.002</b>	ND

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Concentrations in milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg)

<sup>2</sup>ESL = Environmental Screening Levels (RWQCB, May 2018); Concentrations in bold font greater than Tier 1 ESL

<sup>3</sup>[ ] = Tier I ESL

<sup>4</sup>Reporting limits are included in the laboratory report (Attachment 1)

Samples collected 0-6"

WCN – collected on the north side of building

WCS – collected on the south side of the building

NCW – collected on the west side of the building

WCSW – collected southwest of the building

## Estimation of Soil Removal Quantity

The estimation is based on the following assumptions:

- n The vertical distributions of lead and pesticides to below their respective ESLs have not been defined;
- n Soil removal will not occur within the building footprint;
- n Soil removal will not occur on the east side of the building where asphalt or concrete extends from the building exterior to approximately the perimeter fence.
- n The limits of soil removal to the north, west, and east of the building shown on Exhibit 1 are defined by the building, concentrations near or below the ESLs, and concrete and asphalt at the ground surface (soil removal will not occur below asphalt or concrete);
- n Soil removal will not extend beyond the perimeter fence or within the fenced area at the southeast corner of the building for restricting basement access;
- n Soil removal will not occur in the extreme corners of the site because they are not adjacent to the building;
- n Volume adjustments associated with the sewer line or other subsurface utilities have not been attempted;
- n Soil removal area dimensions, depths, and bank cubic yards were estimated using the parameters in Table 2.
  
- n Specific Assumptions for Polygons (Exhibit 1)
  - o North –
    - § Area of lead and pesticide data from MWNDL1-0-6/-6-12 and WCNMID2-8-14 and the location of the concrete pathway were used to establish the boundaries along the northern building wall; and
    - § Maximum depth to concentrations less than ESLs – 3 ft.
  - o East – no excavation because asphalt extends from wall to approximate fence line.
  - o South-1 and -2
    - § Area of lead and pesticide data from WCSDL1-0-6/-6-12, and WCSDMID2-6-12 were used to establish the boundaries along the southern portion of the building wall;
    - § Surface asphalt or concrete were observed at some scattered locations on the southern side of the building (e.g., adjacent to steps leading to the building); and
    - § Maximum depth to concentrations less than ESLs: South-1 – 3.5 ft/South-2 – 3 ft.
  - o West Southwest-1 and -2
    - § Area of lead and pesticide data from WCWDL2-0-6/-6-12, and WCWMID2-0-6/-6-12, and surface concrete and asphalt, were used

## Soil Sampling and Analyses Report

White Cotton Cottage ■ Fairmont Hospital Campus  
San Leandro, California ■ Terracon Project No. R1187878



- to establish the boundaries along the western portion of the building near the perimeter fence; and
- § Maximum depth to concentrations less than ESLs: Part 1 – 4 ft/Part 2 – 4.0 ft.
- West Northwest
  - § Area of lead and pesticide data from WCWDL1-0-6/6-12 and WCWMID1-0-6/6-12, surface concrete and asphalt near the perimeter fence, were used to establish the boundaries along the western portion of the building; and
  - § Maximum depth to concentrations less than Tier I ESLs: 4.0 ft.

**Table 2 Area-Specific Calculations**

Area	Area to be Excavated (sq. ft)	Depth, (ft)*	Cubic Ft	Cubic Yards	Dimensions (ft)
North	240	3	720	27	40x6x3
East	0	0	0	0	Not applicable
South-1	320	3.5	1120	41	40x8x3.5
South-2	240	3	720	27	40x6x3
West Southwest-1	360	4	1440	53	45x8x4
West Southwest-2*	180	4	720	17	45x4x4
West Northwest	<u>320</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1280</u>	<u>47</u>	40x8x4
Totals	1340		6000	222	

\*Excludes 0.5 ft of overlying asphalt

sq. ft = square feet

Rounded to nearest whole quantities

## SUMMARY

Lead, and the two pesticides Chlordane and Endosulfan I, are the most frequently detected constituents. Lead and Chlordane were detected in all dripline samples at concentrations above their respective ESLs of 80 mg/kg and 0.48 mg/kg. When detected, the concentrations of Endosulfan I, Dieldrin, Heptachlor Epoxide, were generally above their ESLs (Table 1). At most locations, the concentrations of lead and the four pesticides were highest in shallow samples. However, the lead concentration in midpoint sample WCWMID1-0-6 was 400 mg/kg (sample depth 0-6" bgs), which is lower than in the deeper sample WCWMID-6-12 (sample depth 6-12" bgs) at 890 mg/kg.


The mode of deposition for lead is most likely from deterioration and deposition of lead-based paint on the ground surface near the dripline. The higher levels of lead on the west side of the building is considered the result of greater sun exposure. The likely source of pesticides is surface application for the control of certain forms of plant or animal life.

The horizontal limits of the areas for soil removal are defined by the distribution of lead and pesticides, and the occurrence of asphalt and concrete in the northern, eastern, and western portions of the site. The horizontal limits shown on Exhibit 1 assume soil removal will not occur east side of the building and the presence of asphalt and concrete would limit deposition under those surfaces. Consequently, the areas shown for soil removal exclude those areas.

As noted above, the vertical distribution of lead and pesticides to below their respective ESLs has not been defined at all locations. The areas and depths of soil removal necessary to achieve ESLs was estimated assuming a maximum excavation depth of 4 ft below ground, as summarized on Table 1. These distances correspond to the approximate decreases with in lead and pesticide concentrations between dripline and midpoint samples.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you on this project. In addition to these services, our professionals provide geotechnical, environmental, construction materials, and facilities services on a wide variety of projects locally, regionally and nationally. For more detailed information on all of Terracon's services please visit our website at [www.terracon.com](http://www.terracon.com). If there are any questions regarding this report or if we may be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Respectfully,  
Terracon Consultants, Inc.

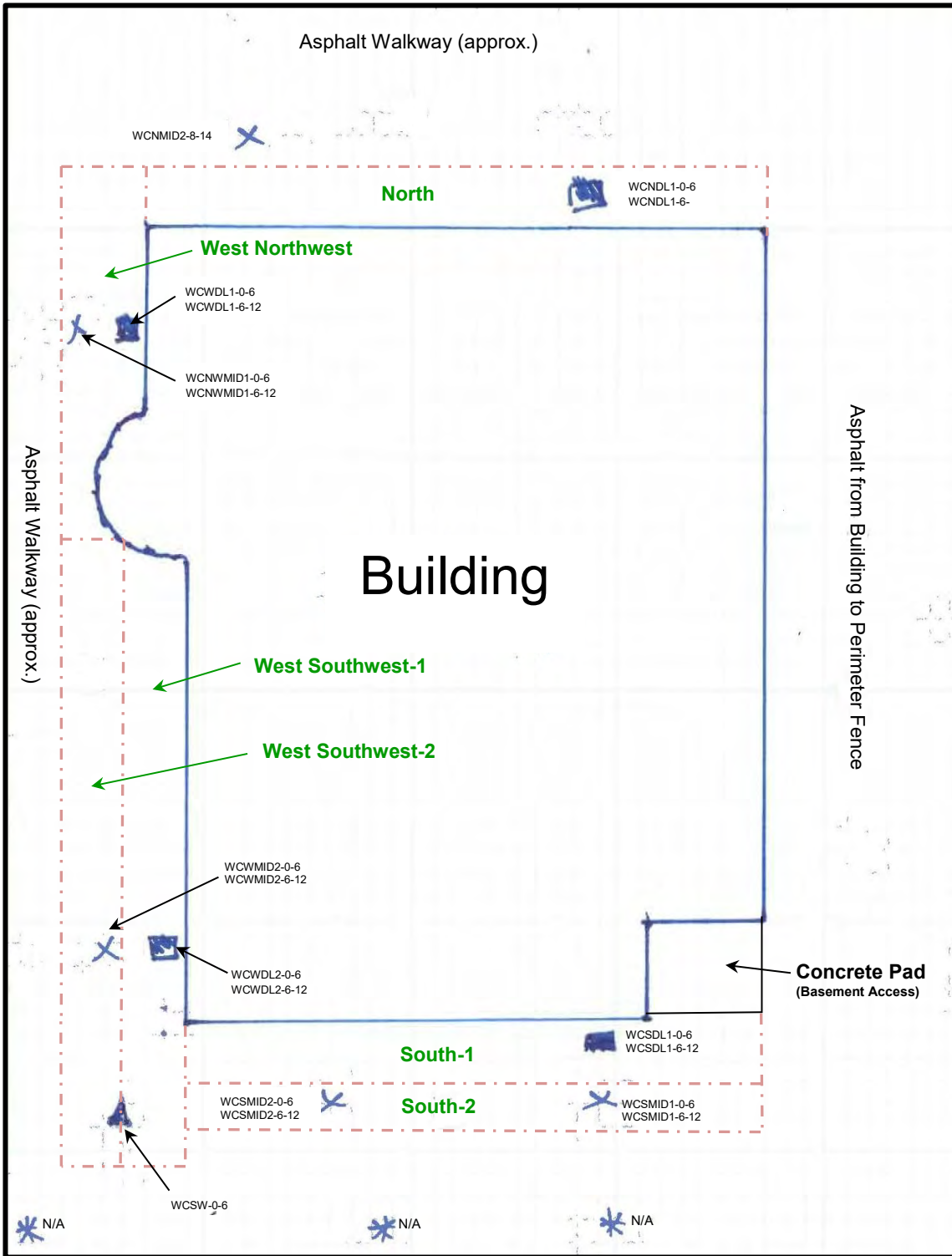


Stephen Farley, P.G. 4672  
Senior Scientist



Steffen Steiner  
Office Manager

Attachments  
Exhibit 1 – Sampling Locations and Soil Removal Areas  
Laboratory Report and Field Form



■ Dripline Sample  
× Midpoint Sample  
▲ Southwest Sample  
\* Perimeter Sample  
 N/A – Not Analyzed

Note: Preliminary Excavation Areas are Approximate. See Table 2 for Dimensions

Project Manager: SMF  
 Drawn by: SMF  
 Checked by: SS  
 Approved by: SMF

Project No. R1187858  
 Scale: 1" = 12'  
 File Name:  
 Date: 11/02/18



Sampling Locations and Preliminary Excavation Areas  
 White Cotton College  
 Fairmont Hospital Campus

Exhibit  
 1





# McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.

"When Quality Counts"

## Analytical Report

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99

**Report Created for:** Terracon

1466 66th Street  
Emeryville, CA 94608

**Project Contact:** Steve Farley

**Project P.O.:**

**Project:** White Cottage

**Project Received:** 08/31/2018

Analytical Report reviewed & approved for release on 09/10/2018 by:


Angela Rydelius  
Laboratory Manager

*The report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. The analytical results relate only to the items tested. Results reported conform to the most current NELAP standards, where applicable, unless otherwise stated in the case narrative.*



DIAGRAM IS FOR GENERAL LOCATION ONLY, AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY PROVIDED BY MICROSOFT BING MAPS

Project Manager: SMF	Project No.	 1466 66th St Emeryville, CA 94608-1014	SITE DIAGRAM	Exhibit
Drawn by: SMF	Scale:			2
Checked by: SS	File Name: --			
Approved by: SMF	Date:			



## Glossary of Terms & Qualifier Definitions

**Client:** Terracon  
**Project:** White Cottage  
**WorkOrder:** 1808E99

### Glossary Abbreviation

95% Interval	95% Confident Interval
c	Serial Dilution Percent Difference
DF	Dilution Factor
DI WET	(DISTLC) Waste Extraction Test using DI water
DISS	Dissolved (direct analysis of 0.45 µm filtered and acidified water sample)
DLT	Dilution Test (Serial Dilution)
DUP	Duplicate
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit
ERS	External reference sample. Second source calibration verification.
ITEF	International Toxicity Equivalence Factor
LCS	Laboratory Control Sample
MB	Method Blank
MB % Rec	% Recovery of Surrogate in Method Blank, if applicable
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level of Quantitation
MS	Matrix Spike
MSD	Matrix Spike Duplicate
N/A	Not Applicable
ND	Not detected at or above the indicated MDL or RL
NR	Data Not Reported due to matrix interference or insufficient sample amount.
PDS	Post Digestion Spike
PDSD	Post Digestion Spike Duplicate
PF	Prep Factor
RD	Relative Difference
RL	Reporting Limit (The RL is the lowest calibration standard in a multipoint calibration.)
RPD	Relative Percent Deviation
RRT	Relative Retention Time
SPK Val	Spike Value
SPKRef Val	Spike Reference Value
SPLP	Synthetic Precipitation Leachate Procedure
ST	Sorbent Tube
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leachate Procedure
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalents
WET (STLC)	Waste Extraction Test (Soluble Threshold Limit Concentration)



## Glossary of Terms & Qualifier Definitions

**Client:** Terracon  
**Project:** White Cottage  
**WorkOrder:** 1808E99

### Analytical Qualifiers

P Agreement between quantitative confirmation results exceed method recommended limits  
S Surrogate spike recovery outside accepted recovery limits  
a1 Sample diluted due to matrix interference  
a2 Sample diluted due to cluttered chromatogram  
c1 Surrogate recovery outside of the control limits due to the dilution of the sample.

### Quality Control Qualifiers

F13 Indigenous sample results too high for a representative matrix spike analysis.



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCNDL1-0-6	1808E99-001A	Soil	08/29/2018 09:22	GC40 09091861.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
a-BHC	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
b-BHC	ND		0.30	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
d-BHC	ND		0.20	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
g-BHC	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>8.4</b>		2.5	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
a-Chlordane	<b>0.75</b>		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
g-Chlordane	<b>0.83</b>		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
p,p-DDD	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
p,p-DDE	<b>0.23</b>		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
p,p-DDT	<b>0.15</b>	P	0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Dieldrin	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Endosulfan I	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Endosulfan II	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Endrin	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Endrin ketone	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Heptachlor	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.10	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		1.0	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		2.0	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Methoxychlor	ND		0.20	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46
Toxaphene	ND		5.0	1,000	09/09/2018 23:46

Surrogates	REC (%)	Qualifiers	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	690	S	20-145	09/09/2018 23:46

Analyst(s): KX

Analytical Comments: a1,a2,c1



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCNDL1-6-12	1808E99-002A	Soil	08/29/2018 09:22	GC40 09091862.d	164427

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
a-BHC	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
b-BHC	ND	0.060	200	09/09/2018 23:59
d-BHC	ND	0.040	200	09/09/2018 23:59
g-BHC	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>1.7</b>	0.50	200	09/09/2018 23:59
a-Chlordane	<b>0.16</b>	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
g-Chlordane	<b>0.17</b>	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
p,p-DDD	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
p,p-DDE	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
p,p-DDT	<b>0.024</b>	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Dieldrin	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Endosulfan I	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Endosulfan II	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Endosulfan sulfate	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Endrin	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Endrin aldehyde	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Endrin ketone	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Heptachlor	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Heptachlor epoxide	ND	0.020	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	0.20	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	0.40	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Methoxychlor	ND	0.040	200	09/09/2018 23:59
Toxaphene	ND	1.0	200	09/09/2018 23:59

Surrogates	REC (%)	Qualifiers	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	185	S	20-145	09/09/2018 23:59

Analyst(s): KX

Analytical Comments: a1,a2,c1

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSDL1-0-6	1808E99-003A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:15	GC40 09091863.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
a-BHC	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
b-BHC	ND		0.15	500	09/10/2018 00:13
d-BHC	ND		0.10	500	09/10/2018 00:13
g-BHC	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>4.1</b>		1.2	500	09/10/2018 00:13
a-Chlordane	<b>0.41</b>		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
g-Chlordane	<b>0.35</b>	P	0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
p,p-DDD	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
p,p-DDE	<b>0.35</b>		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
p,p-DDT	<b>0.35</b>		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Dieldrin	<b>0.074</b>		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Endosulfan I	<b>0.43</b>	P	0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Endosulfan II	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Endrin	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Endrin ketone	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Heptachlor	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.50	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		1.0	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Methoxychlor	ND		0.10	500	09/10/2018 00:13
Toxaphene	ND		2.5	500	09/10/2018 00:13

Surrogates	REC (%)	Qualifiers	Limits	Date Analyzed
Decachlorobiphenyl	398	S	20-145	09/10/2018 00:13

**Analyst(s):** KX

**Analytical Comments:** a1,a2,c1

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSDL1-6-12	1808E99-004A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:20	GC40 09091864.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
a-BHC	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
b-BHC	ND		0.060	200	09/10/2018 00:27
d-BHC	ND		0.040	200	09/10/2018 00:27
g-BHC	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>2.2</b>		0.50	200	09/10/2018 00:27
a-Chlordane	<b>0.21</b>		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
g-Chlordane	<b>0.18</b>	P	0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
p,p-DDD	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
p,p-DDE	<b>0.20</b>		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
p,p-DDT	<b>0.17</b>		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Dieldrin	<b>0.034</b>		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Endosulfan I	<b>0.22</b>	P	0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Endosulfan II	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Endrin	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Endrin ketone	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Heptachlor	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.20	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.40	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Methoxychlor	ND		0.040	200	09/10/2018 00:27
Toxaphene	ND		1.0	200	09/10/2018 00:27

Surrogates	REC (%)	Qualifiers	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	210	S	20-145	09/10/2018 00:27

Analyst(s): KX

Analytical Comments: a1,a2,c1

(Cont.)





## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWDL1-0-6	1808E99-005A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:33	GC40 09091871.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
a-BHC	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
b-BHC	ND		0.15	500	09/10/2018 02:05
d-BHC	ND		0.10	500	09/10/2018 02:05
g-BHC	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>10</b>		1.2	500	09/10/2018 02:05
a-Chlordane	<b>1.0</b>		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
g-Chlordane	<b>1.0</b>		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
p,p-DDD	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
p,p-DDE	<b>0.067</b>		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
p,p-DDT	<b>0.25</b>		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Dieldrin	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Endosulfan I	<b>0.69</b>	P	0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Endosulfan II	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Endrin	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Endrin ketone	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Heptachlor	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.050	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.50	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		1.0	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Methoxychlor	ND		0.10	500	09/10/2018 02:05
Toxaphene	ND		2.5	500	09/10/2018 02:05

Surrogates	REC (%)	Qualifiers	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	995	S	20-145	09/10/2018 02:05

Analyst(s): KX

Analytical Comments: a1,a2,c1

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWDL1-6-12	1808E99-006A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:36	GC40 09091872.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
a-BHC	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
b-BHC	ND		0.060	200	09/10/2018 02:19
d-BHC	ND		0.040	200	09/10/2018 02:19
g-BHC	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>1.4</b>		0.50	200	09/10/2018 02:19
a-Chlordane	<b>0.13</b>		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
g-Chlordane	<b>0.13</b>		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
p,p-DDD	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
p,p-DDE	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
p,p-DDT	<b>0.038</b>		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Dieldrin	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Endosulfan I	<b>0.10</b>	P	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Endosulfan II	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Endrin	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Endrin ketone	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Heptachlor	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.20	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.40	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Methoxychlor	ND		0.040	200	09/10/2018 02:19
Toxaphene	ND		1.0	200	09/10/2018 02:19

Surrogates	REC (%)	Qualifiers	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	187	S	20-145	09/10/2018 02:19

Analyst(s): KX

Analytical Comments: a1,a2,c1

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWDL2-0-6	1808E99-007A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:53	GC40 09091873.d	164427

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
a-BHC	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
b-BHC	ND	0.060	200	09/10/2018 02:33
d-BHC	ND	0.040	200	09/10/2018 02:33
g-BHC	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>1.7</b>	0.50	200	09/10/2018 02:33
a-Chlordane	<b>0.17</b>	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
g-Chlordane	<b>0.15</b>	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
p,p-DDD	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
p,p-DDE	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
p,p-DDT	<b>0.034</b>	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Dieldrin	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Endosulfan I	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Endosulfan II	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Endosulfan sulfate	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Endrin	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Endrin aldehyde	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Endrin ketone	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Heptachlor	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Heptachlor epoxide	ND	0.020	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	0.20	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	0.40	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Methoxychlor	ND	0.040	200	09/10/2018 02:33
Toxaphene	ND	1.0	200	09/10/2018 02:33

Surrogates	REC (%)	Qualifiers	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	234	S	20-145	09/10/2018 02:33

Analyst(s): KX

Analytical Comments: a1,a2,c1

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWDL2-6-12	1808E99-008A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:53	GC40 09091874.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
a-BHC	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
b-BHC	ND		0.015	50	09/10/2018 02:47
d-BHC	ND		0.010	50	09/10/2018 02:47
g-BHC	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>0.50</b>		0.12	50	09/10/2018 02:47
a-Chlordane	<b>0.049</b>		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
g-Chlordane	<b>0.046</b>		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
p,p-DDD	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
p,p-DDE	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
p,p-DDT	<b>0.0088</b>		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Dieldrin	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Endosulfan I	<b>0.040</b>	P	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Endosulfan II	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Endrin	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Endrin ketone	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Heptachlor	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.050	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.10	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Methoxychlor	ND		0.010	50	09/10/2018 02:47
Toxaphene	ND		0.25	50	09/10/2018 02:47

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	136	20-145	09/10/2018 02:47

Analyst(s): KX

Analytical Comments: a1,a2

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCNMID2-8-14	1808E99-009A	Soil	08/29/2018 09:48	GC40 09071829.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
a-BHC	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
b-BHC	ND		0.00030	1	09/07/2018 23:21
d-BHC	ND		0.00020	1	09/07/2018 23:21
g-BHC	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Chlordane (Technical)	ND		0.0025	1	09/07/2018 23:21
a-Chlordane	<b>0.00012</b>		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
g-Chlordane	<b>0.00013</b>	P	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
p,p-DDD	<b>0.00032</b>		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
p,p-DDE	<b>0.00013</b>		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
p,p-DDT	<b>0.0014</b>		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Dieldrin	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Endosulfan I	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Endosulfan II	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Endrin	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Endrin ketone	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Heptachlor	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.0010	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.0020	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Methoxychlor	ND		0.00020	1	09/07/2018 23:21
Toxaphene	ND		0.0050	1	09/07/2018 23:21

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits	Date Analyzed
Decachlorobiphenyl	81	20-145	09/07/2018 23:21

**Analyst(s):** KX

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSMID1-0-6	1808E99-010A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:35	GC40 09071830.d	164427

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
a-BHC	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
b-BHC	ND	0.00030	1	09/07/2018 23:34
d-BHC	ND	0.00020	1	09/07/2018 23:34
g-BHC	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>0.033</b>	0.0025	1	09/07/2018 23:34
a-Chlordane	<b>0.0027</b>	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
g-Chlordane	<b>0.0036</b>	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
p,p-DDD	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
p,p-DDE	<b>0.014</b>	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
p,p-DDT	<b>0.013</b>	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Dieldrin	<b>0.00048</b>	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Endosulfan I	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Endosulfan II	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Endosulfan sulfate	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Endrin	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Endrin aldehyde	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Endrin ketone	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Heptachlor	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Heptachlor epoxide	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	0.0010	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	0.0020	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Methoxychlor	ND	0.00020	1	09/07/2018 23:34
Toxaphene	ND	0.0050	1	09/07/2018 23:34

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	106	20-145	09/07/2018 23:34

Analyst(s): KX

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSMID1-6-12	1808E99-011A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:40	GC40 09071831.d	164427

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
a-BHC	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
b-BHC	ND	0.00030	1	09/07/2018 23:49
d-BHC	ND	0.00020	1	09/07/2018 23:49
g-BHC	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Chlordane (Technical)	ND	0.0025	1	09/07/2018 23:49
a-Chlordane	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
g-Chlordane	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
p,p-DDD	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
p,p-DDE	<b>0.00057</b>	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
p,p-DDT	<b>0.00052</b>	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Dieldrin	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Endosulfan I	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Endosulfan II	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Endosulfan sulfate	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Endrin	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Endrin aldehyde	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Endrin ketone	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Heptachlor	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Heptachlor epoxide	ND	0.00010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	0.0010	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	0.0020	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Methoxychlor	ND	0.00020	1	09/07/2018 23:49
Toxaphene	ND	0.0050	1	09/07/2018 23:49

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	101	20-145	09/07/2018 23:49

Analyst(s): KX

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSMID2-0-6	1808E99-012A	Soil	08/29/2018 14:30	GC40 09091875.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
a-BHC	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
b-BHC	ND		0.015	50	09/10/2018 03:01
d-BHC	ND		0.010	50	09/10/2018 03:01
g-BHC	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>0.28</b>		0.12	50	09/10/2018 03:01
a-Chlordane	<b>0.023</b>		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
g-Chlordane	<b>0.015</b>	P	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
p,p-DDD	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
p,p-DDE	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
p,p-DDT	<b>0.0068</b>		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Dieldrin	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Endosulfan I	<b>0.029</b>	P	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Endosulfan II	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Endrin	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Endrin ketone	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Heptachlor	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.050	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.10	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Methoxychlor	ND		0.010	50	09/10/2018 03:01
Toxaphene	ND		0.25	50	09/10/2018 03:01

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits	Date Analyzed
Decachlorobiphenyl	133	20-145	09/10/2018 03:01

**Analyst(s):** KX

**Analytical Comments:** a1,a2

(Cont.)





## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSMID2-6-12	1808E99-013A	Soil	08/29/2018 14:33	GC40 09091876.d	164427

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
a-BHC	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
b-BHC	ND	0.015	50	09/10/2018 03:15
d-BHC	ND	0.010	50	09/10/2018 03:15
g-BHC	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Chlordane (Technical)	ND	0.12	50	09/10/2018 03:15
a-Chlordane	<b>0.0073</b>	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
g-Chlordane	<b>0.0080</b>	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
p,p-DDD	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
p,p-DDE	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
p,p-DDT	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Dieldrin	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Endosulfan I	<b>0.0098</b>	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Endosulfan II	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Endosulfan sulfate	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Endrin	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Endrin aldehyde	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Endrin ketone	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Heptachlor	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Heptachlor epoxide	ND	0.0050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	0.050	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	0.10	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Methoxychlor	ND	0.010	50	09/10/2018 03:15
Toxaphene	ND	0.25	50	09/10/2018 03:15

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits	Date Analyzed
Decachlorobiphenyl	124	20-145	09/10/2018 03:15

**Analyst(s):** KX

**Analytical Comments:** a1,a2

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWMID1-0-6	1808E99-014A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:43	GC40 09091877.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
a-BHC	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
b-BHC	ND		0.030	100	09/10/2018 03:29
d-BHC	ND		0.020	100	09/10/2018 03:29
g-BHC	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>1.8</b>		0.25	100	09/10/2018 03:29
a-Chlordane	<b>0.17</b>		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
g-Chlordane	<b>0.16</b>		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
p,p-DDD	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
p,p-DDE	<b>0.092</b>		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
p,p-DDT	<b>0.14</b>		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Dieldrin	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Endosulfan I	<b>0.16</b>	P	0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Endosulfan II	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Endrin	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Endrin ketone	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Heptachlor	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Heptachlor epoxide	<b>0.010</b>		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.10	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.20	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Methoxychlor	<b>0.025</b>		0.020	100	09/10/2018 03:29
Toxaphene	ND		0.50	100	09/10/2018 03:29

Surrogates	REC (%)	Qualifiers	Limits	Date Analyzed
Decachlorobiphenyl	223	S	20-145	09/10/2018 03:29

**Analyst(s):** KX

**Analytical Comments:** a1,a2,c1

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWMID1-6-12	1808E99-015A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:43	GC40 09091878.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
a-BHC	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
b-BHC	ND		0.030	100	09/10/2018 03:43
d-BHC	ND		0.020	100	09/10/2018 03:43
g-BHC	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>1.1</b>		0.25	100	09/10/2018 03:43
a-Chlordane	<b>0.11</b>		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
g-Chlordane	<b>0.10</b>		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
p,p-DDD	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
p,p-DDE	<b>0.12</b>		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
p,p-DDT	<b>0.11</b>		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Dieldrin	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Endosulfan I	<b>0.11</b>	P	0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Endosulfan II	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Endrin	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Endrin ketone	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Heptachlor	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.010	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.10	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.20	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Methoxychlor	ND		0.020	100	09/10/2018 03:43
Toxaphene	ND		0.50	100	09/10/2018 03:43

Surrogates	REC (%)	Qualifiers	Limits	Date Analyzed
Decachlorobiphenyl	178	S	20-145	09/10/2018 03:43

**Analyst(s):** KX

**Analytical Comments:** a1,a2,c1

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWMID2-0-6	1808E99-016A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:00	GC40 09091879.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
a-BHC	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
b-BHC	ND		0.0060	20	09/10/2018 03:57
d-BHC	ND		0.0040	20	09/10/2018 03:57
g-BHC	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>0.28</b>		0.050	20	09/10/2018 03:57
a-Chlordane	<b>0.029</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
g-Chlordane	<b>0.023</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
p,p-DDD	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
p,p-DDE	<b>0.063</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
p,p-DDT	<b>0.10</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Dieldrin	<b>0.0065</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Endosulfan I	<b>0.029</b>	P	0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Endosulfan II	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Endrin	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Endrin ketone	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Heptachlor	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Heptachlor epoxide	<b>0.0027</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.020	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.040	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Methoxychlor	ND		0.0040	20	09/10/2018 03:57
Toxaphene	ND		0.10	20	09/10/2018 03:57

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	114	20-145	09/10/2018 03:57

Analyst(s): KX

Analytical Comments: a1,a2

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWMID2-6-12	1808E99-017A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:00	GC40 09091880.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
a-BHC	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
b-BHC	ND		0.0060	20	09/10/2018 04:11
d-BHC	ND		0.0040	20	09/10/2018 04:11
g-BHC	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>0.11</b>		0.050	20	09/10/2018 04:11
a-Chlordane	<b>0.010</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
g-Chlordane	<b>0.0084</b>	P	0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
p,p-DDD	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
p,p-DDE	<b>0.034</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
p,p-DDT	<b>0.045</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Dieldrin	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Endosulfan I	<b>0.011</b>	P	0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Endosulfan II	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Endrin	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Endrin ketone	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Heptachlor	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Heptachlor epoxide	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.020	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.040	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Methoxychlor	ND		0.0040	20	09/10/2018 04:11
Toxaphene	ND		0.10	20	09/10/2018 04:11

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits	Date Analyzed
Decachlorobiphenyl	103	20-145	09/10/2018 04:11

**Analyst(s):** KX

**Analytical Comments:** a1,a2

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg

### Organochlorine Pesticides

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSW-0-6	1808E99-018A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:08	GC40 09091887.d	164427

Analytes	Result	Qualifiers	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Aldrin	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
a-BHC	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
b-BHC	ND		0.0060	20	09/10/2018 05:49
d-BHC	ND		0.0040	20	09/10/2018 05:49
g-BHC	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Chlordane (Technical)	<b>0.21</b>		0.050	20	09/10/2018 05:49
a-Chlordane	<b>0.022</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
g-Chlordane	<b>0.019</b>	P	0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
p,p-DDD	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
p,p-DDE	<b>0.017</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
p,p-DDT	<b>0.036</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Dieldrin	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Endosulfan I	<b>0.0029</b>	P	0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Endosulfan II	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Endosulfan sulfate	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Endrin	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Endrin aldehyde	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Endrin ketone	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Heptachlor	ND		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Heptachlor epoxide	<b>0.0020</b>		0.0020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		0.020	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		0.040	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Methoxychlor	ND		0.0040	20	09/10/2018 05:49
Toxaphene	ND		0.10	20	09/10/2018 05:49

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits	
Decachlorobiphenyl	139	20-145	09/10/2018 05:49

Analyst(s): KX

Analytical Comments: a1,a2



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 8/31/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3050B  
**Analytical Method:** SW6020  
**Unit:** mg/Kg

### Lead

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCNDL1-0-6	1808E99-001A	Soil	08/29/2018 09:22	ICP-MS3 019SMPL.D	164282

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Lead	210	0.50	1	09/04/2018 10:17

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits
Terbium	103	70-130

Analyst(s): ND

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCNDL1-6-12	1808E99-002A	Soil	08/29/2018 09:22	ICP-MS2 032SMPL.D	164282

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Lead	190	0.50	1	09/04/2018 12:44

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits
Terbium	103	70-130

Analyst(s): MIG

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSDL1-0-6	1808E99-003A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:15	ICP-MS2 063SMPL.D	164282

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Lead	1200	5.0	10	09/04/2018 15:53

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits
Terbium	107	70-130

Analyst(s): MIG

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSDL1-6-12	1808E99-004A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:20	ICP-MS2 036SMPL.D	164282

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Lead	390	0.50	1	09/04/2018 13:09

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits
Terbium	111	70-130

Analyst(s): MIG

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 8/31/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3050B  
**Analytical Method:** SW6020  
**Unit:** mg/Kg

### Lead

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWDL1-0-6	1808E99-005A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:33	ICP-MS2 065SMPL.D	164282

<u>Analytes</u>	<u>Result</u>	<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	<b>900</b>	5.0	10	09/04/2018 16:06

<u>Surrogates</u>	<u>REC (%)</u>	<u>Limits</u>
Terbium	95	70-130

Analyst(s): MIG

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWDL1-6-12	1808E99-006A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:36	ICP-MS2 038SMPL.D	164282

<u>Analytes</u>	<u>Result</u>	<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	<b>160</b>	0.50	1	09/04/2018 13:21

<u>Surrogates</u>	<u>REC (%)</u>	<u>Limits</u>
Terbium	113	70-130

Analyst(s): MIG

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWDL2-0-6	1808E99-007A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:53	ICP-MS2 066SMPL.D	164282

<u>Analytes</u>	<u>Result</u>	<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	<b>1100</b>	5.0	10	09/04/2018 16:12

<u>Surrogates</u>	<u>REC (%)</u>	<u>Limits</u>
Terbium	98	70-130

Analyst(s): MIG

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWDL2-6-12	1808E99-008A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:53	ICP-MS2 070SMPL.D	164282

<u>Analytes</u>	<u>Result</u>	<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	<b>740</b>	5.0	10	09/04/2018 16:36

<u>Surrogates</u>	<u>REC (%)</u>	<u>Limits</u>
Terbium	98	70-130

Analyst(s): MIG

(Cont.)





## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 8/31/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3050B  
**Analytical Method:** SW6020  
**Unit:** mg/Kg

### Lead

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCNMID2-8-14	1808E99-009A	Soil	08/29/2018 09:48	ICP-MS2 044SMPL.D	164282
<u>Analytes</u>					
	<u>Result</u>		<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	3.3		0.50	1	09/04/2018 13:57
<u>Surrogates</u>					
	<u>REC (%)</u>		<u>Limits</u>		
Terbium	106		70-130		09/04/2018 13:57
<u>Analyst(s):</u> JC					

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCMSMID1-0-6	1808E99-010A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:35	ICP-MS2 045SMPL.D	164282
<u>Analytes</u>					
	<u>Result</u>		<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	63		0.50	1	09/04/2018 14:03
<u>Surrogates</u>					
	<u>REC (%)</u>		<u>Limits</u>		
Terbium	110		70-130		09/04/2018 14:03
<u>Analyst(s):</u> JC					

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCMSMID1-6-12	1808E99-011A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:40	ICP-MS2 046SMPL.D	164282
<u>Analytes</u>					
	<u>Result</u>		<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	3.4		0.50	1	09/04/2018 14:09
<u>Surrogates</u>					
	<u>REC (%)</u>		<u>Limits</u>		
Terbium	109		70-130		09/04/2018 14:09
<u>Analyst(s):</u> JC					

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCMSMID2-0-6	1808E99-012A	Soil	08/29/2018 14:30	ICP-MS2 047SMPL.D	164282
<u>Analytes</u>					
	<u>Result</u>		<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	110		0.50	1	09/04/2018 14:15
<u>Surrogates</u>					
	<u>REC (%)</u>		<u>Limits</u>		
Terbium	115		70-130		09/04/2018 14:15
<u>Analyst(s):</u> JC					

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 8/31/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3050B  
**Analytical Method:** SW6020  
**Unit:** mg/Kg

### Lead

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCMSID2-6-12	1808E99-013A	Soil	08/29/2018 14:33	ICP-MS2 048SMPL.D	164282

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Lead	31	0.50	1	09/04/2018 14:22

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits
Terbium	105	70-130

Analyst(s): JC

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWMID1-0-6	1808E99-014A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:43	ICP-MS2 049SMPL.D	164282

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Lead	400	0.50	1	09/04/2018 14:28

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits
Terbium	104	70-130

Analyst(s): JC

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWMID1-6-12	1808E99-015A	Soil	08/29/2018 10:43	ICP-MS2 062SMPL.D	164282

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Lead	890	5.0	10	09/04/2018 15:47

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits
Terbium	99	70-130

Analyst(s): MIG

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWMID2-0-6	1808E99-016A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:00	ICP-MS2 051SMPL.D	164282

Analytes	Result	RL	DF	Date Analyzed
Lead	290	0.50	1	09/04/2018 14:40

Surrogates	REC (%)	Limits
Terbium	102	70-130

Analyst(s): JC

(Cont.)



## Analytical Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Received:** 8/31/18 15:50  
**Date Prepared:** 8/31/18  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**Extraction Method:** SW3050B  
**Analytical Method:** SW6020  
**Unit:** mg/Kg

### Lead

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCWMID2-6-12	1808E99-017A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:00	ICP-MS2 052SMPL.D	164282

<u>Analytes</u>	<u>Result</u>	<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	<b>300</b>	0.50	1	09/04/2018 14:46

<u>Surrogates</u>	<u>REC (%)</u>	<u>Limits</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Terbium	110	70-130	09/04/2018 14:46

Analyst(s): JC

Client ID	Lab ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Instrument	Batch ID
WCSW-0-6	1808E99-018A	Soil	08/29/2018 11:08	ICP-MS2 053SMPL.D	164282

<u>Analytes</u>	<u>Result</u>	<u>RL</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Lead	<b>77</b>	0.50	1	09/04/2018 14:52

<u>Surrogates</u>	<u>REC (%)</u>	<u>Limits</u>	<u>Date Analyzed</u>
Terbium	106	70-130	09/04/2018 14:52

Analyst(s): JC



## Quality Control Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Date Analyzed:** 9/6/18 - 9/7/18  
**Instrument:** GC23  
**Matrix:** Soil  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**BatchID:** 164427  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg  
**Sample ID:** MB/LCS/LCSD-164427

### QC Summary Report for SW8081A/8082

Analyte	MB Result	RL	SPK Val	MB SS %REC	MB SS Limits
Aldrin	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
a-BHC	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
b-BHC	ND	0.00030	-	-	-
d-BHC	ND	0.00020	-	-	-
g-BHC	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Chlordane (Technical)	ND	0.0025	-	-	-
a-Chlordane	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
g-Chlordane	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
p,p-DDD	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
p,p-DDE	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
p,p-DDT	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Dieldrin	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Endosulfan I	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Endosulfan II	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Endosulfan sulfate	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Endrin	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Endrin aldehyde	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Endrin ketone	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Heptachlor	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Heptachlor epoxide	ND	0.00010	-	-	-
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	0.0010	-	-	-
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	0.0020	-	-	-
Methoxychlor	ND	0.00020	-	-	-
Toxaphene	ND	0.0050	-	-	-
<b>Surrogate Recovery</b>					
Decachlorobiphenyl	0.00495		0.0050	99	28-170

(Cont.)



## Quality Control Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Prepared:** 9/5/18  
**Date Analyzed:** 9/6/18 - 9/7/18  
**Instrument:** GC23  
**Matrix:** Soil  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**BatchID:** 164427  
**Extraction Method:** SW3550B/3640Am/3630Cm  
**Analytical Method:** SW8081A  
**Unit:** mg/kg  
**Sample ID:** MB/LCS/LCSD-164427

### QC Summary Report for SW8081A/8082

Analyte	LCS Result	LCSD Result	SPK Val	LCS %REC	LCSD %REC	LCS/LCSD Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Aldrin	0.00495	0.00490	0.0050	99	98	31-155	1.10	20
a-BHC	0.00488	0.00488	0.0050	98	98	32-160	0	20
b-BHC	0.00472	0.00468	0.0050	94	94	44-149	0	20
d-BHC	0.00578	0.00576	0.0050	116	115	37-157	0.388	20
g-BHC	0.00517	0.00514	0.0050	103	103	43-154	0	20
a-Chlordane	0.00460	0.00466	0.0050	92	93	39-150	1.34	20
g-Chlordane	0.00468	0.00514	0.0050	94	103	39-151	9.34	20
p,p-DDD	0.00385	0.00397	0.0050	77	79	30-158	3.07	20
p,p-DDE	0.00475	0.00485	0.0050	95	97	47-149	2.17	20
p,p-DDT	0.00477	0.00506	0.0050	95	101	56-166	5.83	20
Dieldrin	0.00513	0.00517	0.0050	103	103	50-163	0	20
Endosulfan I	0.00455	0.00456	0.0050	91	91	45-159	0	20
Endosulfan II	0.00434	0.00445	0.0050	87	89	41-155	2.66	20
Endosulfan sulfate	0.00489	0.00513	0.0050	98	103	45-156	4.67	20
Endrin	0.00478	0.00487	0.0050	96	97	54-154	1.97	20
Endrin aldehyde	0.00475	0.00494	0.0050	95	99	27-159	3.81	20
Endrin ketone	0.00466	0.00492	0.0050	93	98	40-147	5.38	20
Heptachlor	0.00498	0.00493	0.0050	100	99	52-165	1.07	20
Heptachlor epoxide	0.00438	0.00433	0.0050	88	87	46-145	1.20	20
Hexachlorobenzene	0.00446	0.00444	0.0050	89	89	22-156	0	20
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.00550	0.00548	0.0050	110	110	43-173	0	20
Methoxychlor	0.00456	0.00479	0.0050	91	96	49-150	4.99	20
<b>Surrogate Recovery</b>								
Decachlorobiphenyl	0.00455	0.00471	0.0050	91	94	28-170	3.40	20



## Quality Control Report

**Client:** Terracon  
**Date Prepared:** 8/31/18  
**Date Analyzed:** 9/4/18  
**Instrument:** ICP-MS3  
**Matrix:** Soil  
**Project:** White Cottage

**WorkOrder:** 1808E99  
**BatchID:** 164282  
**Extraction Method:** SW3050B  
**Analytical Method:** SW6020  
**Unit:** mg/Kg  
**Sample ID:** MB/LCS/LCSD-164282  
 1808E99-001AMS/MSD

### QC Summary Report for Metals

Analyte	MB Result	RL	SPK Val	MB SS %REC	MB SS Limits
Lead	ND	0.50	-	-	-

**Surrogate Recovery**

Terbium	510		500	102	70-130
---------	-----	--	-----	-----	--------

Analyte	LCS Result	LCSD Result	SPK Val	LCS %REC	LCSD %REC	LCS/LCSD Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Lead	49.4	51.5	50	99	103	75-125	4.04	20

**Surrogate Recovery**

Terbium	507	528	500	101	106	70-130	4.04	20
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	------	----

Analyte	MS Result	MSD Result	SPK Val	SPKRef Val	MS %REC	MSD %REC	MS/MSD Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Lead	444	286	50	214.3	459,F13	144,F13	75-125	43.1,F13	20

**Surrogate Recovery**

Terbium	530	517	500		106	103	70-130	2.44	20
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	-----	-----	--------	------	----

Analyte	DLT Result	DLTRef Val	%D	%D Limit
Lead	213	214.3	0.607	20

%D Control Limit applied to analytes with concentrations greater than 25 times the reporting limits.



1534 Willow Pass Rd  
Pittsburg, CA 94565-1701  
(925) 252-9262

WaterTrax  WriteOn  EDF

# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

WorkOrder: 1808E99

ClientCode: RGAE

Excel  EQuIS  Email  HardCopy  ThirdParty  J-flag  
 Detection Summary  Dry-Weight

**Report to:**

Steve Farley  
Terracon  
1466 66th Street  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
(510) 547-7771 FAX: (510) 547-1983

Email: steve.farley@terracon.com  
cc/3rd Party:  
PO:  
Project: White Cottage

**Bill to:**

Anita G. Ilsley  
Terracon  
1466 66th Street  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
anita.ilsley@rgaenv.com

**Requested TAT: 5 days;**

**Date Received: 08/31/2018**

**Date Logged: 08/31/2018**

Lab ID	Client ID	Matrix	Collection Date	Hold	Requested Tests (See legend below)											
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1808E99-001	WCNDL1-0-6	Soil	8/29/2018 09:22	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-002	WCNDL1-6-12	Soil	8/29/2018 09:22	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-003	WCSDL1-0-6	Soil	8/29/2018 11:15	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-004	WCSDL1-6-12	Soil	8/29/2018 11:20	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-005	WCWDL1-0-6	Soil	8/29/2018 10:33	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-006	WCWDL1-6-12	Soil	8/29/2018 10:36	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-007	WCWDL2-0-6	Soil	8/29/2018 10:53	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-008	WCWDL2-6-12	Soil	8/29/2018 10:53	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-009	WCNMID2-8-14	Soil	8/29/2018 09:48	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-010	WCMSID1-0-6	Soil	8/29/2018 11:35	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-011	WCMSID1-6-12	Soil	8/29/2018 11:40	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-012	WCMSID2-0-6	Soil	8/29/2018 14:30	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-013	WCMSID2-6-12	Soil	8/29/2018 14:33	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-014	WCWMID1-0-6	Soil	8/29/2018 10:43	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										
1808E99-015	WVWMID1-6-12	Soil	8/29/2018 10:43	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A										


**Test Legend:**

1	8081_S	2	PBMS_TTLC_S	3		4	
5		6		7		8	
9		10		11		12	

**Prepared by: Kena Ponce**

**Comments:**

NOTE: Soil samples are discarded 60 days after results are reported unless other arrangements are made (Water samples are 30 days).  
Hazardous samples will be returned to client or disposed of at client expense.

 1534 Willow Pass Rd  
Pittsburg, CA 94565-1701  
(925) 252-9262

WaterTrax     WriteOn     EDF

# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

**WorkOrder: 1808E99**

**ClientCode: RGAE**

Excel     EQuIS     Email     HardCopy     ThirdParty     J-flag  
 Detection Summary     Dry-Weight

**Report to:**

Steve Farley  
Terracon  
1466 66th Street  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
(510) 547-7771    FAX: (510) 547-1983

Email: [steve.farley@terracon.com](mailto:steve.farley@terracon.com)  
cc/3rd Party:  
PO:  
Project: White Cottage

**Bill to:**

Anita G. Ilsley  
Terracon  
1466 66th Street  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
[anita.ilsley@rgaenv.com](mailto:anita.ilsley@rgaenv.com)

**Requested TAT: 5 days;**

**Date Received: 08/31/2018**

**Date Logged: 08/31/2018**

Lab ID	Client ID	Matrix	Collection Date	Hold	Requested Tests (See legend below)												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1808E99-016	WCWMID2-0-6	Soil	8/29/2018 11:00	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A											
1808E99-017	WCWMID2-6-12	Soil	8/29/2018 11:00	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A											
1808E99-018	WCSW-0-6	Soil	8/29/2018 11:08	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A											

**Test Legend:**

1	8081_S	2	PBMS_TTLC_S	3		4	
5		6		7		8	
9		10		11		12	

**Prepared by: Kena Ponce**

**Comments:**

NOTE: Soil samples are discarded 60 days after results are reported unless other arrangements are made (Water samples are 30 days).  
Hazardous samples will be returned to client or disposed of at client expense.





### WORK ORDER SUMMARY

**Client Name:** TERRACON  
**Client Contact:** Steve Farley  
**Contact's Email:** steve.farley@terracon.com

**Project:** White Cottage

**Comments:**

**Work Order:** 1808E99  
**QC Level:** LEVEL 2  
**Date Logged:** 8/31/2018

WaterTrax     WriteOn     EDF     Excel     Fax     Email     HardCopy     ThirdParty     J-flag

Lab ID	Client ID	Matrix	Test Name	Containers /Composites	Bottle & Preservative	De-chlorinated	Collection Date & Time	TAT	Sediment Content	Hold	SubOut
1808E99-001A	WCNDL1-0-6	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 9:22	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-002A	WCNDL1-6-12	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 9:22	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-003A	WCSDL1-0-6	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 11:15	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-004A	WCSDL1-6-12	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 11:20	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-005A	WCWDL1-0-6	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 10:33	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-006A	WCWDL1-6-12	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 10:36	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-007A	WCWDL2-0-6	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 10:53	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-008A	WCWDL2-6-12	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 10:53	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					

**NOTES:** - STLC and TCLP extractions require 2 days to complete; therefore, all TATs begin after the extraction is completed (i.e., One-day TAT yields results in 3 days from sample submission).  
- MAI assumes that all material present in the provided sampling container is considered part of the sample - MAI does not exclude any material from the sample prior to sample preparation unless requested in writing by the client.



### WORK ORDER SUMMARY

**Client Name:** TERRACON  
**Client Contact:** Steve Farley  
**Contact's Email:** steve.farley@terracon.com

**Project:** White Cottage

**Comments:**

**Work Order:** 1808E99  
**QC Level:** LEVEL 2  
**Date Logged:** 8/31/2018

WaterTrax     WriteOn     EDF     Excel     Fax     Email     HardCopy     ThirdParty     J-flag

Lab ID	Client ID	Matrix	Test Name	Containers /Composites	Bottle & Preservative	De-chlorinated	Collection Date & Time	TAT	Sediment Content	Hold	SubOut
1808E99-009A	WCNMID2-8-14	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 9:48	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-010A	WCSMID1-0-6	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 11:35	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-011A	WCSMID1-6-12	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 11:40	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-012A	WCSMID2-0-6	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 14:30	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-013A	WCSMID2-6-12	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 14:33	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-014A	WCWMID1-0-6	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 10:43	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-015A	WVWMID1-6-12	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 10:43	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-016A	WCWMID2-0-6	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 11:00	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					

**NOTES:** - STLC and TCLP extractions require 2 days to complete; therefore, all TATs begin after the extraction is completed (i.e., One-day TAT yields results in 3 days from sample submission).  
- MAI assumes that all material present in the provided sampling container is considered part of the sample - MAI does not exclude any material from the sample prior to sample preparation unless requested in writing by the client.



### WORK ORDER SUMMARY

**Client Name:** TERRACON  
**Client Contact:** Steve Farley  
**Contact's Email:** steve.farley@terracon.com

**Project:** White Cottage

**Comments:**

**Work Order:** 1808E99  
**QC Level:** LEVEL 2  
**Date Logged:** 8/31/2018


WaterTrax     WriteOn     EDF     Excel     Fax     Email     HardCopy     ThirdParty     J-flag

Lab ID	Client ID	Matrix	Test Name	Containers /Composites	Bottle & Preservative	De-chlorinated	Collection Date & Time	TAT	Sediment Content	Hold	SubOut
1808E99-017A	WCWMID2-6-12	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 11:00	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-018A	WCSW-0-6	Soil	SW6020 (Lead)	1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 11:08	5 days		<input type="checkbox"/>	
			SW8081A (OC Pesticides)			<input type="checkbox"/>					
1808E99-019A	WCSP1-0-6	Soil		1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 11:50			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1808E99-020A	WCSP2-0-6	Soil		1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 11:50			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1808E99-021A	WCWP1-0-6	Soil		1	8OZ GJ, Unpres	<input type="checkbox"/>	8/29/2018 14:30			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

**NOTES:** - STLC and TCLP extractions require 2 days to complete; therefore, all TATs begin after the extraction is completed (i.e., One-day TAT yields results in 3 days from sample submission).


- MAI assumes that all material present in the provided sampling container is considered part of the sample - MAI does not exclude any material from the sample prior to sample preparation unless requested in writing by the client.

1808 E99

 <b>McCAMPBELL ANALYTICAL, INC.</b> 1534 Willow Pass Rd. Pittsburg, Ca. 94565-1701 Telephone: (877) 252-9262 / Fax: (925) 252-9269 <a href="http://www.mccampbell.com">www.mccampbell.com</a> <a href="mailto:main@mccampbell.com">main@mccampbell.com</a>						<b>CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD</b>																
						Turn Around Time: 1 Day Rush		2 Day Rush		3 Day Rush		STD		Quote #								
						J-Flag / MDL		ESL		Cleanup Approved				Bottle Order #								
						Delivery Format: PDF		GeoTracker EDF		EDD		Write On (DW)		EQuIS								
Report To: Steve Farley      Bill To: Terracon						<b>Analysis Requested</b>																
Company: Terracon						Lead (6020)	Pesticide (8081A)															
Email: Steve.Farley@terracon.com																						
Alt Email: steff.steiner@terracon.com      Tele: 510-899-7091																						
Project Name: White Cottage      Project #:																						
Project Location: Fairmont Hospital      PO #																						
Sampler Signature: <i>Steve Farley</i>																						
SAMPLE ID Location / Field Point		Sampling Date      Time		#Containers	Matrix	Preservative																
WCNDL1-0-6		8/29 922		1	Soil	Ice	X	X														
WCNDL1-6-12		8/29 922		1	"	"	X	X														
WCEDL1-0-6																						
WCEDL1-6-12																						
WCSDL1-0-6		8/29 11:15		1	↓	↓	X	X														
WCSDL1-6-12		8/29 11:20		1	↓	↓	X	X														
WCWDL1-0-6		8/29 1033		1	↓	↓	X	X														
WCWDL1-6-12		8/29 1036		1	↓	↓	X	X														
WCWDL2-0-6		8/29 1053		1	↓	↓	X	X														
WCWDL2-6-12		8/29 1053		1	↓	↓	X	X														
MAI clients MUST disclose any dangerous chemicals known to be present in their submitted samples in concentrations that may cause immediate harm or serious future health endangerment as a result of brief, gloved, open air, sample handling by MAI staff. Non-disclosure incurs an immediate \$250 surcharge and the client is subject to full legal liability for harm suffered. Thank you for your understanding and for allowing us to work safely.																						
* If metals are requested for water samples and the water type (Matrix) is not specified on the chain of custody, MAI will default to metals by E200.8.																Comments / Instructions						
Please provide an adequate volume of sample. If the volume is not sufficient for a MS/MSD a LCS/LCSD will be prepared in its place and noted in the report.																*=Hold Sample Call Steve Farley 510-899-7091						
Relinquished By / Company Name				Date		Time		Received By / Company Name				Date		Time								
<i>Steve Farley / TERRACON</i>				8/31/18		1358		<i>[Signature]</i>				8/31/18		1358								
				8/31/18		1550						8/31/18		1550								

Matrix Code: DW=Drinking Water, GW=Ground Water, WW=Waste Water, SW=Seawater, S=Soil, SL=Sludge, A=Air, WP=Wipe, O=Other  
 Preservative Code: 1=4°C 2=HCl 3=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 4=HNO<sub>3</sub> 5=NaOH 6=ZnOAc/NaOH 7=None

Temp 4.2 °C      Initials \_\_\_\_\_

 <p><b>McCAMPBELL ANALYTICAL, INC.</b>                  1534 Willow Pass Rd. Pittsburg, Ca. 94565-1701                  Telephone: (877) 252-9262 / Fax: (925) 252-9269  <a href="http://www.mccampbell.com">www.mccampbell.com</a>      <a href="mailto:main@mccampbell.com">main@mccampbell.com</a></p>	<b>CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD</b>								
	Turn Around Time: 1 Day Rush		2 Day Rush		3 Day Rush		STD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Quote #
	J-Flag / MDL	ESL	Cleanup Approved			Bottle Order #			
	Delivery Format: PDF		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	GeoTracker EDF		EDD	Write On (DW)		EQuIS

Report To: Steve Farley	Bill To: Terracon
Company: Terracon	
Email: Steve.Farley@terracon.com	
Alt Email: steff.steiner@terracon.com	Tele: 510-899-7091
Project Name: White Cottage	Project #:
Project Location: Fairmont Hospital	PO #
Sampler Signature: <i>Steph Steiner</i>	

SAMPLE ID		Sampling		#Containers	Matrix	Preservative	Analysis Requested													
Location / Field Point	Date	Time					LEAD (6020)	Pesticide (8081A)												
WCSMID2-0-6	8/29	1430	1	Soil	Ice	X	X													
WCSMID2-6-12	8/29	1433				X	X													
WCWMID1-0-6	8/29	1043				X	X													
WCWMID1-6-12	8/29	1043				X	X													
WCWMID2-0-6	8/29	1100				X	X													
WCWMID2-6-12	8/29	1100				X	X													
WCSW-0-6	8/29	1108				X	X													
<del>WCSW-6-12</del>																				

MAI clients MUST disclose any dangerous chemicals known to be present in their submitted samples in concentrations that may cause immediate harm or serious future health endangerment as a result of brief, gloved, open air, sample handling by MAI staff. Non-disclosure incurs an immediate \$250 surcharge and the client is subject to full legal liability for harm suffered. Thank you for your understanding and for allowing us to work safely.

* If metals are requested for water samples and the water type (Matrix) is not specified on the chain of custody, MAI will default to metals by E200.8.						Comments / Instructions			
Please provide an adequate volume of sample. If the volume is not sufficient for a MS/MSD a LCS/LCSD will be prepared in its place and noted in the report.						*= Hold Sample Call Steve Farley 510-899-7019 7091			
Relinquished By / Company Name		Date	Time	Received By / Company Name				Date	Time
<i>Steph Steiner / Terracon</i>		8/21/18	1358	<i>[Signature]</i>				8/21/18	1358
		8/31/18	1500	<i>[Signature]</i>		8/21/18	1550		

Matrix Code: DW=Drinking Water, GW=Ground Water, WW=Waste Water, SW=Seawater, S=Soil, SL=Sludge, A=Air, WP=Wipe, O=Other  
 Preservative Code: 1=4°C 2=HCl 3=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 4=HNO<sub>3</sub> 5=NaOH 6=ZnOAc/NaOH 7=None

Temp \_\_\_\_\_ °C Initials \_\_\_\_\_



**McCAMPBELL ANALYTICAL, INC.**  
 1534 Willow Pass Rd. Pittsburg, Ca. 94565-1701  
 Telephone: (877) 252-9262 / Fax: (925) 252-9269  
[www.mccampbell.com](http://www.mccampbell.com)      [main@mccampbell.com](mailto:main@mccampbell.com)

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD									
Turn Around Time: 1 Day Rush		2 Day Rush		3 Day Rush		STD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Quote #	
J-Flag / MDL		ESL		Cleanup Approved		Bottle Order #			
Delivery Format: PDF		GeoTracker EDF		EDD		Write On (DW)		EQUS	

Report To: Steve Farley      Bill To: Terracon  
 Company: Terracon  
 Email: Steve.Farley@terracon.com  
 Alt Email: steff.steiner@terracon.com      Tele: 510-899-7091  
 Project Name: White Cottage      Project #:  
 Project Location: Fairmont Hospital      PO #  
 Sampler Signature: *Stephen Farley*

**Analysis Requested**

SAMPLE ID Location / Field Point	Sampling		#Containers	Matrix	Preservative	Lead (602D)	Pesticide (8081A)													
	Date	Time																		
WCNMID1-0-6			1	Soil	Ice															
WCNMID1-6-12																				
WCNMID2-0-6 <i>8-14</i>	<i>8/29</i>	<i>9:48</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>													
WCNMID2-6-12																				
WCEMID1-0-6																				
WCEMID1-6-12																				
WCEMID2-0-6																				
WCEMID2-6-12																				
WCSMID1-0-6	<i>8/29</i>	<i>11:35</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>													
WCSMID1-6-12	<i>8/29</i>	<i>11:40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>													

MAI clients MUST disclose any dangerous chemicals known to be present in their submitted samples in concentrations that may cause immediate harm or serious future health endangerment as a result of brief, gloved, open air, sample handling by MAI staff. Non-disclosure incurs an immediate \$250 surcharge and the client is subject to full legal liability for harm suffered. Thank you for your understanding and for allowing us to work safely.

* If metals are requested for water samples and the water type (Matrix) is not specified on the chain of custody, MAI will default to metals by E200.8.						Comments / Instructions			
Please provide an adequate volume of sample. If the volume is not sufficient for a MS/MSD a LCS/LCSD will be prepared in its place and noted in the report.						*=Hold Sample Call Steve Farley 510-899-7091			
Relinquished By / Company Name		Date	Time	Received By / Company Name		Date	Time		
<i>Stephen Farley / TERRACON</i>		<i>8/31/18</i>	<i>1308</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>		<i>8/31</i>	<i>1308</i>		
<i>[Signature]</i>		<i>8/31/18</i>	<i>1550</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>		<i>8/31/18</i>	<i>1550</i>		

Matrix Code: DW=Drinking Water, GW=Ground Water, WW=Waste Water, SW=Seawater, S=Soil, SL=Sludge, A=Air, WP=Wipe, O=Other  
 Preservative Code: 1=4°C    2=HCl    3=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>    4=HNO<sub>3</sub>    5=NaOH    6=ZnOAc/NaOH    7=None      Temp \_\_\_\_\_ °C    Initials \_\_\_\_\_



**McCAMPBELL ANALYTICAL, INC.**  
 1534 Willow Pass Rd. Pittsburg, Ca. 94565-1701  
 Telephone: (877) 252-9262 / Fax: (925) 252-9269  
[www.mccampbell.com](http://www.mccampbell.com)      [main@mccampbell.com](mailto:main@mccampbell.com)

**CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD**

Turn Around Time: 1 Day Rush	2 Day Rush	3 Day Rush	STD	Quote #
J-Flag / MDL	ESL	Cleanup Approved	Bottle Order #	
Delivery Format: PDF	GeoTracker EDF	EDD	Write On (DW)	EQuIS

Report To: Steve Farley      Bill To: Terracon

Company: Terracon  
 Email: Steve.Farley@terracon.com  
 Alt Email: steff.steiner@terracon.com      Tele: 510-899-7091  
 Project Name: White Cottage      Project #:  
 Project Location: Fairmont Hospital      PO #

SAMPLE ID Location / Field Point	Sampling		#Containers	Matrix	Preservative
	Date	Time			
*WCSP1-0-6 *	8/29	11:50	1	Soil	Ice
*WCSP1-6-12					
*WCSP2-0-6 *	8/29	1150	1	Soil	ICE
*WCSP2-6-12					
*WCSP3-0-6					
*WCSP3-6-12					
*WCWP1-0-6 *	8/29	1430	1	Soil	ICE
*WCWP1-6-12					
*WCWP2-0-6					
*WCWP2-6-12					

**Analysis Requested**

LEAD (602D) Pesticide (SOS/K)																			
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MAI clients MUST disclose any dangerous chemicals known to be present in their submitted samples in concentrations that may cause immediate harm or serious future health endangerment as a result of brief, gloved, open air, sample handling by MAI staff. Non-disclosure incurs an immediate \$250 surcharge and the client is subject to full legal liability for harm suffered. Thank you for your understanding and for allowing us to work safely.

* If metals are requested for water samples and the water type (Matrix) is not specified on the chain of custody, MAI will default to metals by E200.S.	Comments / Instructions *= Hold Sample Call Steve Farley 510-899-7019-7091 * DID NOT RECEIVE CONTAINER.		
Please provide an adequate volume of sample. If the volume is not sufficient for a MS/MSD a LCS/LCSD will be prepared in its place and noted in the report.			
Relinquished By / Company Name <i>Stephen Steiner / Terracon</i>	Date / Time 8/31/18 / 1:58	Received By / Company Name <i>[Signature]</i>	Date / Time 8/31/18 / 1:58
			Date / Time 8/31/18 / 1:50

Matrix Code: DW=Drinking Water, GW=Ground Water, WW=Waste Water, SW=Seawater, S=Soil, SL=Sludge, A=Air, WP=Wipe, O=Other  
 Preservative Code: 1=4°C   2=HCl   3=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>   4=HNO<sub>3</sub>   5=NaOH   6=ZnOAc/NaOH   7=None      Temp \_\_\_\_\_ °C      Initials \_\_\_\_\_



## Sample Receipt Checklist

Client Name: <b>Terracon</b>	Date and Time Received: <b>8/31/2018 15:50</b>
Project: <b>White Cottage</b>	Date Logged: <b>8/31/2018</b>
WorkOrder No: <b>1808E99</b> Matrix: <u>Soil</u>	Received by: <b>Kena Ponce</b>
Carrier: <u>Benjamin Yslas (MAI Courier)</u>	Logged by: <b>Kena Ponce</b>

### Chain of Custody (COC) Information

Chain of custody present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Chain of custody signed when relinquished and received?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Chain of custody agrees with sample labels?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Sample IDs noted by Client on COC?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Date and Time of collection noted by Client on COC?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Sampler's name noted on COC?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
COC agrees with Quote?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### Sample Receipt Information

Custody seals intact on shipping container/cooler?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Shipping container/cooler in good condition?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Samples in proper containers/bottles?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Sample containers intact?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Sufficient sample volume for indicated test?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	

### Sample Preservation and Hold Time (HT) Information

All samples received within holding time?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	NA <input type="checkbox"/>
Samples Received on Ice?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	

(Ice Type: WET ICE )

Sample/Temp Blank temperature	Temp: 4.2°C	NA <input type="checkbox"/>	
Water - VOA vials have zero headspace / no bubbles?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sample labels checked for correct preservation?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
pH acceptable upon receipt (Metal: <2; 522: <4; 218.7: >8)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

#### UCMR Samples:

pH tested and acceptable upon receipt (200.8: ≤2; 525.3: ≤4; 530: ≤7; 541: <3; 544: <6.5 & 7.5)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Free Chlorine tested and acceptable upon receipt (<0.1mg/L)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Comments: Sample WCWP1-0-6 was not received.



DAILY OBSERVATION LOG			Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>
PROJECT NAME	WHITE COTTON CENTER	DATE	8/29/18
SITE ADDRESS	FARMHOLT HOST	PROJECT NUMBER	R11995840
CLIENT CONTACT	MICHAEL BISHOP	TERRACON REPRESENTATIVE	S. FARLEY
CLIENT PHONE NUMBER			

830 - ARRIVED ON SITE, MET JASON (COAL). APPROVED TO LOCK GATE AFTER COMPLETION OF JOB

WCNDLI-0-6 - 13' NE, 2 1/2" → DRIP LINE <sup>mist</sup> ~~922~~  
 WCNDLI-6-12 ↓ ↓ Dry ↓  
~~WCN MID 1-0-6 13' NE 6' - MID LEASE~~  
~~WCN MID 1-6-12 ↓ ↓~~  
 WCN MID 2-8-14 ASPHALT @ 8" THICK AT 8' FROM DL, <sup>30' NE</sup> ~~1048~~  
 Surface sample - 8-14, 948  
 Rock ↓ @ 15"  
 ASPHALT & Concrete to @ 16"

WCWDL1-0-6 - 6' NW DRIP LINE <sup>mist-dry</sup> 1033  
 WCWDL1-6-12 6' NW ↓ Dry 1036

WCW MID 1-0-6 6' NW - 4' from Drip line <sup>mist/dry</sup> 1043  
 6-12 ↓ ↓ Dry ↓

WCWDL2-0-6- 40' NW DRIP LINE <sup>Slightly mist</sup> 1053  
 WCWDL2 6-12 40' NW DRIP LINE ↓ ↓  
 ↳ Photo @ 16"

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

DAILY OBSERVATION LOG			Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>
PROJECT NAME	WHITE LOTION BOLL	DATE	8/29/18
SITE ADDRESS	FARMOUTH RD ST	PROJECT NUMBER	R1187858
CLIENT CONTACT	MICHAEL BISHOP	TERRACON REPRESENTATIVE	B. FARLEY
CLIENT PHONE NUMBER			

WCW MED 2-0-6 - 40' NW 5' FROM DRIP LINE slightly moist 1108

WCW MED 2-6-12 40' NW ↓ ↓

WC SW-0-6 10' SW CORNER slightly moist 1108  
Surface only, Pb only

WCSDL1-0-6 8' SE DRIP LINE DRY  
6-12 ↓ ↓  
LIMITED HORIZONTAL DUE TO CONCRETE & STAIRS

WCSMID1-0-6 8' SE 8' DRIP LINE DRY  
↓ 6-12 ↓ ↓

- ASPHALT CAP @ FOLLOWING LOCATIONS
- 3 WEST PERIMETERS
  - 2 NORTH MED LINES
  - 1 EAST DRIP LINE
  - 2 EAST MED LINES
  - 1 NOA EAST

WCSP1-0-6 8' SE 12' FROM DRIP LINE LEAD ONLY DRY

WCSP2-0-6 35' SE 15' DRIP LINE ↓ DRY

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

DAILY OBSERVATION LOG		Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>	
PROJECT NAME	WHITE COTTON COTL	DATE	8/29/18
SITE ADDRESS	FALMOUTH RD 5P	PROJECT NUMBER	R1180858
CLIENT CONTACT	MICHAEL BISHOP	TERRACON REPRESENTATIVE	S. FARLEY
CLIENT PHONE NUMBER			

W C <sup>W</sup>PI-8-<sup>H</sup> - ~~8"~~ <sup>8"</sup> BELOW SURFACE ASPHALT LEAD ONLY  
 8" THICK ASPHALT MOIST  
 10' FROM DRAIN LINE  
 4' NW

W.C. SMID 2-0-4 30' <sup>SE</sup>; 4' DRAIN LINE DRY  
 6-12

ALBERTO - TERRACON ARRIVED @ 1300 to PROVIDE  
 CORE DRILLING THROUGH ASPHALT, DID (2) TEST  
 HOLES, WILL HAVE TO RETURN TO COMPLETE, AWAITING CLIENT  
 RESPONSE - @ 8 CORES

NOA - 1E, 1F GRAY CRUSHED ROCK CONCRETE @ 14" DEPTH

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

4701 Doyle Street  
Suite 14  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
(510) 547-7771  
(510) 547-1983 fax

BLDU 5371

RGAs Environmental, Inc.

# Asbestos and Lead Survey Report

*White Cotton Cottage  
San Leandro, California*

*Asbestos and Lead Testing*

*RGAs Project No. COAL6017*

*January 29, 2001*

## ***Table of Contents***

<b>1. Executive Summary .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2. Scope of Work .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3. Methods and Sampling Strategy .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4. Asbestos Results .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>5. Lead Results .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>6. Regulatory Requirements .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>7. Limitations.....</b>	<b>8</b>

## ***Appendices***

- A. Tables**
- B. Laboratory Results and Chain of Custody**
- C. Site Inspector Certificates**

# Asbestos and Lead Survey Report

## *Asbestos and Lead Testing*

### *White Cotton Cottage*

#### **1. Executive Summary**

The following is a report of the asbestos and lead survey conducted by Mr. Kenneth Pilgrim, California Certified Asbestos Consultant (CAC) and Bill Mcalhattan, California Certified Site Surveillance Technician (CSST), with RGA Environmental, Inc. (RGA). The survey was performed on December 29, 2000 at the White Cotton Cottage located at the Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro, California.

All nine (9) of the painted surfaces sampled from the building were found to contain detectable levels of lead. Paint sampled on the interior and exterior of the buildings was damaged and peeling from the substrate. The highest lead content (304,000 ppm) was detected in the white paint on the exterior wood window frames and the white paint on the interior plaster walls in the kitchen.

Twenty-nine (29) homogeneous suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACMs) were identified in building during the survey. Nine (9) of the homogeneous materials tested positive for asbestos-content. Regulations require that any time ACMs are impacted during repair, renovation, removal or demolition that the work be performed by properly trained and certified workers. The ACMs identified are listed below:

**TABLE I  
ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIAL(S)**

<b>Material Description</b>	<b>Material Location</b>	<b>Friability</b>	<b>Asbestos Type</b>
Drywall with joint compound	Partition wall and patch locations	Friable	Compounds >1% CH, Drywall: ND
Pipe Insulation	Wall cavities associated with radiators	Friable	7% CH, 3% AM
12" x 12" Light brown floor tile with streaks and mastic	Hallway and kitchen	Non-friable	Tile: 2% CH, Mastic: ND

Material Description	Material Location	Friability	Asbestos Type
12" x 12" floor tile with light brown streaks, mastic, and vapor barrier	NE corner room – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor	Non-friable	Floor tile: 2% CH, Mastic: ND
12" x 12" Floor tile – patch tiles	Mud/laundry room – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor	Non-friable	Tile >1% CH, Mastic: ND
Pipe wrap	Basement – associated with domestic hot water	Friable	90% CH
Floor tile and mastic under carpet	Basement – large office	Non-friable	Tile: 3% CH, Mastic: ND
Roofing cement	Roof penetrations and patch locations	Non-friable	4% CH
Asbestos paper	Light fixture – 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – SW room	Friable	Paper 70% CH

CH=Chrysotile asbestos

## 2. Scope of Work

The scope of the survey was as follows:

- Collect a representative number of samples of suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACMs) following a National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPS) protocol for sample collection for a demolition/renovation survey.
- Provide a DHS lead certified inspector to collect bulk paint chip samples of peeling and/or stratified paint suspected to be lead-containing. Bulk samples were analyzed at an accredited laboratory by Flame Atomic Absorption (AA) for Total Lead reported in parts per million (ppm).
- Asbestos bulk samples will be analyzed using polarized light microscopy (PLM) in accordance with EPA's July 1993 method for the determination of asbestos in bulk building materials - EPA 600/R-93/116.
- Submit written report including analytical results, regulatory requirements, and conclusions.

### **3. Methods and Sampling Strategy**

#### **Visual Inspection**

Accessible building materials were visually inspected using the methods presented in the federal Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) regulations (40 CFR, Part 763) as a guideline. AHERA was originally only applicable to schools, however State and Federal OSHA and ASHARA have adopted the AHERA sampling methodology for all buildings subject to demolition or renovation.

Potential ACM was also physically assessed for friability, condition and disturbance factors.

#### **Bulk Sampling of Asbestos**

Bulk samples of all suspect homogeneous materials were collected. A homogeneous material is defined as a surfacing material, thermal system insulation, or miscellaneous material that is uniform in color, texture or age of construction. Examples of homogeneous materials include:

- Pipe-insulation produced by the same manufacturer and installed during the same time period;
- Resilient flooring of identical color and pattern;
- Troweled on surfacing materials located in contiguous areas.

The building was visually inspected for the presence of suspect materials. As materials were identified, bulk samples were obtained with the aid of a coring device or other hand tool and placed into individual sampling bags. Each sample was given a discreet identification number and recorded on field notes as well as chain-of-custody forms. Refer to accompanying tables and appendices for details on material sample locations and results.

#### **Bulk Sampling of Lead Paint**

Paint chip samples were collected using a hand scraper and were placed into individual plastic sampling containers. Each sample was provided a discreet sample number, which was recorded on a chain-of-custody form. The samples were transported under chain-of-custody procedures to RJ Lee Group, Inc. (RJ Lee). Please refer to Table III for details on sample locations and sample results.

#### **Bulk Sample Analysis**

Bulk asbestos and lead samples were analyzed by RJ Lee. RJ Lee is accredited under the National Institute of Standards and Technology's National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP).

All samples were analyzed using polarized light microscopy (PLM) techniques in accordance with methodology approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection



Agency (EPA). As set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations, 40 CFR Part 763, Appendix A to Subpart F, Section 1.2 and 1.7.2.4, the lower limit of reliability detection for asbestos using the PLM method is approximately one percent (1%) by volume. Cal-OSHA defines asbestos containing construction materials (ACCM) as those materials having an asbestos content of greater than one tenth of one percent (>0.1%).

When None Detected (ND) appears in this report, it should be interpreted as meaning no asbestos was observed in the sample material above the reliable limit of detection for the PLM method.

Note: under EPA assessment criteria, if a single sample of a homogeneous material tests positive for asbestos, all homogeneous materials in that functional space are considered to be asbestos containing.

All paint samples were analyzed for lead content using the Flame Atomic Absorption spectroscopy in accordance to EPA Method SW846-3050-7000A. When "<" appears in the lead sample report, it should be interpreted as meaning below analytical detection limit and no lead was detected in the paint sample.

#### 4. Asbestos Results

During the survey, twenty-nine (29) homogeneous suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACMs) were identified at the White Cotton Cottage. Nine (9) of the homogeneous materials tested positive for asbestos-content. The results are summarized in the tables below:

**TABLE I  
 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIAL(S)**

Material Description	Material Location	Friability	Asbestos Type	Approx. Quantity
Drywall with joint compound	Partition wall and patch locations	Friable	Compounds >1% CH, Drywall: ND	2,000 sf
Pipe Insulation	Wall cavities associated with radiators	Friable	7% CH, 3% AM	5 lf
12" x 12" Light brown floor tile with streaks and mastic	Hallway and kitchen	Non-friable	Tile: 2% CH, Mastic: ND	200 sf
12" x 12" floor tile with light brown streaks, mastic, and vapor barrier	NW corner room – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor	Non-friable	Floor tile: 2% CH, Mastic: ND	150 sf

Material Description	Material Location	Friability	Asbestos Type	Approx. Quantity
12" x 12" Floor tile – patch tiles	Mud/laundry room – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor	Non-friable	Tile >1% CH, Mastic: ND	20 sf
Pipe wrap	Basement – associated with domestic hot water	Friable	90% CH	5 lf
Floor tile and mastic under carpet	Basement – large office	Non-friable	Tile: 3% CH, Mastic: ND	250 sf
Roofing cement	Roof penetrations and patch locations	Non-friable	4% CH	50 sf
Asbestos paper	Light fixture – 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – SE room	Friable	Paper 70% CH	1 sf

CH = Chrysotile asbestos

Twenty of the suspect ACMs sampled at the White Cotton Cottage did not contain asbestos. The materials are presented in Table II:

**TABLE II  
 NON-ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL(S)**

Plaster on wood lath – walls and ceilings	Wall covering – cloth - walls
Plaster on wire lath – random walls	Ceramic tile grout - bathroom
Linoleum – 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor bathroom	Blown insulation – 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – ceiling space
Plaster over button board – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – NE corner bathroom	12" x 12" floor tile, white with blue spots with mastic and vapor barrier – kitchen
Basecove, light brown – kitchen	Basecove - SE bathroom
Black and gold floor tile – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – southern rooms	Basecove, 4", dark brown – basement – large office
Plaster over concrete	Basement
Vapor barrier – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor living room wall	Checker board floor tile – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – SW corner

Window putty	Roofing shingles
Skylight putty	Anti-skid coating

### 5. Lead Results

Nine (9) samples were collected from various surfaces on the interior and exterior of the building. Most of the sampled paint was peeling and in poor condition. Table III below summarizes the sampling locations and lead content of each material.

**TABLE III  
 LEAD IN PAINT SAMPLE RESULTS**

Sample Number	Location	Results mg/kg (ppm)
123473	Pink paint on interior wood window frame – 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor southwest corner	115,000
123460	Gray paint on interior wood door frame, northwest corner	33,300
123444	Pink paint on plaster wall – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor north wall of center room	1,370
117637	White paint on wood – 1 <sup>st</sup> floor bathroom near kitchen	149,000
121177	White paint on exterior wood window frame – kitchen	304,000
121183	White paint on exterior wood shingles – northeast corner	288,000
121194	White paint on exterior wood door threshold -	310,000
121196	Black paint on metal roof ladder – roof	2,440
121216	White paint on interior plaster wall – kitchen	304,000

mg/kg – milligrams per kilogram, ppm – parts per million

## 6. Regulatory Requirements

### Asbestos

Asbestos-containing building materials at the White Cotton Cottage contain asbestos in concentrations greater than one tenth of one percent (0.1%). Impacting materials containing greater than 0.1% asbestos either through repair, maintenance, renovation or demolition activities triggers numerous regulations enforced by such agencies as OSHA (worker protection) and EPA (environmental exposure, transportation and disposal).

Listed below are the regulations that apply if the materials are removed:

- Any individual who contracts to provide health and safety services relating to asbestos-containing materials must be certified by Cal-OSHA as either a Certified Asbestos Consultant or a Site Surveillance Technician. The activities they are certified to provide include: conducting asbestos surveys; writing work plans or specifications for abatement; monitoring the work of abatement contractors; collecting air samples; and determining if the work area is safe for re-occupancy by non-asbestos workers. Regulation: Cal-OSHA 8 CCR 1529 (q)(1).
- More than 100 square feet of materials that contain greater than 0.1% asbestos will be abated. Therefore, the material must be abated by a licensed asbestos abatement contractor. Regulation: Cal-OSHA 8 CCR 1529 (R).
- ACMs that are classified by OSHA as miscellaneous materials will be abated. This work is considered a Class II activity according to OSHA regulations. Work practices and engineering controls include critical barriers or isolation of the work area in combination with perimeter monitoring. Regulation: Cal-OSHA 8 CCR 1529 (g) (7) (B)
- Friable ACMs greater than 1% asbestos must be disposed of as hazardous waste in accordance with the Department of Toxic and Substances Control (DTSC) which is a division of Cal-EPA. DTSC regulates disposal of asbestos waste. In California, friable asbestos waste is required to be handled and manifested as a hazardous waste. DTSC issues U.S. EPA hazardous waste generator identification numbers.

### Lead-Based Paint

Peeling and otherwise damaged lead-containing paints were identified at the White Cotton Cottage. Impacting lead-containing paint either through repair, maintenance, renovation or demolition activities triggers numerous regulations enforced by such agencies as OSHA (worker protection) and EPA (environmental exposure, transportation and disposal).

Listed below are the lead paint regulations that apply if the paint is removed:

- There are presently no federal, state or local regulations limiting the concentration of lead in public sector buildings, however several regulations established for the private sector as well as for government subsidized housing are used industry wide as guidelines for assessing exposure to lead. The Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) has set a maximum limit of 600 ppm in paint used for residential purposes and the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires abatement of paints containing lead in concentrations exceeding 5,000 ppm.
- Disposal of all lead-based paints is regulated at concentrations at or exceeding 350 ppm as stated in 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 263 - Land Disposal Regulations and Title 22, Division 4 Environmental Health of the California Administrative Code. This level is often used as the threshold to determine which peeling and stratified paints must be abated prior to building demolition, however lead related work at any lead concentration is regulated under the Occupational Safety and Health statutes.
- The Federal Occupations Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) as well as California OSHA regulate all worker exposure during construction activities that impact lead-based paint. OSHA enforces the Lead Exposure in Construction; Interim Final Rule found in 29 CFR Part 1926.62. The scope covers construction work where employees may be exposed to lead during such activities as demolition, removal, surface preparation for re-painting, renovation, clean-up and routine maintenance. The OSHA specified method of compliance includes respiratory protection, protective clothing and equipment, housekeeping, hygiene facilities, medical surveillance, training, etc.
- EPA Title X requires that the EPA and/or individual states develop training/certification regulations for individuals engaged in lead-based paint activities and requires the EPA to issue guidelines and evaluate renovation and remodeling activities involving lead paint.

## 7. Limitations

The information provided in this report is not intended to be used as a biddable document for abatement purposes.

**APPENDIX A**

**TABLES**

White cotton cottage  
 San Leandro  
 Renovation Survey

## Table I Asbestos Bulk Sample Results

Date Sampled: 12/29/00  
 Date Printed: 1/23/2001  
 Project Number: COAL6017  
 Surveyed By: Ken Pilgrim, Bill McIlhannan

**HMN Material Description / Sample Location      Friability      Condition      Asbestos Type / Percent**

<b>001 Drywall with joint compound</b>			
117639	Basement, small office	Friable	Good Condition
117651	Downstairs, NW room		Sample Not Analyzed
121125	NW, upstairs corner room		Sample Not Analyzed
121143	SW, upstairs corner room		ND
123249	Downstairs living room, east wall in front of fire place		ND
123446	Downstairs small room, NW corner		Compounds > 1% CH; Other Layer ND
123447	Downstairs, north middle room		Sample Not Analyzed
			Sample Not Analyzed

All analyses completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982). PLM may detect asbestos in "Trace" concentrations (<1%). Thus negative (ND) results cannot be guaranteed. The absence of asbestos in vinyl floor tiles, wipes or other similar samples cannot be conclusively established by this method, and should be confirmed by an independent analytical method such as Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Detection Limit: <1% ("Trace"). Quantification range 1-100%. ND = None Detected. NA = Not Applicable.

HMN = Homogenous material number, CH=Chrysotile, Am=Amosite, TR=Tremolite, CR=Crocidolite, AN=Anthophyllite, AC=Actinolite

White cotton cottage

RGA Environmental Inc.  
 510 547-7771

HMN	Material Description / Sample Location	Friability	Condition	Asbestos Type / Percent
<b>002</b>	<b>Plaster with skim coat</b>	NA	NA	
117640	Downstairs North hallway			ND
117643	Living room wall			ND
123337	West upstairs middle room			ND
123438	East upstairs middle bathroom			ND
123468	Downstairs kitchen steps			ND
123472	Downstairs, NW corner by radiator			ND
123477	NW, upstairs corner room			ND
<b>003</b>	<b>Wall covering, cloth</b>	NA	NA	
117636	Downstairs hallway			ND
123479	Downstairs next to front door			ND
123480	Upstairs west middle room			ND
<b>004</b>	<b>Plaster on wire lath</b>	NA	NA	
123465	Kitchen North wall			ND
123466	Kitchen South wall			ND
123475	SW upstairs corner room			ND

All analyses completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982). PLM may detect asbestos in "Trace" concentrations (<1%). Thus negative (ND) results cannot be guaranteed. The absence of asbestos in vinyl floor tiles, wipes or other similar samples cannot be conclusively established by this method, and should be confirmed by an independent analytical method such as Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Detection Limit: <1% ("Trace"). Quantification range 1-100%. ND = None Detected. NA = Not Applicable.



**HMN Material Description / Sample Location      Friability      Condition      Asbestos Type / Percent**

HMN	Material Description / Sample Location	Friability	Condition	Asbestos Type / Percent
005	Pipe Insulation			
123436	Radiator upstairs NE corner bathroom	Friable	Damaged Condition	7% CH; 3% AM
006	Ceramic tile grout			
123443	Bathroom upstairs, NE corner wall	NA	NA	ND
123471	Bathroom upstairs, NE corner floor			ND
007	Linoleum			
123437	Upstairs, SE corner bathroom	NA	NA	ND
008	Blown Insulation			
123439	Crawl space, SE upstairs corner room	NA	NA	ND
009	Plaster over button beard			
123462	Downstairs, NE corner room	NA	NA	ND
123463	Downstairs, NE corner bathroom			ND
123467	Downstairs, NE corner bathroom			ND

All analyses completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982). PLM may detect asbestos in "Trace" concentrations (<1%). Thus negative (ND) results cannot be guaranteed. The absence of asbestos in vinyl floor tiles, wipes or other similar samples cannot be conclusively established by this method, and should be confirmed by an independent analytical method such as Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Detection Limit: <1% ("Trace"). Quantification range 1-100%. ND = None Detected. NA = Not Applicable.

HMN = Homogenous material number, CH=Chrysotile, Am=Amosite, TR=Tremolite, CR=Crocidolite, AN=Anthophyllite, AC=Actinolite

White cotton cottage

HMN	Material Description / Sample Location	Friability	Condition	Asbestos Type / Percent
010	12 x12 floor tile, light brown w/ streaks, w/ mastic barrier	Non-Friable	Good Condition	
117622	Downstairs hallway, Northside			Floor tile 2% CH; Other Layer ND
117628	Kitchen			Sample Not Analyzed
011	12 x12 floor tile, light brown streaks, w/ mastic/barrier	Non-Friable	Good Condition	
117626	NE corner downstairs room			Floor tile 2% CH; Other Layer ND
117642	NE corner downstairs room			Sample Not Analyzed
012	12 x12 floor tile, white w/ blue spots, w/ mastic barrier	NA	NA	
117624	Downstairs kitchen			ND
117631	Downstairs kitchen			ND
013	Basecove, light brown	NA	NA	
117625	Kitchen			ND
117629	Kitchen			ND

All analyses completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982). PLM may detect asbestos in "Trace" concentrations (<1%). Thus negative (ND) results cannot be guaranteed. The absence of asbestos in vinyl floor tiles, wipes or other similar samples cannot be conclusively established by this method, and should be confirmed by an independent analytical method such as Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Detection Limit: <1% ("Trace"). Quantification range 1-100%. ND = None Detected. NA = Not Applicable.

HMN = Homogenous material number, CH=Chrysotile, Am=Amosite, TR=Tremolite, CR=Crocidolite, AN=Anthophyllite, AC=Actinolite

White cotton cottage

RGA Environmental Inc.  
510 547-7771

**HMN Material Description / Sample Location**

**Friability**

**Asbestos Type / Percent**

**Condition**

HMN	Material Description / Sample Location	Friability	Condition	Asbestos Type / Percent
<b>014</b>	<b>Base covering</b>			
117627	Bathroom, SE corner of kitchen	NA	NA	ND
<b>015</b>	<b>12 x 12 patch tiles, Mud room</b>			
117630	Mudroom	NA	NA	Sample Not Analyzed
117635	Mudroom			Sample Not Analyzed
117646	Mudroom			Tile >1% CH; Other Layer: ND
<b>016</b>	<b>Black and gold floor tile</b>			
117645	Downstairs South middle room	NA	NA	ND
117647	Downstairs, SE corner room			ND
117658	Downstairs, SE corner room			ND
<b>017</b>	<b>Pipe wrap, canvas</b>			
117648	Basement, SE corner, near exit	Friable	Damaged Condition	90% CH

All analyses completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982). PLM may detect asbestos in "Trace" concentrations (<1%). Thus negative (ND) results cannot be guaranteed. The absence of asbestos in vinyl floor tiles, wipes or other similar samples cannot be conclusively established by this method, and should be confirmed by an independent analytical method such as Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Detection Limit: <1% ("Trace"). Quantification range 1-100%. ND = None Detected. NA = Not Applicable.

HMN = Homogenous material number, CH=Chrysotile, Am=Amosite, TR=Tremolite, CR=Crocidolite, AN=Anthophyllite, AC=Actinolite

White cotton cottage

HMN	Material Description / Sample Location	Friability	Condition	Asbestos Type / Percent
018	Floor tile under carpet			
117641	Downstairs, large office room	Non-Friable	Good Condition	Floor tile 3% CH; Other Layer ND
117650	Downstairs, large office room			ND
019	Basecove, 4" dark brown	NA	NA	
117623	Large office, basement			ND
117638	Large office, basement			ND
020	Plaster over concrete	NA	NA	
117632	Downstairs, small office			ND
117633	Downstairs, large office			ND
117634	Downstairs, large office			ND
021	Vapor barrier	NA	NA	
123375	Behind plywood, living room, SE wall			ND
022	Basecove, 4" and mastic	NA	NA	
123448	Sunroom, SW, downstairs corner			ND

All analyses completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982). PLM may detect asbestos in "Trace" concentrations (<1%). Thus negative (ND) results cannot be guaranteed. The absence of asbestos in vinyl floor tiles, wipes or other similar samples cannot be conclusively established by this method, and should be confirmed by an independent analytical method such as Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Detection Limit: <1% ("Trace"). Quantification range 1-100%. ND = None Detected. NA = Not Applicable.

HMN = Homogenous material number, CH=Chrysotile, Am=Amosite, TR=Tremolite, CR=Crocidolite, AN=Anthophyllite, AC=Actinolite

White cotton cottage

HMN Material Description / Sample Location Friability Condition Asbestos Type / Percent

HMN	Material Description / Sample Location	Friability	Condition	Asbestos Type / Percent
023	Tile floor	NA	NA	
123445	Checkerboard floortile, sunroom, SW corner			ND
123461	Checkerboard floortile, sunroom, SW corner			ND
024	Window putty	NA	NA	
121156	NW turret			ND
121187	Kitchen window, over sink			ND
121213	SE corner, sunroom			ND
025	Roofing cement	Non-Friable	Good Condition	
121180	Skylight			Sample Not Analyzed
121181	At pipe penetration			Sample Not Analyzed
121195	Chimney			4% CH
026	Roofing shingles	NA	NA	
121157	SE corner at ladder			ND
121182	North peak			ND
121184	East roof (top)			ND

All analyses completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982). PLM may detect asbestos in "Trace" concentrations (<1%). Thus negative (ND) results cannot be guaranteed. The absence of asbestos in vinyl floor tiles, wipes or other similar samples cannot be conclusively established by this method, and should be confirmed by an independent analytical method such as Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Detection Limit: <1% ("Trace"). Quantification range 1-100%. ND = None Detected. NA = Not Applicable.

HMN = Homogenous material number, CH=Chrysotile, Am=Amosite, TR=Tremolite, AN=Anthophyllite, AC=Actinolite

White cotton cottage

HMN	Material Description / Sample Location	Friability	Condition	Asbestos Type / Percent
027	Skylight putty	NA	NA	
121173	Skylight			ND
121189	Skylight			ND
028	Anti-skid coating	NA	NA	
121210	Front porch			ND
121215	Front porch			ND
029	Light fixture paper	Friable	Damaged Condition	
121214	2nd floor, SW room			Paper 70% CH; Other Layer ND

All analyses completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982). PLM may detect asbestos in "Trace" concentrations (<1%). Thus negative (ND) results cannot be guaranteed. The absence of asbestos in vinyl floor tiles, wipes or other similar samples cannot be conclusively established by this method, and should be confirmed by an independent analytical method such as Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Detection Limit: <1% ("Trace"). Quantification range 1-100%. ND = None Detected. NA = Not Applicable.

HMN = Homogenous material number, CH=Chrysotile, Am=Amosite, TR=Tremolite, CR=Crocidolite, AN=Anthophyllite, AC=Actinolite

White cotton cottage

RGA Environmental Inc.

**APPENDIX B**

**LABORATORY RESULTS AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY**

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101020

-----Asbestos-----Nonasbestos-----

Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Anthophyllite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool	Glass	Fibers	Other	NonFibrous Material	Run Date
1727970CPL Plaster - NS ; wht. drywall ; wht. comp	121125	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 %	-	-	-	-	97 %	1/4/01
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Gyp, Mica, Misc. Part. Non Homogeneous														
1727971CPL Plaster - NS ; wht. drywall ; wht. comp	121143	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 %	-	-	-	-	97 %	1/4/01
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Gyp, Mica, Misc. Part. Non Homogeneous														
1727972CPL Plaster - NS ; wht. drywall ; wht. comp	123249	<1 %	-	-	-	-	-	3 %	-	-	-	-	97 %	1/4/01
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part. Non Homogeneous														
Layer Content: Comp >1% Chrysotile ; Other Layer : None Detected														

1727973CPL 123446  
Sample Location Sample Not Analyzed

1727974CPL 117639  
Sample Location Sample Not Analyzed

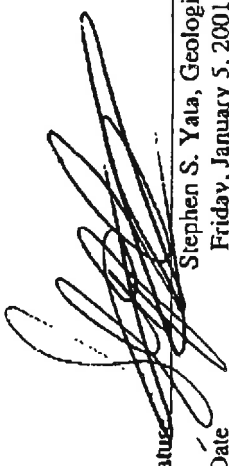
1727975CPL 117651  
Sample Location Sample Not Analyzed

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001

**RJ Lee Group, Inc.**  
Bay Area Lab

530 McCormick Street  
San Leandro, CA 94577

Page: 1 of 11

Authorized Signature:   
Date: Friday, January 5, 2001  
Stephen S. Yata, Geologist  
Phone (510) 567-0480  
Fax (510) 567-0488



# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

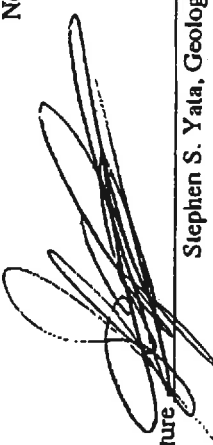
### Project AOC101020

NO. 5029 P 3

Sample Number / Sample Appearance Client Sample Number Chrysotile Amosite Crocidolite Anthophyllite Tremolite Actinolite Cellulose Wool Glass Fibers Synthetic Fibers Other NonFibrous Run Date  
 1727976CPL 123447 -----Asbestos-----Nonasbestos

Sample Location	Sample Not Analyzed	NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.	40 %	60 %	1/4/01
1727977CPL White cloth wall covering					SSY Homogeneous
1727978CPL White cloth wall covering					SSY Homogeneous
1727979CPL White cloth wall covering					SSY Homogeneous
1727980CPL Grey plaster ; wht. skim coat					SSY Non Homogeneous
1727981CPL Grey plaster ; wht. skim coat					SSY Non Homogeneous

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001

Authorized Signature   
 Date

Stephen S. Yata, Geologist  
 Friday, January 5, 2001

530 McCormick Street  
 San Leandro, CA 94577  
 Page: 2 of 11

RJ Lee Group, Inc.  
 Bay Area Lab

Phone (510) 567-0480  
 Fax (510) 567-0488

JAN. 4. 2001 4:48PM R J LEE GROUP INC

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

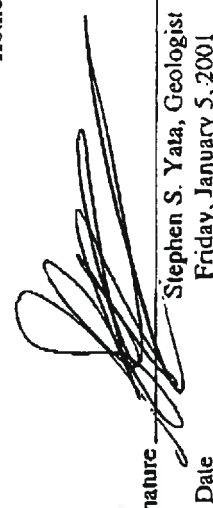
## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101020

NO. 5029 P. 4

Sample Number / Sample Appearance Client Sample Number Chrysotile Amosite Crocidolite Anthophyllite Tremolite Actinolite Cellulose Wool Glass Fibers Synthetic Other NonFibrous Run Date

Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Anthophyllite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool	Glass	Fibers	Synthetic	Other	NonFibrous	Run Date
1727982CPL Plaster - NS ; brn. skim coat	123466	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 %	-	-	-	-	-	99 %	1/4/01
NFM: Qtz, Per, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part. Homogeneous															
1727983CPL White pipe insulation	123436	7 %	3 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90 %	1/4/01
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part. Homogeneous															
1727984CPL White grout	123443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part. Homogeneous															
1727985CPL Grey ceramic tile ; grey grout	123471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part. Non Homogeneous															
1727986CPL Blue linoleum	123437	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 %	-	-	-	-	-	70 %	1/4/01
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part. Homogeneous															
1727987CPL Grey insulation	123439	-	-	-	-	-	-	<1 %	30 %	50 %	-	-	-	20 %	1/4/01
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part. Homogeneous															

Authorized Signature  Date

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001  
 Stephen S. Yata, Geologist  
 Friday, January 5, 2001  
 R J Lee Group, Inc.  
 Bay Area Lab  
 530 McCormick Street  
 San Leandro, CA 94577  
 Phone (510) 567-0480  
 Fax (510) 567-0488  
 Page: 3 of 11

JAN. 4. 2001 4:48PM R J LEE GROUP INC

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101020

NO. 5029 P. 5

Sample Number / Sample Appearance Client Sample Number Chrysotile Amosite Crocidolite Anthophyllite Tremolite Actinolite Cellulose Wool Glass Fibers Synthetic Other NonFibrous Run Date

1727988CPL 123462 Offwhite plaster ; wht. skim coat NFM: Qiz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Mica, Misc. Part. 100 % 1/4/01 SSY Non Homogeneous

1727989CPL 123463 Offwhite plaster ; wht. skim coat NFM: Qiz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Mica, Misc. Part. 100 % 1/4/01 SSY Non Homogeneous

1727990CPL 123467 Offwhite plaster ; wht. skim coat NFM: Qiz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Mica, Misc. Part. 100 % 1/4/01 SSY Non Homogeneous

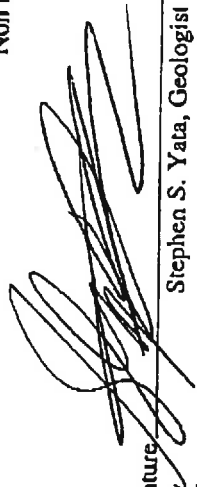
1727991CPL 117622 Brown floortile ; yellow mastic ; blk. felt Layer Content: Floortile 2% Chrysotile ; Other Layer : None Detected 2 % 8 % 90 % 1/4/01 SSY Non Homogeneous

1727992CPL 117628 Brown floortile ; yellow mastic ; blk. felt Layer Content: Floortile 2% Chrysotile ; Other Layer : None Detected 2 % 8 % 90 % 1/4/01 SSY Non Homogeneous

Sample Location Sample Not Analyzed

1727993CPL 117626 Brown floortile ; yellow mastic ; blk. felt Layer Content: Floortile 2% Chrysotile ; Other Layer : None Detected 2 % 8 % 90 % 1/4/01 SSY Non Homogeneous

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001

Authorized Signature  Date Friday, January 5, 2001

Stephen S. Yata, Geologist  
Friday, January 5, 2001

RJ Lee Group, Inc.  
Bay Area Lab  
530 McCormick Street  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone (510) 567-0480  
Fax (510) 567-0488

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

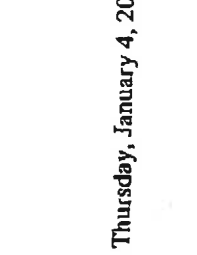
### Project AOC101020

JAN. 4. 2001 4:48PM  
R J LEE GROUP INC  
P. 6

Sample Number / Client Sample Number  
 1727994CPL 117642  
 Asbestos-----Nonasbestos-----  
 Mineral Fibrous Synthetic Other NonFibrous Run Date  
 Wool Glass Fibers Fibers Material Analyst

Sample Location	Sample Not Analyzed	NFM: Qtz, Tar, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.	8 %	92 %	1/4/01
1727995CPL 117631	Beige floor tile ; yellow mastic ; blk. felt				SSY
1727996CPL 117624	Beige floor tile ; yellow mastic ; blk. felt				Non Homogeneous
1727997CPL 117629	Light brn. basecove ; brn. mastic				Non Homogeneous
1727998CPL 117625	Light brn. basecove ; brn. mastic				100 % 1/4/01 SSY
1727999CPL 117627	Black base covering ; brn. mastic				100 % 1/4/01 Non Homogeneous

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001

Authorized Signature  
  
 Date

RJ Lee Group, Inc.  
 Bay Area Lab

530 McCormick Street  
 San Leandro, CA 94577  
 Page: 5 of 11

Stephen S. Yata, Geologist  
 Friday, January 5, 2001  
 Phone (510) 567-0480  
 Fax (510) 567-0488

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101020

P. 7

Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Asbestos					Nonasbestos					NonFibrous Run Date		
					Anthophyllite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool	Glass	Fibers	Other Fibers	Synthetic	Fibers		Material	Analyst
1728000CPL Beige tile ; yellow mastic Layer Content: Tile > 1% Chrysotile ; Other Layer : None Detected	117646	> 1 %	-	-	-	-	-	< 1 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	99 %	1/4/01	SSY
1728001CPL	117635																Non Homogeneous

NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.

Sample Location Sample Not Analyzed

1728002CPL 117630

Sample Location Sample Not Analyzed

1728003CPL 117658

Black tile - NS ; bm. linoleum ; yellow mastic

35 %

NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.

65 %

1/4/01

SSY

Non Homogeneous

1728004CPL 117647

Black linoleum ; ye4llow mastic

35 %

NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.

65 %

1/4/01

SSY

Non Homogeneous

1728005CPL 117645

Black linoleum ; yellow mastic ; bm. linoleum

35 %

NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.

65 %

1/4/01

SSY

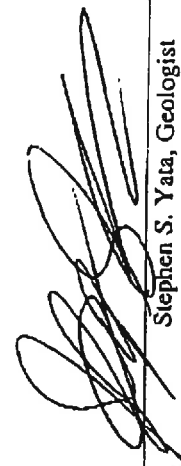
Non Homogeneous

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001

RJ Lee Group, Inc.  
Bay Area Lab

530 McCormick Street  
San Leandro, CA 94577

Page: 6 of 11



Authorized Signature

Stephen S. Yata, Geologist

Friday, January 5, 2001

Date

Phone (510) 567-0480

Fax (510) 567-0488

JAN. 4. 2001 4:49PM

R J LEE GROUP INC

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101020

8 P.

Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Asbestos				Nonasbestos				Other NonFibrous Material	Run Date		
		Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool	Glass			Fibers	Fibers
1728006CPL Tan pipe wrap	117648	90 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.													
Homogeneous													

1728007CPL Grey pad	117650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 %	-	40 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.													
Homogeneous													

1728008CPL Brown floor tile ; blk. mastic	117641	3 %	-	-	-	<1 %	-	-	-	-	97 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Tar, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.													
Layer Content: Floor tile 3% Chrysotile ; Other Layer : None Detected													
Non Homogeneous													

1728009CPL Dark brn. basecoat ; tan mastic	117638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.													
Non Homogeneous													

1728010CPL Dark brn. basecoat ; tan mastic	117623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.													
Non Homogeneous													

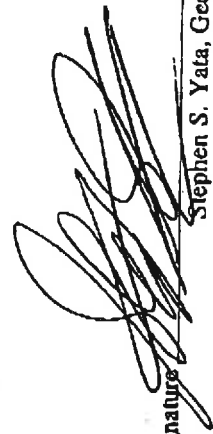
1728011CPL Grey plaster	117634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.													
Homogeneous													

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001

RJ Lee Group, Inc.  
Bay Area Lab

530 McCormick Street  
San Leandro, CA 94577

Page: 7 of 11

Authorized Signature: 

Date: Friday, January 5, 2001  
Stephen S. Yata, Geologist

Phone: (510) 567-0480  
Fax: (510) 567-0488

JAN. 4. 2001 4:49PM R J LEE GROUP INC

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101020

NO. 5029 P. 9

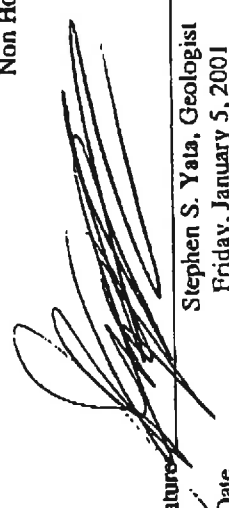
Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Asbestos				Nonasbestos				Material	Analyst	Run Date				
		Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Anthrophyllite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool				Glass	Fibers	Fibers	Other
1728012CPL Grey plaster	117633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY	Homogeneous
1728013CPL Grey plaster	117632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY	Homogeneous
1728014CPL Black vapor barrier	123375	-	-	-	-	80 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 %	1/4/01	SSY	Homogeneous
1728015CPL Grey basecove ; yellow mastic	123448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY	Non Homogeneous
1728016CPL Black tile ; bm. mastic	123445	-	-	-	-	30 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	70 %	1/4/01	SSY	Non Homogeneous
1728017CPL Brown tile ; bm. mastic	123461	-	-	-	-	30 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	70 %	1/4/01	SSY	Non Homogeneous

JAN. 4. 2001 4:49PM R J LEE GROUP INC

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001

RJ Lee Group, Inc.  
Bay Area Lab

530 McCormick Street  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Page: 8 of 11

Authorized Signature:   
Date: Friday, January 5, 2001

Stephen S. Yata, Geologist  
Phone (510) 567-0480  
Fax (510) 567-0488

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101020

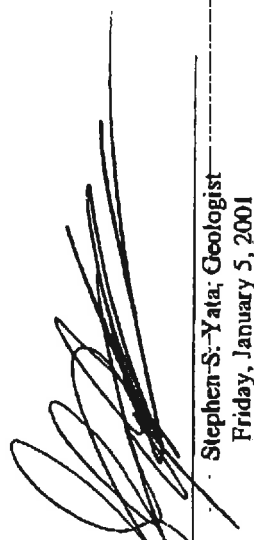
NO. 5029 P. 10

Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Asbestos-----Nonasbestos-----										Run Date							
		Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Anthophyllite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool	Glass	Fibers		Fibers	Material	Analyst				
1728018CPL Grey window putty	121156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY	Homogeneous
1728019CPL Tan window putty	121187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY	Homogeneous
1728020CPL Grey window putty	121213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY	Homogeneous
1728021CPL Black roofing cement	121195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96 %	1/4/01	SSY	Homogeneous

R J LEE GROUP INC

*Sample Location*      Sample Not Analyzed  
 1728023CPL      121181  
*Sample Location*      Sample Not Analyzed

JAN. 4. 2001 4:49PM

Authorized Signature  Date Friday, January 5, 2001  
 Stephen S. Yata; Geologist

**RJ Lee Group, Inc.**  
*Bay Area Lab*  
 530 McCormick Street  
 San Leandro, CA 94577  
 Phone (510) 567-0480  
 Fax (510) 567-0488



# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

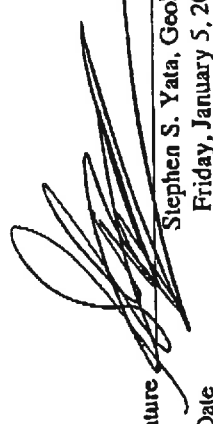
## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101020

NO. 5029 P. 11

Asbestos-----Nonasbestos-----

Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Anthophyllite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool	Glass	Fibers	Other Fibers	Synthetic	NonFibrous	Run Date	Analyst
1728024CPL Black shingle	121157	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 %	-	-	-	-	-	40 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Tar, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.																
1728025CPL Black shingle	121184	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 %	-	-	-	-	-	40 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Tar, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.																
1728026CPL Black shingle	121182	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 %	-	-	-	-	-	40 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Tar, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.																
1728027CPL Tan putty	121189	-	-	-	-	-	-	<1 %	-	-	-	-	-	99+ %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.																
1728028CPL Tan putty	121173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.																
1728029CPL Grey anti skid coating	121215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.																

Authorized Signature  Date  
 Stephen S. Yata, Geologist  
 Friday, January 5, 2001

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001

**RJ Lee Group, Inc.**  
 Bay Area Lab

530 McCormick Street  
 San Leandro, CA 94577  
 Page: 10 of 11

Phone (510) 567-0480  
 Fax (510) 567-0488

JAN. 4. 2001 4:49PM R J LEE GROUP INC

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101020

NO. 5029 P. 12

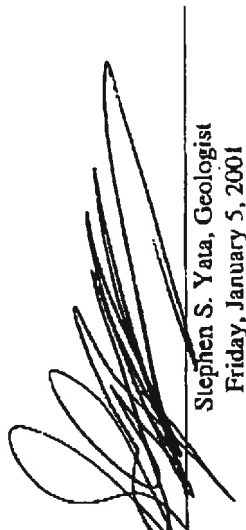
Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Asbestos-----Nonasbestos-----														
		Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Anthophyllite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool	Glass	Fibers	Fibers	Other	NonFibrous	Run Date	Analyst
1728030CPL Grey anti skid coating	121210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part. Homogeneous																

1728031CPL Tan paper ; silver foil	121214	70 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 %	1/4/01	SSY
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Other, Misc. Part. Non Homogeneous																

Layer Content: Paper 70% Chrysotile ; Other Layer : None Detected

R J LEE GROUP INC

JAN. 4. 2001 4:50PM

Authorized Signature   
Date

Samples received on: Thursday, January 4, 2001

Stephen S. Yata, Geologist  
Friday, January 5, 2001

530 McCormick Street  
San Leandro, CA 94577

RJ Lee Group, Inc.  
Bay Area Lab

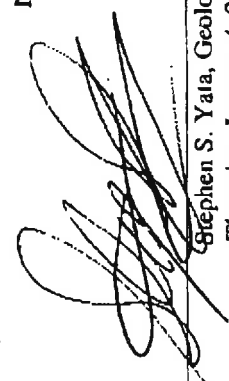
Phone (510) 567-0480  
Fax (510) 567-0488

# Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.

## Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results

### Project AOC101027

Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Asbestos				Nonasbestos				Date				
		Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Anthophyllite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool		Mineral Fibrous	Synthetic Fibers	Other NonFibrous Material	
1727963CPL Grey plaster	123477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY Homogeneous
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Mica, Misc. Part.														
1727964CPL Grey plaster	123337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY Homogeneous
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Mica, Misc. Part.														
1727965CPL Grey plaster ; wht. skim coat	123438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY Non Homogeneous
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Misc. Part.														
1727966CPL Grey plaster ; wht. skim coat	123472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY Non Homogeneous
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Binder, Opaq, Mica, Misc. Part.														
1727967CPL Grey plaster	117643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY Homogeneous
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Opaq, Mica, Misc. Part.														
1727968CPL Grey plaster ; wht. skim coat	117640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 %	1/4/01	SSY Non Homogeneous
NFM: Qtz, Carb, Opaq, Mica, Misc. Part.														



Authorized Signature  
Date

Samples received on: Wednesday, January 3, 2001

Stephen S. Yata, Geologist  
Thursday, January 4, 2001  
Phone (510) 567-0480  
Fax (510) 567-0488

530 McCormick Street  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Page: 1 of 2

RJ Lee Group, Inc.  
Bay Area Lab

**Test Report - RGA Environmental, Inc.**  
**Polarized Light Microscopy Analysis Results**  
**Project AOC101027**

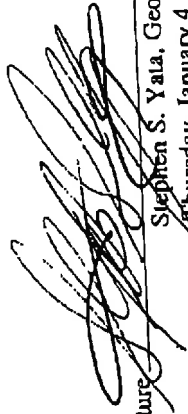
Sample Number / Sample Appearance	Client Sample Number	Asbestos										Nonasbestos			Material	Analyst	Run Date		
		Chrysotile	Amosite	Crocidolite	Anthophyllite	Tremolite	Actinolite	Cellulose	Wool	Glass	Fibers	Synthetic	Other	Fibers				Fibers	
1727969CPL Grey plaster ; whit. skim coat	123468																100 %	SSY	Non Homogeneous

NFM: Qtz, Carb, Opaq, Mica, Misc. Part.

Samples received on: Wednesday, January 3, 2001

**RJ Lee Group, Inc.**  
*Bay Area Lab*

530 McCormick Street  
 San Leandro, CA 94577  
 Page: 2 of 2

Authorized Signature  Stephen S. Yala, Geologist  
 Thursday, January 4, 2001  
 Date

Phone (510) 567-0480  
 Fax (510) 567-0488

ACC 101020

### Bulk Chain of Custody Form

RGA Environmental Inc.

4701 Doyle Street, Ste; 14, Emeryville, CA 94608, 510 547-7771

Project #: COAL6017

Building #: White cotton cottage

Building : San Leandro  
Location

Turn Around Time: 8 hr  Standard

First positive for each homogenous area. Yes  No

02-Jan-01

Homogenous Areas    Sample Number    Check

Homogenous Areas	Sample Number	Material Description	Check
001		Plaster on wood lath	
62	121125	NW, upstairs corner room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	121143	SW, upstairs corner room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123249	Downstairs living room, east wall in front of fire place	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123446	Downstairs small room, NW corner	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	1-17639	Basement, small office	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117651	Downstairs, NW room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
003	123447	Downstairs, north middle room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Wall covering, cloth	
	123480	Upstairs west middle room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
004	123479	Downstairs next to front door	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117636	Downstairs hallway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Plaster on wire lath	
005	123475	SW upstairs corner room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123465	Kitchen North wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123466	Kitchen South wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
006		Pipe Insulation	
006	123436	Radiator upstairs NE corner bathroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Ceramic tile grout	
007	123443	Bathroom upstairs, NE corner wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123471	Bathroom upstairs, NE corner floor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Linoleum	
	123437	Upstairs, SE corner bathroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Report any missing pages immediately. Include the material description with the sampling results. All analyses to be completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982).

17

17  
25  
52

**Homogenous Areas Sample Number Check**

008	Material Description	Blown Insulation	
	123439	Crawl space, SE upstairs corner room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
009	Material Description	Plaster over button board	
	123462	Downstairs, NE corner room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123463	Downstairs, NE corner bathroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123467	Downstairs, NE corner bathroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
010	Material Description	12x12 floor tile, lightbrown w/ streaks, w/ mastic barrier	
	117622	Downstairs hallway, Northside	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117628	Kitchen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
011	Material Description	12x12 floor tile, light brown streaks, w/ mastic/barrier	
	117626	NE corner downstairs room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117642	NE corner downstairs room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
012	Material Description	12x12 floor tile, white w/ blue spots, w/ mastic barrier	
	117631	Downstairs kitchen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117624	Downstairs kitchen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
013	Material Description	Basecove, light brown	
	117629	Kitchen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117625	Kitchen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
014	Material Description	Base covering	
	117627	Bathroom, SE corner of kitchen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
015	Material Description	12x12 patch tiles, Mud room	
	117646	Mudroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117635	Mudroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117630	Mudroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
016	Material Description	Black and gold floor tile	
	117658	Downstairs, SE corner room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117647	Downstairs, SE corner room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Report any missing pages immediately. Include the material description with the sampling results. All analyses to be completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982).

18

Homogenous Areas	Sample Number	Check
017	117645 Material Description Downstairs South middle room Pipe wrap, canvas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
018	117648 Material Description Basement, SE corner, near exit Carpet pad mastic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
019	117650 117641 Material Description Downstairs, large office room Downstairs, large office room Basecove, 4" dark brown	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
020	117638 117623 Material Description Large office, basement Large office, basement Plaster over concrete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
021	117634 117633 117632 Material Description Downstairs, large office Downstairs, large office Downstairs, small office Vapor barrier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
022	123375 Material Description Behind plywood, living room, SE wall Basecove, 4" and mastic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
023	123448 Material Description Sunroom, SW, downstairs corner Tile floor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
024	123445 123461 Material Description Checkerboard floortile, sunroom, SW corner Checkerboard floortile, sunroom, SW corner Window putty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
025	121156 121187 121213 Material Description NW turret Kitchen window, over sink SE corner, sunroom Roofing cement	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	121195 121180 Chimney Skylight	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Report any missing pages immediately. Include the material description with the sampling results. All analyses to be completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982).

18

Homogenous Areas	Sample Number	Material Description	Check
026	121181	At pipe penetration Roofing shingles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
027	121157	SE corner at ladder	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	121184	East roof (top)	
	121182	North peak Skylight putty	
028	121189	Skylight	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	121173	Skylight Anti-skid coating	
029	121215	Front porch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	121210	Front porch Light fixture paper	
	121214	2nd floor, SW room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Contact Person for these samples is: Ken Pilgrim / Bill McIlhatton

Samples Relinquished by: Johanne Tonia Date: 1/2/00

Samples Received by: Ben Schindler Date: 01-02-01

51007

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

9

Report any missing pages immediately. Include the material description with the sampling results. All analyses to be completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982).



# AOC101027

## Bulk Chain of Custody Form

RGA Environmental Inc.

4701 Doyle Street, Ste: 14, Emeryville, CA 94608. 510 541-7771

Project #: COAL6017  
Building #: White cotton cottage  
Building : San Leandro  
Location

Turn Around Time: 8 hr  Standard   
First positive for each homogenous area. Yes  No

02-Jan-01

to  
-en  
that were  
issing.

Homogenous Areas	Sample Number	Material Description	Check
002		Plaster on wood lath	
	123477	NW, upstairs corner room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123337	West upstairs middle room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123438	East upstairs middle bathroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123472	Downstairs, NW corner by radiator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117643	Living room wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117640	Downstairs North hallway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123468	Downstairs kitchen steps	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
003		Wall covering, cloth	
	123480	Upstairs west middle room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123479	Downstairs next to front door	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	117636	Downstairs hallway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
004		Plaster on wire lath	
	123475	SW upstairs corner room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123465	Kitchen North wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123466	Kitchen South wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
005		Pipe Insulation	
	123436	Radiator upstairs NE corner bathroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
006		Ceramic tile grout	
	123443	Bathroom upstairs, NE corner wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	123471	Bathroom upstairs, NE corner floor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
007		Linoleum	
	123437	Upstairs, SE corner bathroom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Report any missing pages immediately. Include the material description with the sampling results. All analyses to be completed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) following EPA Interim method (EPA-600/M4-82-020, Dec 1982).

350 Hochberg Road Monroeville, PA 15146  
 Phone (724) 325-1776 Fax (724) 733-1799

## LABORATORY REPORT

RGA Environmental  
 4701 Doyle Street, Suite 14  
 Emeryville, CA 94608  
 Attention: Gene Spector  
 (510) 547-7771 FAX: (510) 547-1983

Analysis: Lead in Paint  
 Method: EPA SW846-7420 ---- FLAA

RJ Lee Group Job No.: ACC101506  
 Samples Received: 4-Jan-01  
 Report Date: 4-Jan-01  
 Client Project: COAL 6017  
 White Cotton Cottage  
 Sampling Date: 28-Dec-00

Sample Identification	Lead	
	Weight Percent	Parts per Million
RJ Lee Group 123473 0310237	11.5	115,000
123460 0310238	3.33	33,300
123444 0310239	0.137	1,370
117637 0310240	14.9	149,000
121177 0310241	30.4	304,000
121183 0310242	28.8	288,000
121194 0310243	31.0	310,000
121196 0310244	0.244	2,440
121216 0310245	30.4	304,000

*These results are submitted pursuant to RJ Lee Group's current terms and conditions of sale, including the company's standard warranty and limitation of liability provisions. No responsibility or liability is assumed for the manner in which the results are used or interpreted. Unless notified in writing to return the samples covered by this report, RJ Lee Group will store the samples for a period of ninety (90) days before discarding. A shipping and handling fee will be assessed for the return of any samples.*


S. Paul Cohen, Laboratory Manager  
 Brandon J. Miller, Assistant Scientist  
 Ryan B. Walters, Assistant Scientist

Kimberly S. DiNatale, Scientist  
 Philip Grindie, Supervisor  
 Melisa Varner, Assistant Scientist

Alan M. Levine, Manager

**Please direct inquiries to Brandon J. Miller in Client Services.**

AIHA ELLAP #8204  
 CA ELAP #1970  
 PA DEP #02-396

Authorized Signature   
 Date 1/4/01

Monroeville, PA - San Leandro, CA - Washington, DC

ACC101506

LEAD-BASED PAINT SAMPLES JOB # COAL 6017 BLDG NAME OR # White Cotton Cottage

DATE 12/20/01 PROJECT MGR Steff Steiner PAGE 1 OF 1

SAMPLE #	COMPONENT/LOCATION	COLOR/SUBSTRATE	GOOD	CRACKED/ EST. QUAN.	STRATIFIED/ EST. QUAN.
123473	upstairs, south west, corner interior window frame	pink / Wood	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

COMMENTS:

123460	door frame paint, main door, north west corner	gray / Wood		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
--------	--	-------------	--	-------------------------------------	--

COMMENTS:

123444	wall, downstairs, middle room north.	pink / Plaster			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--------	--------------------------------------	----------------	--	--	-------------------------------------

COMMENTS:

17687	downstairs, bathroom off kitchen wall	white / Wood			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	---------------------------------------	--------------	--	--	-------------------------------------

COMMENTS:

21177	exterior window of kitchen	white / Wood		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
-------	----------------------------	--------------	--	-------------------------------------	--

COMMENTS:

121183	shingle paint, northeast corner Exterior	white / Wood			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--------	--	--------------	--	--	-------------------------------------

COMMENTS:

21184	south son room door threshold - exterior	white / Wood			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	--	--------------	--	--	-------------------------------------

COMMENTS:

121196	black, roof ladder	black / Metal		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
--------	--------------------	---------------	--	-------------------------------------	--


COMMENTS:

121216	Interior wall / Kitchen	white / Plaster			
--------	-------------------------	-----------------	--	--	--

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:					
-----------	---	--	--	--	--

0310237

COMMENTS:					
-----------	---	--	--	--	--

0310245

COMMENTS:					
-----------	--	--	--	--	--

COMMENTS:					
-----------	--	--	--	--	--

COMMENTS:					
-----------	--	--	--	--	--

*Joe* 11/4/01 10:00  
Bm 01-02-01

Relinquished by: *[Signature]* Date & Time: 11/2/2001 1603  
 Relinquished to: *[Signature]* Date & Time: 5:00 P  
 MONA 113901 2:30 Pm

**APPENDIX C**  
**SITE INSPECTOR CERTIFICATES**

State of California  
Division of Occupational Safety and Health

**Certified Asbestos Consultant**

**Kenneth M. Pilgrim**



Name

Certification No. **97-2267**

Expires on **10/15/2001**

This certification was issued by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health as authorized by Sections 7180 et seq. of the Business and Professions Code

State of California  
Department of Health Services  
**Lead-Related Construction  
Interim Certificate**

**Kenneth M. Pilgrim**

**Project Monitor  
M-1105 (Exp. 09/22/01)**



State of California  
Division of Occupational Safety and Health

Certified Site Surveillance Technician  
William H McIlhattan

Name

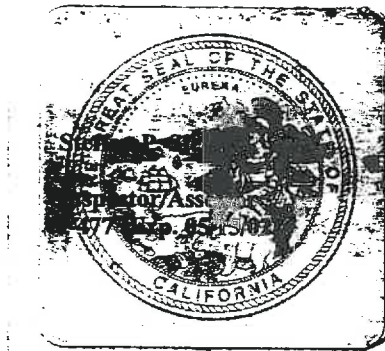
99-2791

Certification No.

FF2622001

Expires on

This certificate was issued by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health, as authorized by Section 7300 et seq. of the Business and Professions Code.



State of California  
Department of Health Services  
**Asbestos-Related Construction**  
**Interim Certificate**



State of California  
Division of Occupational Safety and Health  
**Certified Asbestos Consultant**

**Steffen Paul Steiner**

Name



Certification No. **92-0850**

Expires on **1/8/2002**

This certification was issued by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health as authorized by Sections 7180 et seq. of the Business and Professions Code



# Appendix D

---

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM) Results

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM), Version 1.1

Report date: 2/28/2019  
 Case Description: Whitecotton Demolition Phase

---- Receptor #1 ----

		Baselines (dBA)		
Description	Land Use	Daytime	Evening	Night
Detox Center	Residential	65	55	45

		Equipment				
		Spec	Actual	Receptor	Estimated	
Description	Impact	Lmax	Lmax	Distance	Shielding	
Device	Usage(%)	(dBA)	(dBA)	(feet)	(dBA)	
Concrete Saw	No	20	89.6	100	0	
Backhoe	No	40	77.6	100	0	
Dozer	No	40	81.7	100	0	
Tractor	No	40	84	100	0	

		Results													
		Calculated (dBA)				Noise Limits (dBA)				Noise Limit Exceedance (dBA)					
		Day		Evening		Night		Day		Evening		Night			
Equipment		*Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq
Concrete Saw		83.6	76.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe		71.5	67.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dozer		75.6	71.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tractor		78	74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Total	83.6	79.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #2 ----

		Baselines (dBA)		
Description	Land Use	Daytime	Evening	Night
Rehab Center	Residential	65	55	45

		Equipment				
		Spec	Actual	Receptor	Estimated	
Description	Impact	Lmax	Lmax	Distance	Shielding	
Device	Usage(%)	(dBA)	(dBA)	(feet)	(dBA)	
Concrete Saw	No	20	89.6	50	0	
Backhoe	No	40	77.6	50	0	
Dozer	No	40	81.7	50	0	
Tractor	No	40	84	50	0	

		Results													
		Calculated (dBA)				Noise Limits (dBA)				Noise Limit Exceedance (dBA)					
		Day		Evening		Night		Day		Evening		Night			
Equipment		*Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq
Concrete Saw		89.6	82.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe		77.6	73.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dozer		81.7	77.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tractor		84	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Total	89.6	85.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #3 ----

		Baselines (dBA)		
Description	Land Use	Daytime	Evening	Night
Hospital	Residential	65	55	45

		Equipment				
		Spec	Actual	Receptor	Estimated	
Description	Impact	Lmax	Lmax	Distance	Shielding	
Device	Usage(%)	(dBA)	(dBA)	(feet)	(dBA)	
Concrete Saw	No	20	89.6	300	0	
Backhoe	No	40	77.6	300	0	
Dozer	No	40	81.7	300	0	
Tractor	No	40	84	300	0	

		Results													
		Calculated (dBA)				Noise Limits (dBA)				Noise Limit Exceedance (dBA)					
		Day		Evening		Night		Day		Evening		Night			
Equipment		*Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq
Concrete Saw		74	67	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe		62	58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dozer		66.1	62.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tractor		68.4	64.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Total	74	70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM), Version 1.1

Report date: 2/28/2019  
 Case Description: Whitecotton Demolition Phase

---- Receptor #1 ----

		Baselines (dBA)		
Description	Land Use	Daytime	Evening	Night
Detox Center	Residential	65	55	45

		Equipment				
Description	Impact Device	Usage(%)	Spec	Actual	Receptor	Estimated
			Lmax (dBA)	Lmax (dBA)	Distance (feet)	Shielding (dBA)
Concrete Saw	No	20		89.6	100	0
Backhoe	No	40		77.6	100	0
Dozer	No	40		81.7	100	0
Tractor	No	40	84		100	0

		Results													
		Calculated (dBA)				Noise Limits (dBA)				Noise Limit Exceedance (dBA)					
Equipment	Total	Day		Evening		Night		Day		Evening		Night			
		*Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq
Concrete Saw		83.6	76.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe		71.5	67.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dozer		75.6	71.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tractor		78	74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Total</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>

\*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #2 ----

		Baselines (dBA)		
Description	Land Use	Daytime	Evening	Night
Rehab Center	Residential	65	55	45

		Equipment				
Description	Impact Device	Usage(%)	Spec	Actual	Receptor	Estimated
			Lmax (dBA)	Lmax (dBA)	Distance (feet)	Shielding (dBA)
Concrete Saw	No	20		89.6	50	0
Backhoe	No	40		77.6	50	0
Dozer	No	40		81.7	50	0
Tractor	No	40	84		50	0

		Results													
		Calculated (dBA)				Noise Limits (dBA)				Noise Limit Exceedance (dBA)					
Equipment	Total	Day		Evening		Night		Day		Evening		Night			
		*Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq
Concrete Saw		89.6	82.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe		77.6	73.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dozer		81.7	77.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tractor		84	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Total</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>

\*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #3 ----

		Baselines (dBA)		
Description	Land Use	Daytime	Evening	Night
Hospital	Residential	65	55	45

		Equipment				
Description	Impact Device	Usage(%)	Spec	Actual	Receptor	Estimated
			Lmax (dBA)	Lmax (dBA)	Distance (feet)	Shielding (dBA)
Concrete Saw	No	20		89.6	300	0
Backhoe	No	40		77.6	300	0
Dozer	No	40		81.7	300	0
Tractor	No	40	84		300	0

		Results													
		Calculated (dBA)				Noise Limits (dBA)				Noise Limit Exceedance (dBA)					
Equipment	Total	Day		Evening		Night		Day		Evening		Night			
		*Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq
Concrete Saw		74	67	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe		62	58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dozer		66.1	62.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tractor		68.4	64.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>

\*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

# Appendix E

---

Assembly Bill 52 Consultation Correspondence



February 6, 2019

Indian Canyon Mutsun Band of Costanoan  
Ann Marie Sayers, Chairperson  
P.O. Box 28  
Hollister, CA, 95024  
Phone: (831) 637-4238  
Via Email: [ams@indiancanyon.org](mailto:ams@indiancanyon.org)

RE: AB 52 Consultation, Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project, San Leandro, Alameda County, California

Dear Chairperson Sayers:

The County of Alameda General Services Agency (County) is preparing an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project. The proposed project consists of the demolition of Whitecotton cottage, a residence located in the Fairmont Medical Center Campus in San Leandro. More specifically, demolition of the structure would involve the removal of asbestos-containing materials, building components coated with lead-based paint, excavation and disposal of lead contaminated soil around the structure, and rough grading of the site. The proposed project is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

On January 25, 2019, Rincon Consultants, Inc. performed a records search at the Northwest Information Center. The search determined that no Native American archaeological sites have been recorded within a 0.5-mile radius of the project site.

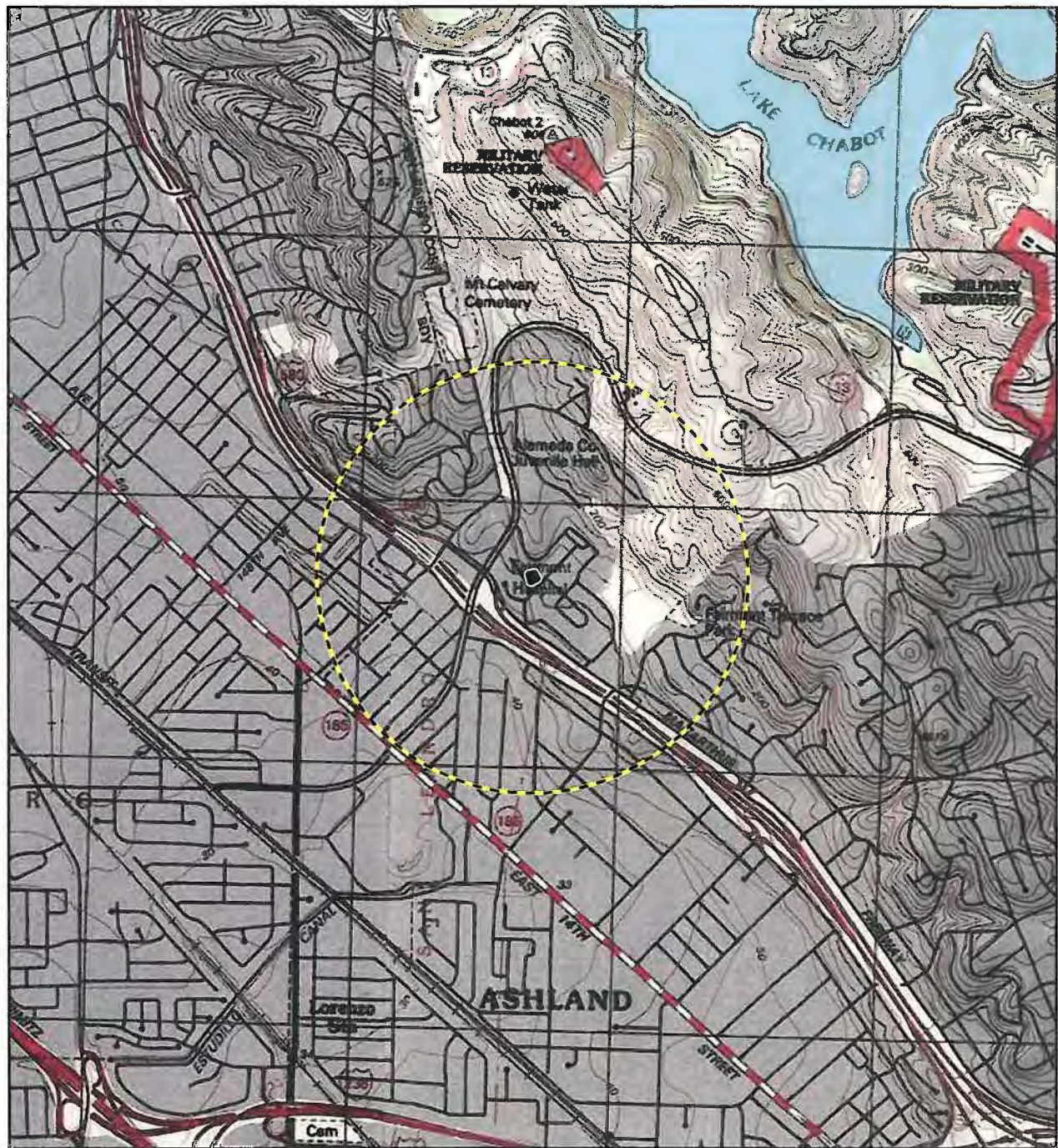
The proposed project must comply with California Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (Assembly Bill [AB] 52 of 2014), which requires local governments to conduct meaningful consultation with California Native American tribes that have requested to be notified by lead agencies of proposed projects in the geographic area with which the tribe is traditionally and culturally affiliated.

The input of the Indian Canyon Mutsun Band of Costanoan is important to the County's planning process. Under AB 52, you have 30 days from receipt of this letter to respond in writing if you wish you consult on the proposed project. If you require any additional information or have any questions, please contact me at (510) 208-9520 or via e-mail at [jason.garrison@acgov.org](mailto:jason.garrison@acgov.org). Thank you for your assistance.



Sincerely,

Jason B. Garrison  
County of Alameda General Services Agency  
Environmental Department – Capital Programs

Enclosure: Project Location Map



Imagery provided by National Geographic Society, Esri and its licensors © 2019. Hayward, San Leandro Quadrangles. T02S R02W S31,32, T03S R02W S05,06. The topographic representation depicted in this map may not portray all of the features currently found in the vicinity today and/or features depicted in this map may have changed since the original topographic map was assembled.

-  Half-Mile Buffer
-  Area of Potential Effects



0 1,000 2,000 Feet

0 250 500 Meters

1:24,000

### Records Search Map





February 6, 2019

North Valley Yokuts Tribe  
Katherine Erolinda Perez, Chairperson  
P.O. Box 717  
Linden, CA, 95236  
Phone: (209) 887-3415  
Via Email: canutes@verizon.net

RE: AB 52 Consultation, Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project, San Leandro, Alameda County, California

Dear Chairperson Perez:

The County of Alameda General Services Agency (County) is preparing an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project. The proposed project consists of the demolition of Whitecotton cottage, a residence located in the Fairmont Medical Center Campus in San Leandro. More specifically, demolition of the structure would involve the removal of asbestos-containing materials, building components coated with lead-based paint, excavation and disposal of lead contaminated soil around the structure, and rough grading of the site. The proposed project is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

On January 25, 2019, Rincon Consultants, Inc. performed a records search at the Northwest Information Center. The search determined that no Native American archaeological sites have been recorded within a 0.5-mile radius of the project site.

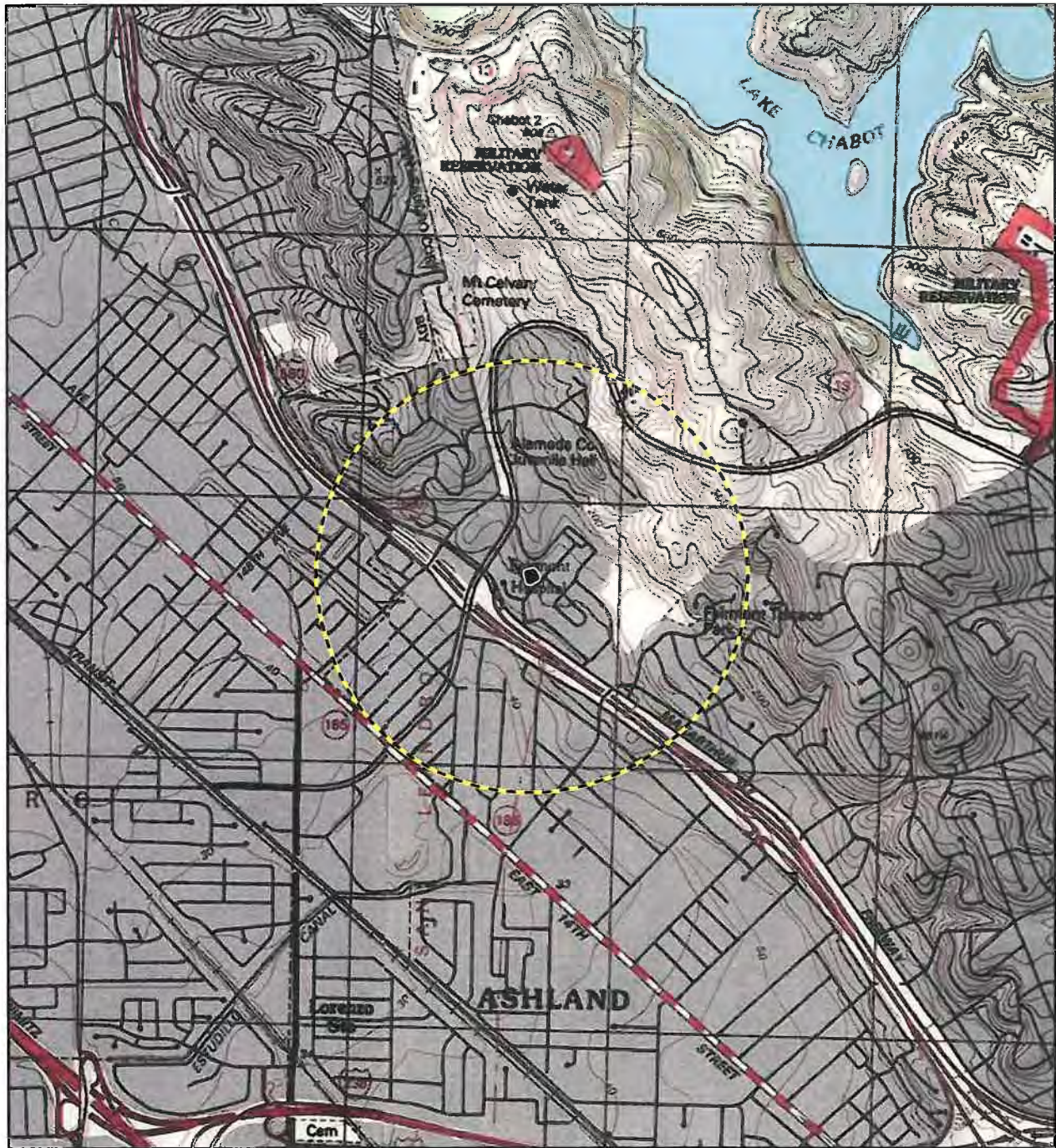
The proposed project must comply with California Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (Assembly Bill [AB] 52 of 2014), which requires local governments to conduct meaningful consultation with California Native American tribes that have requested to be notified by lead agencies of proposed projects in the geographic area with which the tribe is traditionally and culturally affiliated.

The input of the North Valley Yokuts Tribe is important to the County's planning process. Under AB 52, you have 30 days from receipt of this letter to respond in writing if you wish you consult on the proposed project. If you require any additional information or have any questions, please contact me at (510) 208-9520 or via e-mail at [jason.garrison@acgov.org](mailto:jason.garrison@acgov.org). Thank you for your assistance.



Sincerely,

Jason B. Garrison  
County of Alameda General Services Agency  
Environmental Department – Capital Programs

Enclosure: Project Location Map



Imagery provided by National Geographic Society, Esri and its licensors © 2019. Hayward, San Leandro Quadrangles. T02S R02W S31,32, T03S R02W S05,06. The topographic representation depicted in this map may not portray all of the features currently found in the vicinity today and/or features depicted in this map may have changed since the original topographic map was assembled.

-  Half-Mile Buffer
-  Area of Potential Effects



0 1,000 2,000 Feet

0 250 500 Meters

1:24,000

### Records Search Map







February 6, 2019

Muwekma Ohlone Indian Tribe of the San Francisco Bay Area  
Charlene Nijmeh, Chairperson  
20885 Redwood Road, Suite 232  
Castro Valley, CA, 94546  
Phone: (408)464-2892  
Via Email: [cnijmeh@muwekma.org](mailto:cnijmeh@muwekma.org)

RE: AB 52 Consultation, Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project, San Leandro, Alameda County, California

Dear Chairperson Nijmeh:

The County of Alameda General Services Agency (County) is preparing an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project. The proposed project consists of the demolition of Whitecotton cottage, a residence located in the Fairmont Medical Center Campus in San Leandro. More specifically, demolition of the structure would involve the removal of asbestos-containing materials, building components coated with lead-based paint, excavation and disposal of lead contaminated soil around the structure, and rough grading of the site. The proposed project is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

On January 25, 2019, Rincon Consultants, Inc. performed a records search at the Northwest Information Center. The search determined that no Native American archaeological sites have been recorded within a 0.5-mile radius of the project site.

The proposed project must comply with California Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (Assembly Bill [AB] 52 of 2014), which requires local governments to conduct meaningful consultation with California Native American tribes that have requested to be notified by lead agencies of proposed projects in the geographic area with which the tribe is traditionally and culturally affiliated.

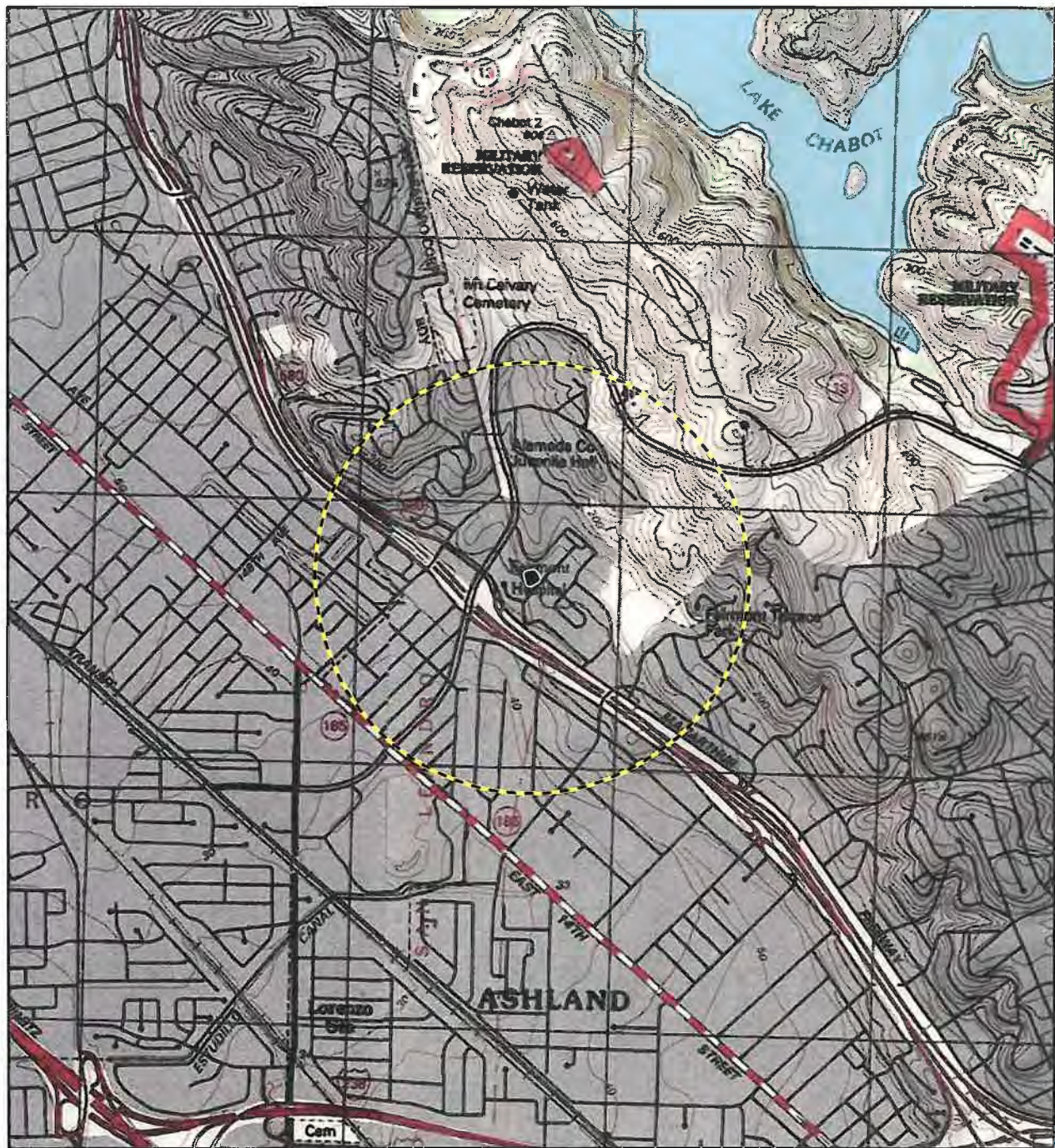
The input of the Muwekma Ohlone Indian Tribe of the San Francisco Bay Area is important to the County's planning process. Under AB 52, you have 30 days from receipt of this letter to respond in writing if you wish you consult on the proposed project. If you require any additional information or have any questions, please contact me at (510) 208-9520 or via e-mail at [jason.garrison@acgov.org](mailto:jason.garrison@acgov.org). Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,



  
Jason B. Garrison

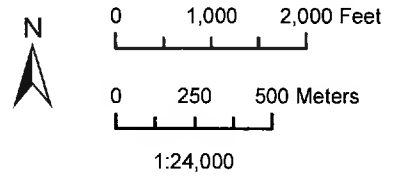
County of Alameda General Services Agency  
Environmental Department – Capital Programs

Enclosure: Project Location Map



Imagery provided by National Geographic Society, Esri and its licensors © 2019. Hayward, San Leandro Quadrangles. T02S R02W S31,32, T03S R02W S05,06. The topographic representation depicted in this map may not portray all of the features currently found in the vicinity today and/or features depicted in this map may have changed since the original topographic map was assembled.

-  Half-Mile Buffer
-  Area of Potential Effects



### Records Search Map





February 6, 2019

Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista  
Irene Zwierlein, Chairperson  
789 Canada Road  
Woodside, CA, 94062  
Phone: (650) 851-7489  
Via Email: amahmutsuntribal@gmail.com

RE: AB 52 Consultation, Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project, San Leandro, Alameda County, California

Dear Chairperson Zwierlein:

The County of Alameda General Services Agency (County) is preparing an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project. The proposed project consists of the demolition of Whitecotton cottage, a residence located in the Fairmont Medical Center Campus in San Leandro. More specifically, demolition of the structure would involve the removal of asbestos-containing materials, building components coated with lead-based paint, excavation and disposal of lead contaminated soil around the structure, and rough grading of the site. The proposed project is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

On January 25, 2019, Rincon Consultants, Inc. performed a records search at the Northwest Information Center. The search determined that no Native American archaeological sites have been recorded within a 0.5-mile radius of the project site.

The proposed project must comply with California Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (Assembly Bill [AB] 52 of 2014), which requires local governments to conduct meaningful consultation with California Native American tribes that have requested to be notified by lead agencies of proposed projects in the geographic area with which the tribe is traditionally and culturally affiliated.

The input of the Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista is important to the County's planning process. Under AB 52, you have 30 days from receipt of this letter to respond in writing if you wish you consult on the proposed project. If you require any additional information or have any questions, please contact me at (510) 208-9520 or via e-mail at [jason.garrison@acgov.org](mailto:jason.garrison@acgov.org). Thank you for your assistance.

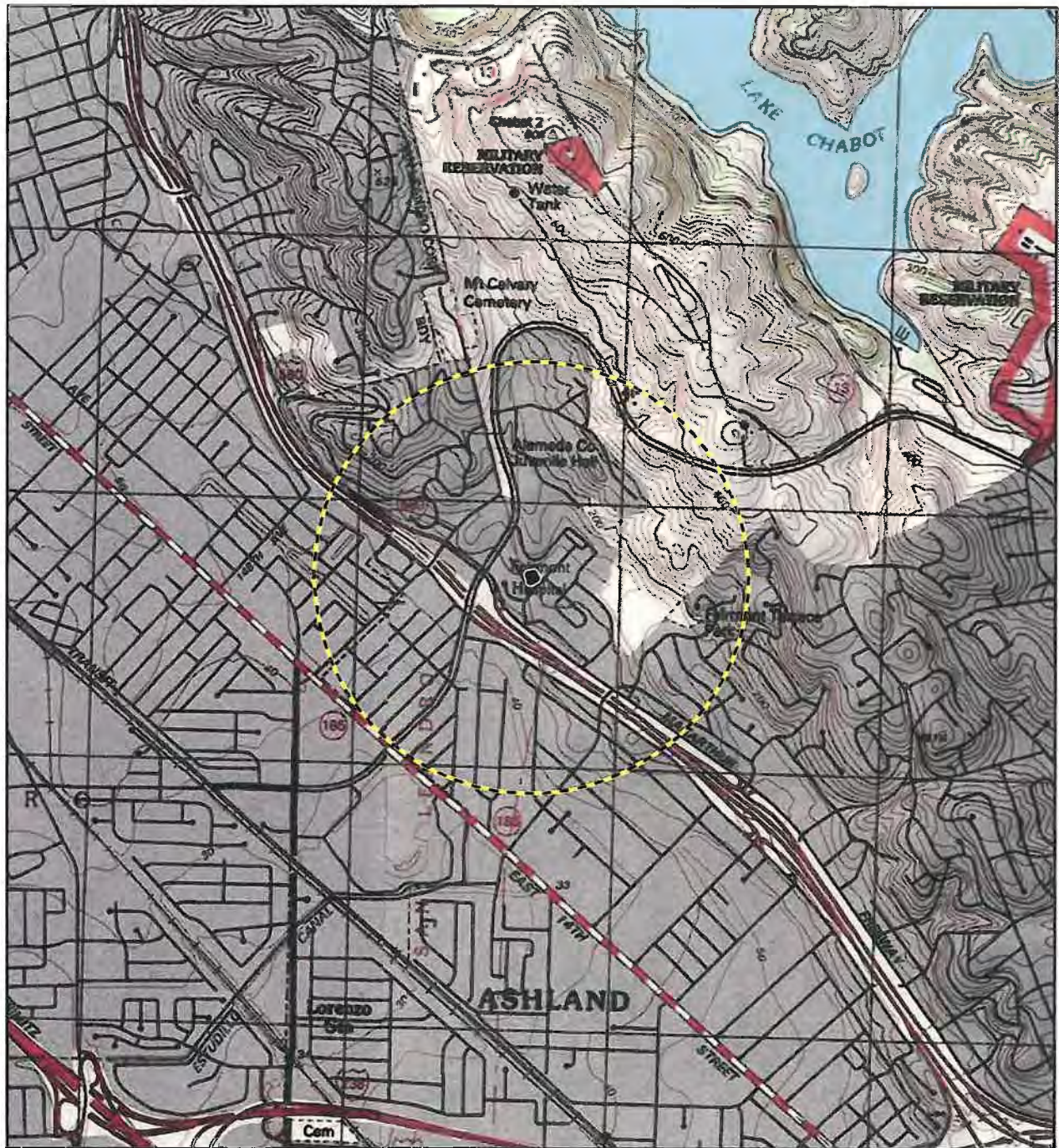
Sincerely,

Jason B. Garrison



County of Alameda General Services Agency  
Environmental Department – Capital Programs

Enclosure: Project Location Map

Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project  
**Cultural Resources Study**



Imagery provided by National Geographic Society, Esri and its licensors © 2019. Hayward, San Leandro Quadrangles. T02S R02W S31,32, T03S R02W S05,06. The topographic representation depicted in this map may not portray all of the features currently found in the vicinity today and/or features depicted in this map may have changed since the original topographic map was assembled.

-  Half-Mile Buffer
-  Area of Potential Effects



0 1,000 2,000 Feet

0 250 500 Meters

1:24,000

Records Search Map





February 6, 2019

The Ohlone Indian Tribe  
Andrew Galvan  
P.O. Box 338  
Fremont, CA, 94539  
Phone: (510) 882-0527  
Via Email: chochenyo@AOL.com

RE: AB 52 Consultation, Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project, San Leandro, Alameda County, California

Dear Mr. Galvan:

The County of Alameda General Services Agency (County) is preparing an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project. The proposed project consists of the demolition of Whitecotton cottage, a residence located in the Fairmont Medical Center Campus in San Leandro. More specifically, demolition of the structure would involve the removal of asbestos-containing materials, building components coated with lead-based paint, excavation and disposal of lead contaminated soil around the structure, and rough grading of the site. The proposed project is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

On January 25, 2019, Rincon Consultants, Inc. performed a records search at the Northwest Information Center. The search determined that no Native American archaeological sites have been recorded within a 0.5-mile radius of the project site.

The proposed project must comply with California Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (Assembly Bill [AB] 52 of 2014), which requires local governments to conduct meaningful consultation with California Native American tribes that have requested to be notified by lead agencies of proposed projects in the geographic area with which the tribe is traditionally and culturally affiliated.

The input of the Ohlone Indian Tribe is important to the County's planning process. Under AB 52, you have 30 days from receipt of this letter to respond in writing if you wish you consult on the proposed project. If you require any additional information or have any questions, please contact me at (510) 208-9520 or via e-mail at [jason.garrison@acgov.org](mailto:jason.garrison@acgov.org). Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,



  
Jason B. Garrison

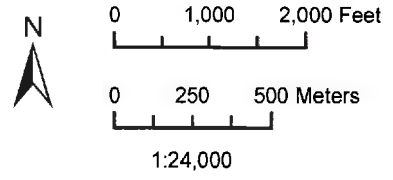
County of Alameda General Services Agency  
Environmental Department – Capital Programs

Enclosure: Project Location Map



Imagery provided by National Geographic Society, Esri and its licensors © 2019. Hayward, San Leandro Quadrangles. T02S R02W S31,32, T03S R02W S05,06. The topographic representation depicted in this map may not portray all of the features currently found in the vicinity today and/or features depicted in this map may have changed since the original topographic map was assembled.

-  Half-Mile Buffer
-  Area of Potential Effects



Records Search Map





February 6, 2019

Amah Mutsun Tribal Band  
Valentin Lopez, Chairperson  
P.O. Box 5272  
Galt, CA, 95632  
Phone: (916) 743-5833  
Via Email: vlopez@amahmutsun.org

RE: AB 52 Consultation, Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project, San Leandro, Alameda County, California

Dear Chairperson Lopez:

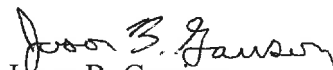
The County of Alameda General Services Agency (County) is preparing an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Whitecotton Cottage Demolition Project. The proposed project consists of the demolition of Whitecotton cottage, a residence located in the Fairmont Medical Center Campus in San Leandro. More specifically, demolition of the structure would involve the removal of asbestos-containing materials, building components coated with lead-based paint, excavation and disposal of lead contaminated soil around the structure, and rough grading of the site. The proposed project is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

On January 25, 2019, Rincon Consultants, Inc. performed a records search at the Northwest Information Center. The search determined that no Native American archaeological sites have been recorded within a 0.5-mile radius of the project site.

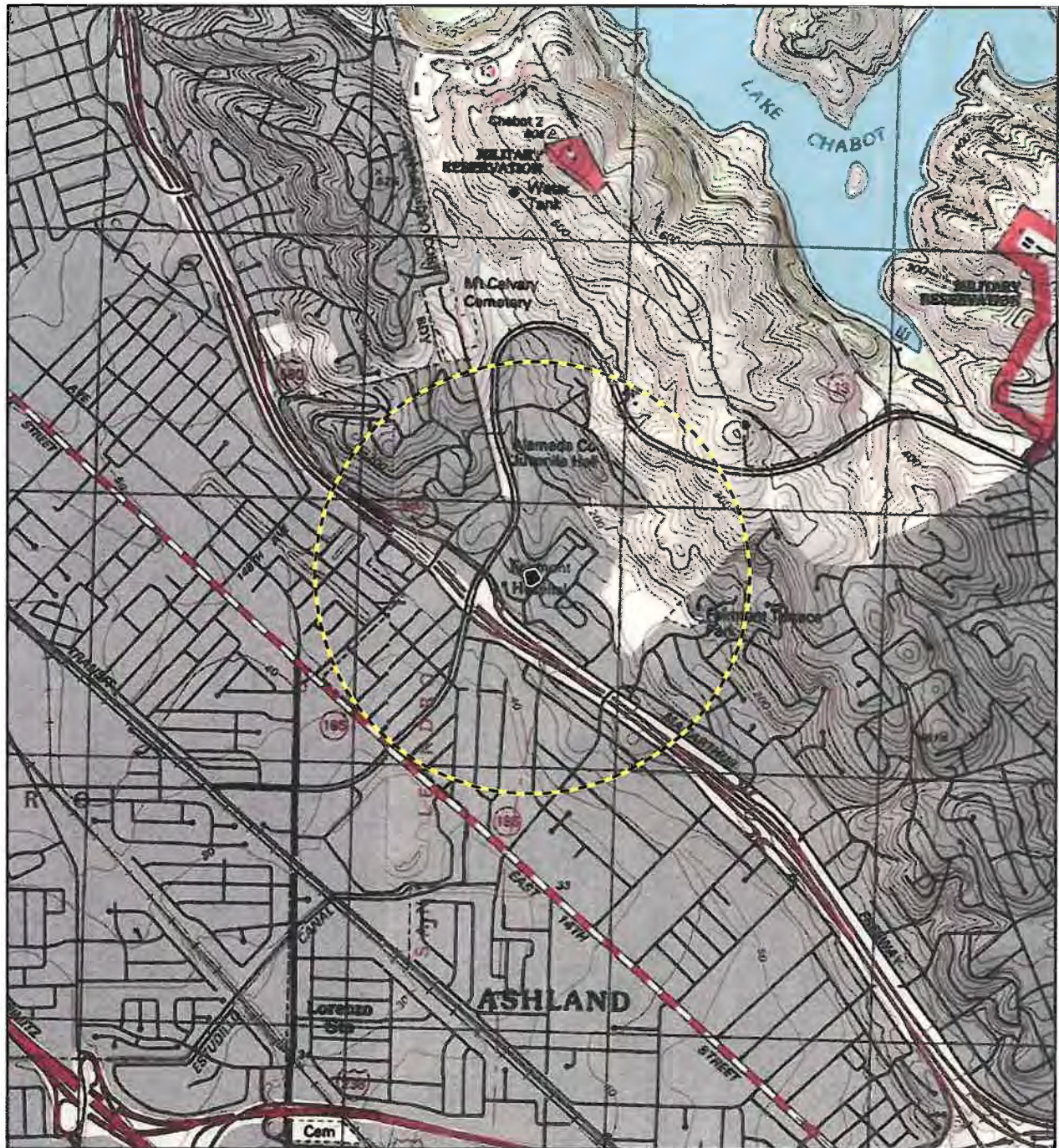
The proposed project must comply with California Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (Assembly Bill [AB] 52 of 2014), which requires local governments to conduct meaningful consultation with California Native American tribes that have requested to be notified by lead agencies of proposed projects in the geographic area with which the tribe is traditionally and culturally affiliated.

The input of the Amah Mutsun Tribal Band is important to the County's planning process. Under AB 52, you have 30 days from receipt of this letter to respond in writing if you wish you consult on the proposed project. If you require any additional information or have any questions, please contact me at (510) 208-9520 or via e-mail at jason.garrison@acgov.org. Thank you for your assistance.



Sincerely,

  
Jason B. Garrison  
County of Alameda General Services Agency  
Environmental Department – Capital Programs

Enclosure: Project Location Map



Imagery provided by National Geographic Society, Esri and its licensors © 2019. Hayward, San Leandro Quadrangles. T02S R02W S31,32, T03S R02W S05,06. The topographic representation depicted in this map may not portray all of the features currently found in the vicinity today and/or features depicted in this map may have changed since the original topographic map was assembled.

-  Half-Mile Buffer
-  Area of Potential Effects



0 1,000 2,000 Feet

0 250 500 Meters

1:24,000

## Records Search Map





**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:  
**Muwekma Ohlone Indian Tribe of the San Francisco Bay Area**  
**Charlene Nijmeh, Chairperson**  
**20885 Redwood Rd Ste 232**  
**Castro Valley, CA 94546**

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature   Agent  
 Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) **Rhoda Ramos** C. Date of Delivery **2/11/19**

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
 If YES, enter delivery address below:  No

3. Service Type  
 Certified Mail®  Priority Mail Express™  
 Registered  Return Receipt for Merchandise  
 Insured Mail  Collect on Delivery

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)  Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) **7013 1710 0000 7239 6056**

PS Form 3811, July 2013 Domestic Return Receipt

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:  
**Indian Canyon Mutsun Band of Costanoan**  
**Ann Marie Sayers, Chairperson**  
**P.O. Box 28**  
**Hollister, CA 95024**

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature   Agent  
 Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) **Walter Mares** C. Date of Delivery **2/20/19**

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
 If YES, enter delivery address below:  No

3. Service Type  
 Certified Mail®  Priority Mail Express™  
 Registered  Return Receipt for Merchandise  
 Insured Mail  Collect on Delivery

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)  Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) **7013 1710 0000 7239 6025**

PS Form 3811, July 2013 Domestic Return Receipt

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:  
**North Valley Yakuts Tribe**  
**Katherine Erolina-Perez, Chairperson**  
**P.O. Box 717**  
**Linden, CA 95236**

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature   Agent  
 Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) **PEREZ** C. Date of Delivery **2/11/19**


D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
 If YES, enter delivery address below:  No

3. Service Type  
 Certified Mail®  Priority Mail Express™  
 Registered  Return Receipt for Merchandise  
 Insured Mail  Collect on Delivery

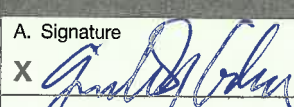
4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)  Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) **7013 1710 0000 7239 6063**

PS Form 3811, July 2013 Domestic Return Receipt

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.</li> <li>Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.</li> <li>Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.</li> </ul>	A. Signature  <input type="checkbox"/> Agent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addressee	
1. Article Addressed to: <b>Amah Mutsun Tribal Band</b> <b>Valentin Lopez, Chairperson</b> <b>P.O. Box 5272</b> <b>Galt, CA 95632</b>	B. Received by (Printed Name) <b>Valentin Lopez</b>	C. Date of Delivery <b>2-14-19</b>
	D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If YES, enter delivery address below: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
3. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail® <input type="checkbox"/> Priority Mail Express™ <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery		
4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		
2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) <b>7013 1710 0000 7239 6018</b>		
PS Form 3811, July 2013 Domestic Return Receipt		

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.</li> <li>Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.</li> <li>Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.</li> </ul>	A. Signature <b>X</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee	
1. Article Addressed to: <b>Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission</b> <b>San Juan Bautista</b> <b>Irene Zwicklein, Chairperson</b> <b>789 Canada Rd</b> <b>Woodside, CA 94062</b>	B. Received by (Printed Name)	C. Date of Delivery
	D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If YES, enter delivery address below: <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail® <input type="checkbox"/> Priority Mail Express™ <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery		
4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		
Article Number (Transfer from service label) <b>7013 1710 0000 7239 6049</b>		
PS Form 3811, July 2013 Domestic Return Receipt		

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.</li> <li>Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.</li> <li>Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.</li> </ul>	A. Signature <b>X</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Agent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addressee	
1. Article Addressed to: <b>The Ohlone Indian Tribe</b> <b>40 Andrew Galvan</b> <b>P.O. Box 338</b> <b>Fremont, CA 94539</b>	B. Received by (Printed Name) <b>Galvan</b>	C. Date of Delivery <b>26 Feb 2019</b>
	D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If YES, enter delivery address below: <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail® <input type="checkbox"/> Priority Mail Express™ <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery		
4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		
2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) <b>7013 1710 0000 7239 6032</b>		
PS Form 3811, July 2013 Domestic Return Receipt		

7013 1710 0000 7239 6025

U.S. Postal Service™  
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT  
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Postage	\$ 6.80	Jason 2/7/19 Postmark Here
Certified Fee		
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 6.80	
Sent To Indian Canyon Mutsun Band of Castanana Ann Marie Sayers, Chairperson		
Street, Apt. No., or PO Box No. P.O. Box 28		
City, State, ZIP+4 Hollister, CA 95024		
PS Form 3800, August 2006		See Reverse for Instructions

7013 1710 0000 7239 6032

U.S. Postal Service™  
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT  
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Postage	\$ 6.80	Jason 2/7/19 Postmark Here
Certified Fee		
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 6.80	
Sent To The Ohlone Indian Tribe c/o Andrew Galvan		
Street, Apt. No., or PO Box No. PO Box 338		
City, State, ZIP+4 Fremont, CA 94539		
PS Form 3800, August 2006		See Reverse for Instructions

7013 1710 0000 7239 6056

U.S. Postal Service™  
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT  
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Postage	\$ 6.80	Jason 2/7/19 Postmark Here
Certified Fee		
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 6.80	
Sent To Muwekma Ohlone Indian Tribe of the SF Bay Area Charlene Nymeh, Chairperson		
Street, Apt. No., or PO Box No. 20885 Redwood Rd Ste 232		
City, State, ZIP+4 Castro Valley, CA 94546		
PS Form 3800, August 2006		See Reverse for Instructions

7013 1710 0000 7239 6049

U.S. Postal Service™  
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT  
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Postage	\$ 6.80	Jason 2/7/19 Postmark Here
Certified Fee		
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 6.80	
Sent To Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista Drenne Zwielerlein, Chairperson		
Street, Apt. No., or PO Box No. 789 Canada Rd		
City, State, ZIP+4 Woodside, CA 94062		
PS Form 3800, August 2006		See Reverse for Instructions

7013 1710 0000 7239 6063

U.S. Postal Service™  
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT  
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Postage	\$ 6.80	Jason 2/7/19 Postmark Here
Certified Fee		
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 6.80	
Sent To North Valley Yokuts Tribe Katherine Erolinda Perez, Chairperson		
Street, Apt. No., or PO Box No. P.O. Box 717		
City, State, ZIP+4 Linden, CA 95236		
PS Form 3800, August 2006		See Reverse for Instructions

7013 1710 0000 7239 6016

U.S. Postal Service™  
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT  
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Postage	\$ 6.80	Jason 2/7/19 Postmark Here
Certified Fee		
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 6.80	
Sent To Amah Mutsun Tribal Band Valentin Lopez, Chairperson		
Street, Apt. No., or PO Box No. P.O. Box 5272		
City, State, ZIP+4 Galt, CA 95632		
PS Form 3800, August 2006		See Reverse for Instructions

# Appendix 2

---

Historic and Architectural Assessment

August 27, 2018

**Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage  
Fairmont Hospital, Alameda County  
Historic Resource Summary**

**Introduction**

As requested by the County of Alameda's General Services Administration, this report addresses historic resource issues related to the former Superintendent's Residence (aka Whitecotton Cottage) located on the campus of Alameda County's Fairmont Hospital. This evaluation has specifically been requested by the County to address the subject building's historic resource status and is based on several site visits and research, including historical research inquiries at:

- The Northwest Information Center (NWIC) of the California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS), where there are no available records for the subject property;
- The Oakland Public Library's History Room, which had a newspaper clipping folder for Fairmont Hospital with general historical information;
- The Hayward Area Historical Society (HAHS), which has a small collection of previous research records for Fairmont Hospital, including a research file folder specific to the "Fairmont Hospital – Superintendent's Residence," and which is discussed below.

**Resource Summary**

The former Superintendent's Residence was previously evaluated for the County and resulted, in August of 2001, in the publication of an *Historical and Architectural Assessment of the Superintendent's Residence at Fairmont Hospital* for the County of Alameda and prepared by the architectural historian Woodruff Minor (attached).

While there was evidently minimal available historical information about the building, that report pinpointed the 1903 origins of the Superintendent's Residence and indicated that it remained in use as the residence of the hospital superintendent (aka resident physician) until c1970, when it was adapted for other hospital program uses, until c2000, when it was vacated. That report also parenthetically identified the building by its common name, White Cotton Cottage.

Regarding that common name, a c1980 map of the campus was included in the 2001 report and is also presently displayed on the wall in the ground floor of the existing cafeteria building. Alongside the latter, there is a building index and which labeled the subject building the "Whitecotton Cottage." That label is evidently the accurate one, as Whitecotton is the surname of a family whose head, Dr. G. Otis Whitecotton, was medical director of the Alameda County hospitals from c1947 to c1960. While there is no specific evidence for this assertion, nor evidence that Whitecotton may have resided in this house, it may be presumed that the Whitecotton name was given to this building during or after his leadership of the County hospitals.

In summary, based on the 2001 evaluation, the subject building has been identified as an historic resource per a finding of eligibility to the California Register of Historical Resources (CR), the bases for which are twofold:

- Under CR criterion 1, the subject building is identifiably associated with historic events, specifically the original Alameda County Infirmity and its successor, Fairmont Hospital;
- Under CR criterion 3, the subject building is identified as embodying design and construction distinction as it is “an excellent and illustrative local example of the Shingle Style.”  
(from *Assessment*, p7)

Consequently, the former Superintendent’s Residence/Whitecotton Cottage is presently listed on the Alameda County Register of Historic Resources (see attached).

In addition to identifying applicable areas of significance, the previous evaluation requisitely addressed the building’s historic “integrity.” For historic resource evaluation purposes, “integrity” is a secondary measure of a given resource’s identified significance – in addition to fulfilling a given criteria of significance, the resource must also retain sufficient integrity with which to convey its importance in the present. To reiterate, in this case, the identified importance of the former Superintendent’s Residence/Whitecotton Cottage is its association to the original Alameda County Infirmity and early Fairmont Hospital, plus its architectural distinction as an excellent example of the Shingle Style. Relative to which, the previous evaluation generally concluded that the “house and setting retain a relatively high degree of integrity” (*Assessment*, p6).

Evidently, since 2001, further and relatively substantive changes have occurred to the site, the setting and the building itself, including:

- Additional building removals and additions on the directly adjacent campus;
- Overall exterior building deterioration due to its vacancy;
- Deterioration of the surrounding landscape;
- Extensive interior dilapidation.

Such changes have resulted in the existing poor condition (i.e., overall design and material degradation and loss) of the subject building exterior and site, and of the very poor condition (i.e., extensive degradation) of its interior.

Thus, at this juncture, a re-evaluation of the integrity of the subject resource is warranted in order to confirm its current historic resource eligibility status and based on the seven “aspects of integrity” defined under the National and California registers, as follows:

- *Location* – the former Superintendent’s Residence/Whitecotton Cottage remains in its historic location, so this integrity aspect is fully intact;
- *Setting* – the former residence has an immediate and associated setting amidst its early landscape. While deteriorated and beyond its immediate setting substantially changed, the integrity of its setting is largely intact;
- *Feeling and Association* – the former residence remains associated with yet semi-isolated from the hospital, which was also an original characteristic. Though use changes and subsequent vacancy have diminished the historic feeling of this former residence as well as its residential association, both integrity aspects are partially intact.

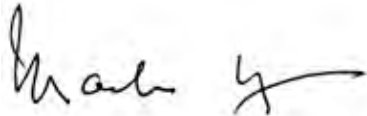
Consequently, under these four related aspects of integrity, the former Superintendent’s Residence/Whitecotton Cottage continues to convey the significance of the identified historic events,

specifically the original Alameda County Infirmary and the early Fairmont Hospital, of which the subject building is the only (now partially) intact as well as oldest surviving building.

There are three additionally interrelated integrity aspects – *design, materials* and *workmanship* – that directly relate to the subject building's original and early design and construction. Per photos included in the 2001 evaluation (figs.2 & 4), the former residence was then in an intact state and in use. Since, the building has been vacant. Its current state is dilapidated, fenced and boarded-up. At present, it is in a diminished state with respect to the workmanship that is embodied in its original/early design and materials. As these three aspects of integrity have been substantially affected and are insufficiently intact, the extant building does not continue to convey design or construction excellence or importance. Therefore, the existing Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage no longer appears to meet CR criterion 3.

In conclusion, a single basis for a finding of historical significance has sustained. Based on its association to historic events – both the original Alameda County Infirmary and the early Fairmont Hospital – the Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage remains eligible for the CR, though no longer on the basis of its design and construction..

Signed:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mark Hulbert", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Mark Hulbert  
Preservation Architect

attached: figs.1-4; 2001 historic resource evaluation; page from Alameda County Register



Fig.1 – Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage, Front (south), 2018



Figure 3. South Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.

Fig.2 – Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage, Front (south), 2001





Fig.3 – Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage, West side, 2018

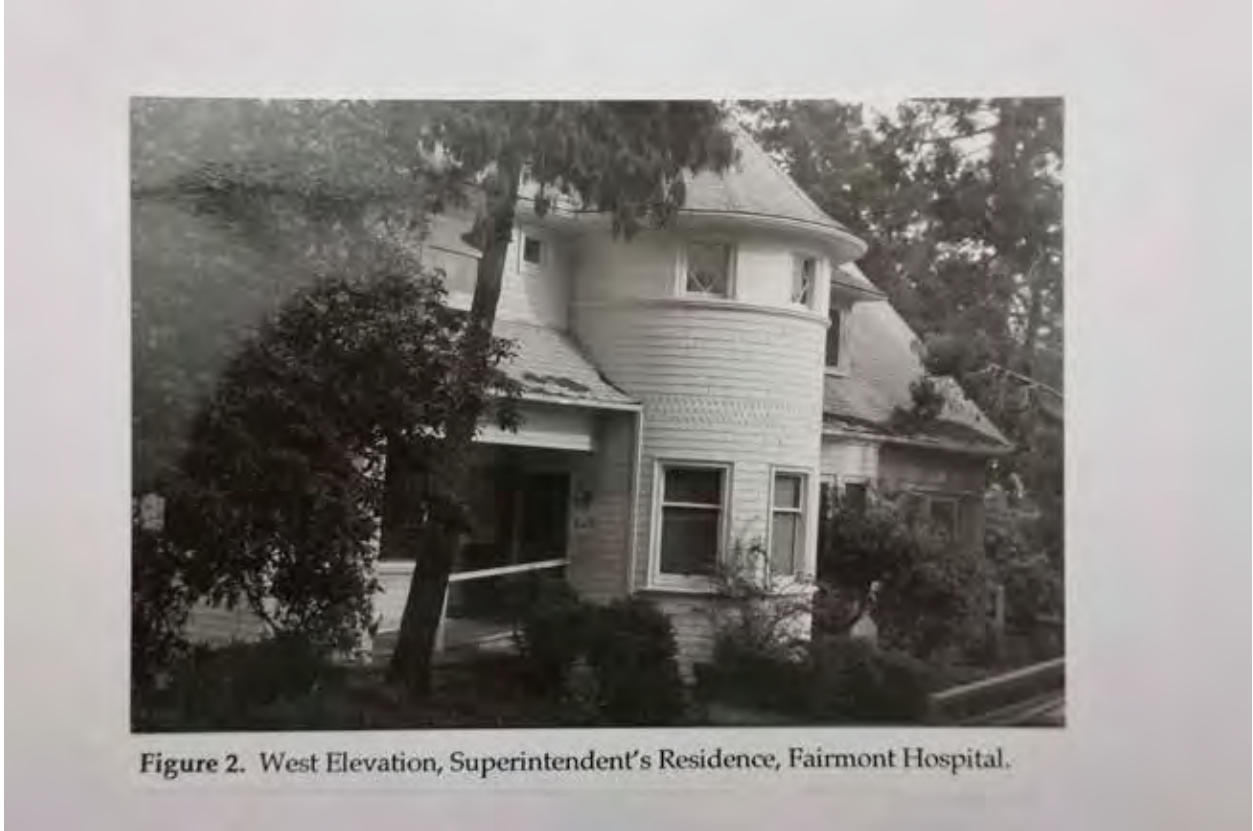


Fig.4 – Superintendent's Residence/Whitecotton Cottage, West side, 2001

*Historical and Architectural Assessment*

**Superintendent's Residence  
Fairmont Hospital  
San Leandro  
CA**

**Prepared for:**

**County of Alameda  
General Services Agency  
Oakland, CA 94612**

**By:**

**Woodruff Minor  
Corbett & Minor  
2054 University Avenue #505  
Berkeley, CA 94704**

**August 31, 2001**

## CONTENTS

Summary of Findings	1
Background	1
Historical Overview of Fairmont Hospital	1
Historical Overview of Superintendent's Residence	4
Description of Superintendent's Residence	5
Findings	6
Sources	8
Map and Photographs	
Figure 1: Location Map	
Figure 2: West elevation of residence	
Figure 3: South elevation of residence	

## **Summary of Findings**

This report provides an historical and architectural assessment of the former Superintendent's Residence ("White Cotton Cottage") on the campus of Fairmont Hospital, San Leandro, California. Owned and operated by Alameda County since 1869, the hospital was originally known as the Alameda County Infirmary. The facility has undergone several major phases of redevelopment since the early 1900s. The Superintendent's Residence, erected in 1903, is the oldest surviving building on the campus. It is also an excellent local example of the Shingle Style, a popular eclectic style of the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> centuries.

Potential significance has been assessed in relation to the criteria of the California Register of Historical Resources, the standard for evaluating cultural resources under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Based on an evaluation of its historical associations and architectural qualities, the Alameda County Infirmary Superintendent's Residence appears to be eligible for listing on the California Register of Historical Resources.

## **Background**

The report was prepared by Woodruff Minor, an architectural historian who meets the qualifications of the State Office of Historic Preservation. Michael R. Adamson served as research assistant. The property was inspected on July 16, 2001, when field notes were taken. Research was performed at the following repositories and archives: Earth Sciences and Map Library, University of California, Berkeley; Office of the Alameda County Board of Supervisors, Oakland; and the Oakland History Room and Newspaper Room, Oakland Public Library. Sources are listed at the end of the report.

## **Historical Overview of Fairmont Hospital**

Under early California law, county governments were mandated to provide medical care for the poor (the "indigent sick") within their jurisdiction. State laws enacted in 1855 and 1860 enabled county governments to levy taxes for the purpose of establishing county infirmaries. The tax revenues could be used to buy land, erect buildings, and hire administrative and medical staff.

Following its establishment in 1853, Alameda County initially provided medical care under contract to private practitioners. In 1864, the Alameda County Board of Supervisors rented a house in Oakland to serve as a hospital, staffed by one doctor and a steward. This facility was closed in 1869, when the County's new infirmary opened on a rural site south of Oakland.

### *Early Development of the Alameda County Infirmary: 1869–1912*

The Alameda County Infirmary, now known as Fairmont Hospital, was the first medical facility in Alameda County to be owned and operated by the county government. Acquired in 1869, the site consisted of 123.92 acres of level and sloping land at the base of the hills near the town of San Leandro. Access was provided by a county road (today's Foothill Boulevard) bordering the west edge of the property.

The first hospital building at the new site opened in 1869. Several buildings were added during the 1870s, and other facilities were erected gradually over the following three decades. By 1910, the Alameda County Infirmary consisted of a dozen or so larger buildings and many smaller structures clustered at the northwest corner of the hospital property. They included an administration building, various wards, a dining hall, laundry, shop buildings, a chapel, and staff residences, including the residence of the superintendent and resident physician. Buildings were wood-framed and many were of temporary construction. There was no coherent site plan, and the grounds were minimally landscaped.

Most of the hospital property functioned as a farm supplying milk, eggs, pork, and bacon to the infirmary (and later to other county hospitals). Barns and sheds were grouped to the east of the infirmary complex. Much of the rest of the property was given over to grazing. Because of this farming activity, the Alameda County Infirmary was commonly known as "The Farm." The farm itself remained in operation on the hospital grounds until the 1950s.

### *Expansion and Reconstruction: 1912–1945*

The Alameda County Infirmary had long been considered inadequate due to substandard facilities and chronic overcrowding. In 1912, the Board of Supervisors agreed to hold an architectural competition for a new hospital complex to replace the existing infirmary. The supervisors retained Henry H. Meyers as consulting architect to administer the competition. First prize was awarded in 1913 to San Francisco architect Charles Peter Weeks.

The winning design called for linked groups of buildings oriented around two axes, running east–west and north–south. All buildings were to be steel-framed, with hollow-tile walls, stucco veneer, and Renaissance styling. The principal (east–west) axis, facing west to Foothill Boulevard, contained an administration building and wards for short-term acute care. The north–south axis contained men's and women's dormitory wards for long-term convalescent care. The ten dormitories (and adjoining assembly and dining halls) were grouped around a rectangular courtyard incorporating a small artificial lake (already on the site). Estimated cost of construction for the entire complex was \$1 million. In 1916, work was completed on two ward buildings and an assembly hall at the north end of the dormitory group; the rest of the proposed complex was never built.

The complex was not completed due to budgetary constraints and a new county policy calling for separate medical facilities with specialized functions rather than

one general facility. Arroyo Sanatorium (1918), near Livermore, provided long-term care for curable tuberculosis patients. Delle Valle Farm (1924), adjoining Arroyo Sanatorium, served as a treatment center for tubercular children. Highland Hospital (1926), located in East Oakland near the county's population center, functioned as a major acute-care facility. Small outpatient clinics were also opened in several of the county's cities.

Under this new plan, the Alameda County Infirmary—renamed Fairmont Hospital when Highland Hospital opened—specialized in long-term care for convalescent patients, the aged and infirm, and persons with chronic and contagious diseases. Patients treated at Highland were transferred to Fairmont for recovery. Incurable tuberculosis patients were domiciled at Fairmont rather than at Arroyo or Del Valle.

Fairmont Hospital was largely rebuilt between 1917 and 1922 to accommodate its new mission. A number of older buildings were rehabilitated and remodeled, and some were moved to new sites. More than a dozen new buildings were erected. The hospital campus was extended south. New structures included ward buildings, dormitories for nurses and employees, a cafeteria, laundry, powerhouse, corporation yard, greenhouse, and entrance gates. The last major project prior to World War II was a ward building for incurable tuberculosis patients, opened in 1931 at the south end of the campus. The grounds were extensively landscaped with trees, shrubs, lawns, and trellis-covered walkways. The architect responsible for these site improvements was Henry H. Meyers, who served as the county's consulting architect until his retirement in 1935.

### *Developments since World War II: 1945–present*

The next major phase of development at Fairmont occurred in the decade following World War II. The hospital ceased caring for the aged and infirm during these years, concentrating instead on convalescent care and chronic rehabilitation. Based on a 1935 master plan by architect Will G. Corlett, the hospital was substantially rebuilt between 1946 and 1955. New construction during this period included three large ward buildings, an interns' building, an administration building, a cafeteria, a powerhouse and shop building, and a firehouse. Most of these structures were designed by Corlett, and most are located in the south section of the hospital campus in a landscaped setting with covered walkways. Reinforced-concrete construction and Spanish Colonial Revival styling followed the model of the 1931 tuberculosis ward.

The postwar reconstruction of Fairmont Hospital was brought to completion in the early 1960s by the addition of a rehabilitation ward and a laundry at the south end of the campus. Facilities added since the 1960s have focused on long-term mental-health care. They include the Villa Fairmont (1981), Eden Outpatient Facility (1991), and John George Psychiatric Pavilion (1992).

## Historical Overview of the Superintendent's Residence

Prior to the construction of the existing building in 1903, the Superintendent of the Alameda County Infirmity (who also bore the title of Resident Physician) presumably lived elsewhere on the grounds, though no reference to an earlier residence has been found. In any case, the new residence met a long-felt need at the hospital for a permanent, detached dwelling for the superintendent. The site at the north edge of the campus, apart from the other buildings, provided a modicum of privacy that was progressively enhanced as the landscaping took hold. By the 1930s, the residence sat in a thick grove of trees, screened from the hospital proper. The elegant little house in its secluded setting would have given the superintendent a sense of retreat from the stress of a demanding job. In addition, the superintendent's family required separation from the hospital grounds, where patients with contagious diseases were housed.

The first mention of the residence in the *Minutes* of the Alameda County Board of Supervisors, who oversaw the hospital, appeared in the entry for May 4, 1903. At that meeting, "The county surveyor presented, and the Board approved and adopted, the plans and specifications for the residence of the Superintendent and Resident Physician. A contract bid notice is to be published in the Oakland Tribune, fixing the final day for acceptance of bids at May 25, 1903." Five bids were submitted, ranging from \$5,400 (E. Andersen) to \$6,100 (George C. Noll). The *Minutes* for the May 25<sup>th</sup> meeting noted: "Finding the lowest bid to be satisfactory, the Board accepted the bid of, and awarded the building contract to, E. Andersen, stipulating that all work had to be completed within ninety days from the Board's acceptance of a bond from Andersen." This occurred at the June 8<sup>th</sup> meeting, as recorded in the *Minutes*: "E. Andersen presented a contract and bond for the construction of the Superintendents' cottage. The Board approved the bond." Presumably the building was completed in September, though no further reference to the project has been found in the 1903 *Minutes*.

Little is known about the contractor, E. Andersen. There is a listing for an "Edward Andersen, carp (carpenter)" in the 1910 city directory for San Francisco. The name does not appear in city directories for Oakland, Alameda, and Berkeley. The architect of the building has not been documented. It is possible that the county surveyor (who presented the plans to the supervisors) may have been the designer, but it is not likely given the sophistication of the building. At any rate, the index to the *Minutes* of the Board of Supervisors makes no mention of a contract being awarded to an architect, nor do the contractor's magazines of the period. Oakland newspapers from June–September 1903 were scanned for some mention of the building, but no articles on the project were located.

The later history of the structure has not been fully documented. On the 1928 Sanborn map of the hospital campus, the building is identified as "Sup't's D" ("Superintendent's Dwelling"). This designation also appears on the revised 1950 Sanborn map of the campus. Site plans of Fairmont Hospital, dated 1948 and 1949, identify the building simply as "Cottage No. 1." In a 1973 site plan, it is identified as "Public Works Office." To summarize, it appears that the Superintendent's Residence served its original purpose until the 1950s, and that

had been adapted to new uses by the 1970s. The most recent tenant was a community-based organization called Humanistic Alternatives to Addiction Research and Treatment (HAART). Since 2000, the building has been vacant.

## **Description of the Superintendent's Residence**

The building occupies a somewhat isolated site near the northwest corner of the Fairmont Hospital Campus. It is encompassed by a small grove of mature trees, both conifer and deciduous, with a variety of shrubs planted around the base of the building. Remnants of a more extensive landscaping scheme survive, such as an abandoned terrace with deteriorated brick stairs on the south side of the house. An unpaved parking area, served by a short access road, adjoins the terrace. The house is on axis with the hospital's central quad, which is situated several hundred yards to the south.

The building is a one-and-one-half story, wood-frame structure with a brick foundation and partial basement. Walls are sheathed in wood shingles. The house has a generally rectangular plan elaborated by a staggered section on the east and a prominent semi-circular bay on the west. The roof system consists of a main gable facing south and north, an east-facing subsidiary gable on the house's staggered east section, and a rounded hip on the west-facing semi-circular bay. Shed-roofed dormers extend across the east and west slopes of the main gable. The wood-sash windows (double-hung and casement) have thin surrounds and simply detailed sills. The soffited eaves are delicately trimmed with narrow wood molding and understated dentil courses.

The symmetrical south façade, facing toward the hospital complex, has a full recessed porch with shingled piers. The glass-panel double doors of the entry are flanked by tall casement windows wrapping around the porch. Trimmed with mullion borders, they were added when the porch was enclosed. Two sets of casement windows (three per set) form a balanced pair in the gable, with an attic vent above. The focus of the west façade is the centrally placed semi-circular bay. A decorative course of sawtooth and gap-tooth shingles demarcates the two levels of the bay. Three double-hung windows wrap around the lower level, and three small casement windows with diamond-pattern sash are set into a stucco band tucked under the eave. The adjoining dormers have double-hung windows, with tiny casement windows flanking the bay. A porch supported by one shingled post is recessed into the northwest corner of the house, sheltering an entry with a massive wood door. The north façade is similar to the south façade, though lacking a full porch. The east side of the house is less formally composed, with windows at both levels and a tall brick chimney.

The interior is currently accessible through the door on the northwest porch. One enters a medium-sized entry hall. A curving seat is set into the rounded bay alcove on the right. To the left is a partially enclosed opening framing the staircase. Straight ahead, through a wide opening with pocket doors, is a large living room that once extended the full width of the house. A partition to the left cuts off a fireplace with an elaborate over-scaled mantle from the rest of the



room. Offices have been partitioned off in the former porch area. A single pocket door in the entry hall, to the left of the staircase, opens into a narrow hallway adjoined by three small rooms that may have originally functioned as servants' quarters. The hallway connects with a kitchen and two bathrooms at the rear. The elaborate staircase, with two landings, winds up to a gallery-like hall that wraps around the stairwell on all four sides. The staircase has multiple newel posts and a banister with curved elements; the newel posts and railing of the hall match the staircase. The semi-circular bay alcove opens onto the hall. Two bedrooms run across the north end of the house, two bedrooms are at the south end, and two bathrooms adjoined by closets are on the east side. The interior has plaster walls, plaster cove ceilings, and extensive wood trim.

The residence combines elements of the Queen Anne and Colonial Revival styles. The semi-circular bay window with its band of decorative shingles recalls the Queen Anne predilection for applied ornament and rounded forms. The shingle skin and gables belong to that phase of the Colonial Revival sometimes called "Old Colonial," which looked back to the vernacular, late-medieval architecture of 17<sup>th</sup> century New England. (The symmetry of the front façade and the eave denticulation make muted reference to 18<sup>th</sup> century colonial architecture, which tended to be Georgian, i.e., classically derived.) Eclectic combinations of Queen Anne and "Old Colonial" elements produced the residential Shingle Style, invented in the 1880s by several leading East Coast firms. Introduced in the Bay Area around 1890, the style achieving widespread popularity by 1900, when it began to be superseded by the more rustic shingled style known as Craftsman. The Superintendent's Residence is an excellent local example of the Shingle Style.

The house and setting retain a relatively high degree of integrity. Although the landscape plan of the garden is no longer intact and the grounds are unkempt, many of the trees survive. Remarkably, the site still retains a feeling of seclusion on Fairmont's crowded campus. The only significant change to the exterior of the house is the front porch, which appears to have been enclosed at an early date (ca. 1915–25). The alteration is compatible with the original design. The interior has been altered by the application of paint to the woodwork; by the addition of partitions to the entry hall, living room, former front porch, and south bedrooms; and by the remodeling of the bathrooms and kitchen.

## Findings

The Superintendent's Residence at Fairmont Hospital appears to be eligible for the California Register of Historical Resources under Criterion 1 (historical associations) and Criterion 3 (architectural quality). To be eligible for the California Register, an historical resource must be significant at the local, state, or national level, under one or more of the following four criteria:

- (1) It is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of local or regional history, or the cultural heritage of California or the United States;

- (2) It is associated with lives of persons important to local, California, or national history;
- (3) It embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of a master, or possesses high artistic values; or
- (4) It has yielded, or has the potential to yield, information important to the prehistory or history of the local area, California, or the nation.

The Superintendent's Residence appears to be eligible for the California Register under Criterion 1 because of its association with the Alameda County Infirmary and Fairmont Hospital. As the residence of the superintendent of the first county-run hospital in Alameda County, operating under a statewide mandate to provide medical care for the poor, the building "is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of local or regional history, or the cultural heritage of California. . . ." It is the only intact building on the campus associated with the Infirmary's first phase of construction. It is also the oldest surviving building on the Fairmont Hospital campus—and probably the oldest building in Alameda County associated with a county-run hospital. As such, it appears to possess historical significance on the local level.

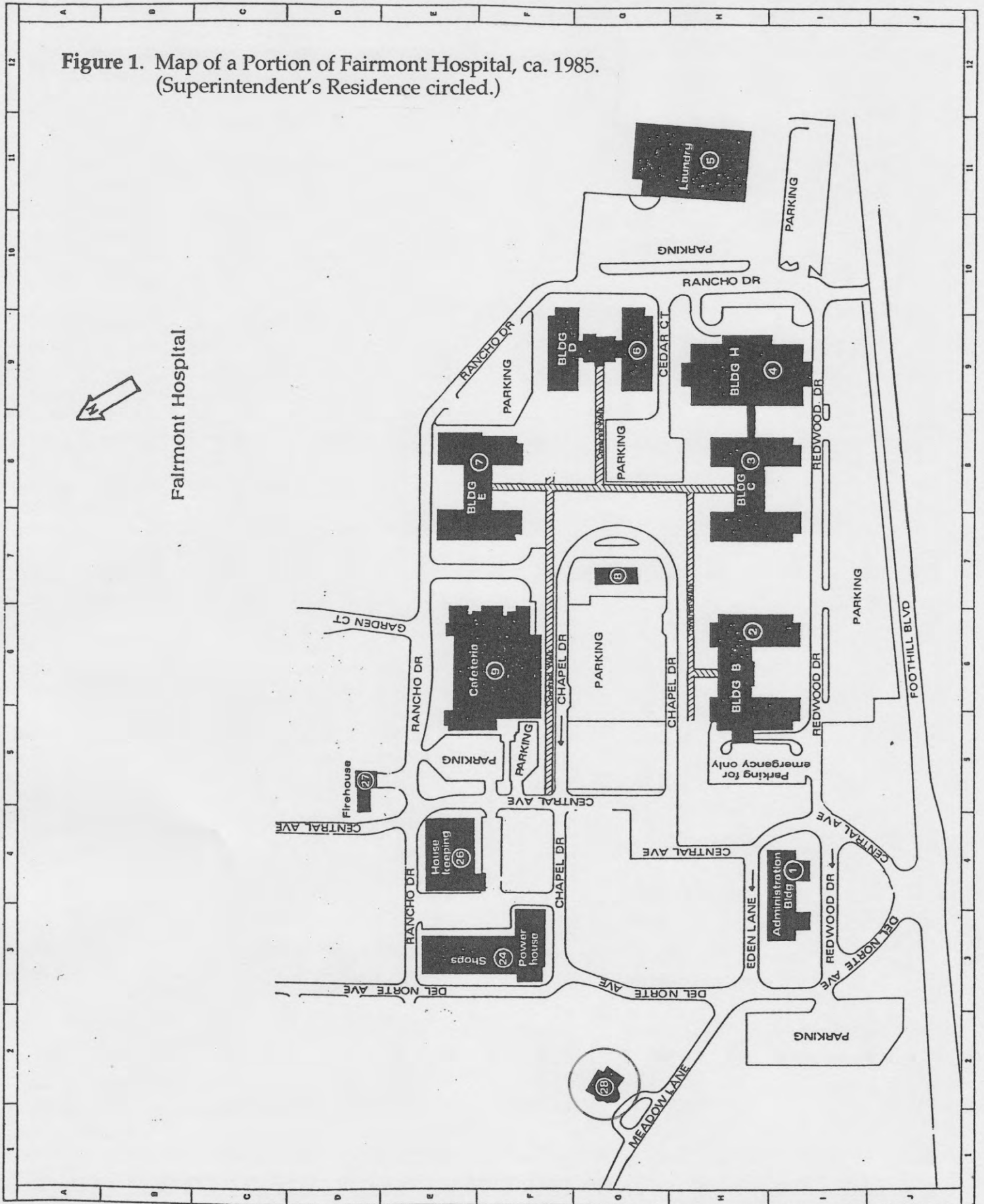
The Superintendent's Residence appears to be eligible for the California Register under Criterion 3 because it "embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction. . . [and] possesses high artistic values." The residence is an excellent and illustrative local example of the Shingle Style, embodying national design trend of the period. The house also displays a high level of workmanship as well as a high degree of integrity. As a presumably rare building type—an early 20<sup>th</sup>-century superintendent's residence on a hospital campus—the structure has further importance. As such, it appears to possess architectural significance on the local level.

Over the past two decades, most of the older buildings at Fairmont Hospital have been demolished or abandoned. The reasons for this include abatement for seismic safety, structural damage from the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, and site clearance for new projects. Today, extent historical resources are limited to the former Superintendent's Residence (1903), the Chapel (ca. 1910), the former Nurses' Dormitory (1918), Ward Building D (1931), and a half-dozen structures (and landscape features) dating from 1949–1955. With the exception of the Superintendent's Residence and Nurses' Dormitory, these older buildings and landscape features form the central quad of the campus. The Superintendent's Residence, though located to the north of the quad, is on axis with it. Together, these ten structures—the nine buildings of the quad and the residence—may be eligible for listing on the California Register of Historical Resources as an historic district. However, to make such an assessment would require further analysis beyond the scope of this report.

## Sources

- Alameda County. Board of Supervisors. *Minutes*, 1903.
- Alameda County. Institutions Commission. *Annual Report*, 1931–1940.
- Fairmont Hospital. Archives containing scrapbooks, articles, documents, photographs, site maps, and drawings.
- Husted, F. M. *Husted's Oakland, Alameda, Berkeley and Alameda County Directory*. San Francisco: F. M. Husted, 1902–1904.
- Jensen, Andrew C. "What Fairmont Hospital Is Doing for the Chronic and the Convelescent." *The Modern Hospital*, June 1927, pp. 1–7.
- Meyers, Henry H. *Program of a Competition for the Selection of an Architect for the Alameda County Infirmary and Infirmary Hospital*. Oakland: Alameda County Board of Supervisors, 1913.
- Mountin, Joseph W. *Study of Health and Hospital Service, Alameda County, California*. Oakland: Alameda County Board of Supervisors and Alameda County Tuberculosis Association, 1930.
- "Result of the Alameda County Infirmary Competition." *The Architect and Engineer*, June 1913. Seven-page insert between pages 76 and 77.
- Rosenheimer, Lilia, et al. *Fairmont Hospital, 125 Years: 1864–1989*. Ed. Violet McFall. San Leandro: Fairmont Hospital, 1989.
- Sanborn-Perris Map Company. Fire insurance maps of San Leandro, 1911, 1917, 1928, 1950.
- Shutes, Dr. Milton Henry. *A History of the Alameda County Medical Association*. Oakland: Alameda County Medical Association, 1946.
- Thompson, Thomas Hinckley, and Albert Augustus West. *Historical Atlas of Alameda County, California*. Oakland: Thompson & West, 1878.
- United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey. Maps of "Hayward, Calif," quadrant, 1942, 1947, 1959, 1968, 1973, 1980.
- Weeks, Charles Peter. "How the Alameda Hospital Competition Was Won." *The Architect and Engineer*, August 1913, pp. 47–56.
- Wood, M. W. *History of Alameda County*. Oakland: M. W. Wood, 1883.

**Figure 1.** Map of a Portion of Fairmont Hospital, ca. 1985.  
 (Superintendent's Residence circled.)





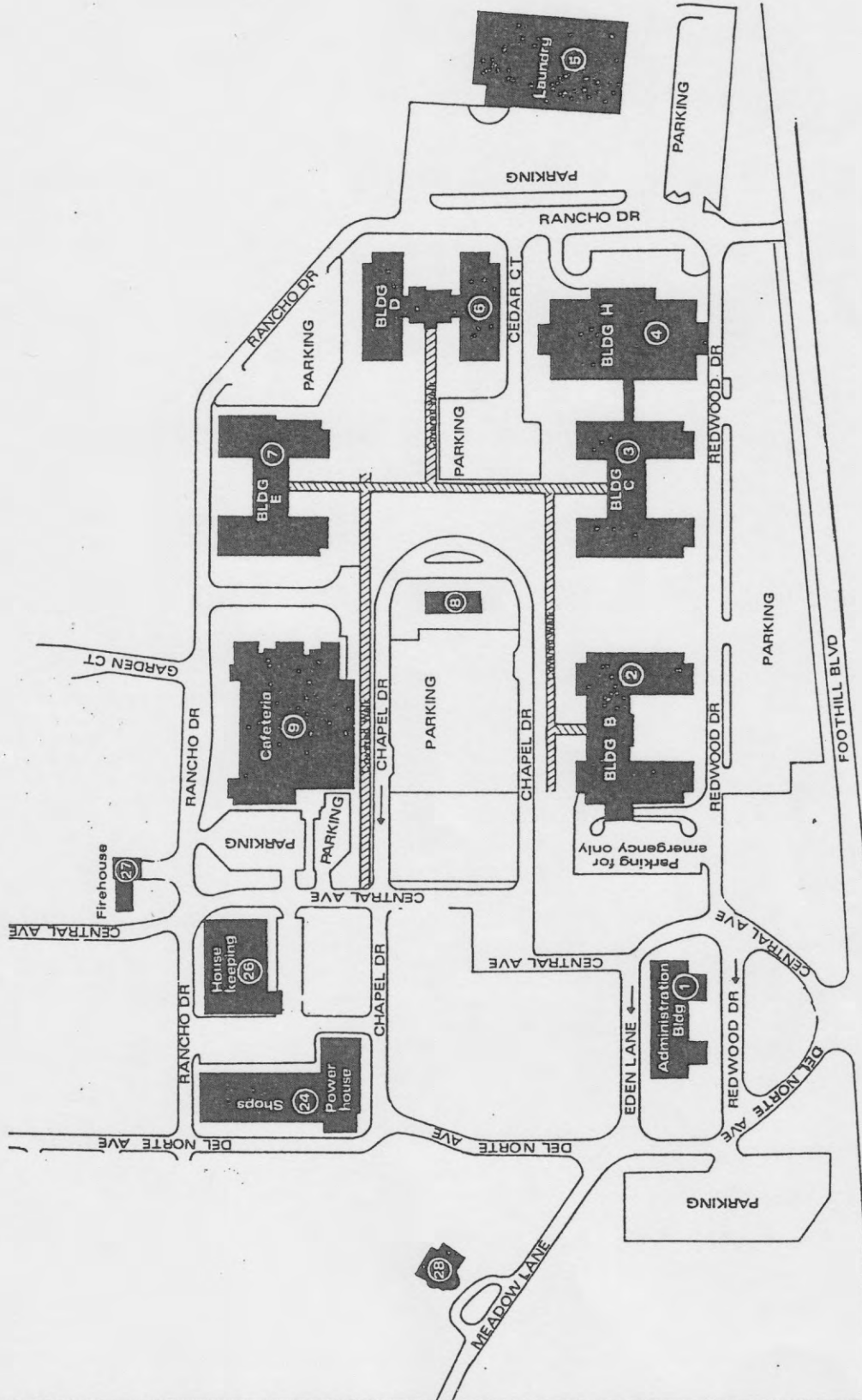
**Figure 2.** West Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.



**Figure 3.** South Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.



# Fairmont Hospital



**Figure 1.** Map of a Portion of Fairmont Hospital, ca. 1985.  
(Superintendent's Residence circled.)

**Figure 2.** West Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.

**Figure 3.** South Elevation, Superintendent's Residence, Fairmont Hospital.

## Alameda County Landmarks & Contributing Buildings Identified in 2005-2008 Comprehensive Survey

Address	Area	Property Type	Age	Previous Survey
4951 Arroyo Road	East County	Spanish Colonial VA Hospital	1925	East Alameda Survey - likely eligible
728 Bockman Road	San Lorenzo	Queen Anne Cottage	1895	San Lorenzo Survey - likely eligible under Criterion A
782 Bockman Road	San Lorenzo	Henry Bockman House		
2495 Castro Valley Blvd	Castro Valley	Castro Valley Lumber		
2520 Castro Valley Blvd	Castro Valley	Connie's Tropical Fish	1934	
2544 Castro Valley Blvd	Castro Valley	Formerly Crowe's Feed Shop		
2845-61 Castro Valley Blvd	Castro Valley	Chabot Theater		
22047-55 Center Street	Castro Valley	Four Square House		
14563 Cull Canyon Road	Castro Valley	Red barn, Cull's ranch	1855	
16874 Cull Canyon Road	Castro Valley	Farmhouse and barn		
2440 Depot Road	Hayward	Mt. Eden Cemetery	1860	
2595 Depot Road	Hayward/ Eden Area	Queen Anne - Herman Mohr House "Sea Breeze"		
22380 Eden Canyon Road	Castro Valley	Bank barn and associated barns		
10366 S. Flynn Road	East County	Period Revival farmstead		
15400 Foothill Boulevard	Fairmont	Fairmont Hospital	1920s	
15400 Foothill Boulevard	Fairmont	Queen Anne Victorian, White Cotton Cottage		
1048 Grant Avenue	San Lorenzo	Queen Anne – Heidi House	1890	San Lorenzo Survey - likely eligible under criteria A, B and C
Grove Way at Mission	Cherryland	Grove Way Bridge	c.1925	
24985 Hesperian Boulevard	Hayward	Cornelius Mohr house and farm, Classical Revival, Victorian with mansard roof, barn		San Lorenzo Survey - likely eligible under criteria A, B and C
End of Hollis Canyon off Eden Canyon	Castro Valley	Eastwood House		
5922 Jensen Road	Castro Valley	Jensen farmhouse; Salt box	1872	
16331 Kent Avenue	Ashland	Barn	1890	Ashland/Cherryland - possibly eligible



# Appendix 3

---

Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Modeling Results

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alternative 2**  
**Alameda County, Annual**

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
General Office Building	3.94	1000sqft	0.09	3,942.00	0

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	63
<b>Climate Zone</b>	5			<b>Operational Year</b>	2023
<b>Utility Company</b>	Pacific Gas & Electric Company				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	641.35	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**

Project Characteristics -

Land Use -

Construction Phase - Assume 4 weeks grading, 4 weeks rehabilitation

Grading - Assume 150 cubic yards export

Off-road Equipment - Assume no cranes

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation -

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblGrading	MaterialExported	0.00	150.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	1.00	0.00

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**2.0 Emissions Summary**

---

**2.1 Overall Construction**

**Unmitigated Construction**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2020	0.0557	0.3437	0.3430	5.0000e-004	2.9200e-003	0.0220	0.0249	9.5000e-004	0.0203	0.0212	0.0000	43.9323	43.9323	0.0128	0.0000	44.2530
<b>Maximum</b>	<b>0.0557</b>	<b>0.3437</b>	<b>0.3430</b>	<b>5.0000e-004</b>	<b>2.9200e-003</b>	<b>0.0220</b>	<b>0.0249</b>	<b>9.5000e-004</b>	<b>0.0203</b>	<b>0.0212</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>43.9323</b>	<b>43.9323</b>	<b>0.0128</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>44.2530</b>

**Mitigated Construction**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2020	0.0557	0.3437	0.3430	5.0000e-004	2.9200e-003	0.0220	0.0249	9.5000e-004	0.0203	0.0212	0.0000	43.9322	43.9322	0.0128	0.0000	44.2530
<b>Maximum</b>	<b>0.0557</b>	<b>0.3437</b>	<b>0.3430</b>	<b>5.0000e-004</b>	<b>2.9200e-003</b>	<b>0.0220</b>	<b>0.0249</b>	<b>9.5000e-004</b>	<b>0.0203</b>	<b>0.0212</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>43.9322</b>	<b>43.9322</b>	<b>0.0128</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>44.2530</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Quarter	Start Date	End Date	Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)	Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)
1	1-1-2020	3-31-2020	0.2375	0.2375
2	4-1-2020	6-30-2020	0.1538	0.1538
		Highest	0.2375	0.2375

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	0.0175	0.0000	4.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	8.0000e-005
Energy	4.1000e-004	3.7400e-003	3.1400e-003	2.0000e-005		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004	0.0000	18.3780	18.3780	7.3000e-004	2.1000e-004	18.4582
Mobile	8.1200e-003	0.0497	0.0911	3.7000e-004	0.0295	3.0000e-004	0.0298	7.9400e-003	2.8000e-004	8.2200e-003	0.0000	34.0602	34.0602	1.3100e-003	0.0000	34.0929
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.7430	0.0000	0.7430	0.0439	0.0000	1.8406
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.2222	1.5393	1.7615	0.0229	5.5000e-004	2.4985
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0260</b>	<b>0.0534</b>	<b>0.0943</b>	<b>3.9000e-004</b>	<b>0.0295</b>	<b>5.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0301</b>	<b>7.9400e-003</b>	<b>5.6000e-004</b>	<b>8.5000e-003</b>	<b>0.9651</b>	<b>53.9776</b>	<b>54.9427</b>	<b>0.0688</b>	<b>7.6000e-004</b>	<b>56.8903</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	0.0175	0.0000	4.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	8.0000e-005
Energy	4.1000e-004	3.7400e-003	3.1400e-003	2.0000e-005		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004	0.0000	18.3780	18.3780	7.3000e-004	2.1000e-004	18.4582
Mobile	8.1200e-003	0.0497	0.0911	3.7000e-004	0.0295	3.0000e-004	0.0298	7.9400e-003	2.8000e-004	8.2200e-003	0.0000	34.0602	34.0602	1.3100e-003	0.0000	34.0929
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.7430	0.0000	0.7430	0.0439	0.0000	1.8406
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.2222	1.5393	1.7615	0.0229	5.5000e-004	2.4985
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0260</b>	<b>0.0534</b>	<b>0.0943</b>	<b>3.9000e-004</b>	<b>0.0295</b>	<b>5.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0301</b>	<b>7.9400e-003</b>	<b>5.6000e-004</b>	<b>8.5000e-003</b>	<b>0.9651</b>	<b>53.9776</b>	<b>54.9427</b>	<b>0.0688</b>	<b>7.6000e-004</b>	<b>56.8903</b>

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**3.0 Construction Detail**

**Construction Phase**

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	1/1/2020	1/1/2020	5	1	
2	Grading	Grading	1/2/2020	1/3/2020	5	2	
3	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/4/2020	5/22/2020	5	100	
4	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	5/23/2020	5/29/2020	5	5	

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0.5**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0**

**Acres of Paving: 0**

**Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 5,913; Non-Residential Outdoor: 1,971; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

**OffRoad Equipment**

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Site Preparation	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	1	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Grading	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	1.00	247	0.40
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	1.00	247	0.40
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	6.00	97	0.37
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	6.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	0	4.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	2	6.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**Trips and VMT**

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Site Preparation	2	5.00	0.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	19.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	19.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	4	1.00	1.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

**3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction**

**3.2 Site Preparation - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					2.7000e-004	0.0000	2.7000e-004	3.0000e-005	0.0000	3.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	3.4000e-004	4.2200e-003	2.0500e-003	0.0000		1.7000e-004	1.7000e-004		1.5000e-004	1.5000e-004	0.0000	0.4280	0.4280	1.4000e-004	0.0000	0.4314
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>4.2200e-003</b>	<b>2.0500e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.7000e-004</b>	<b>1.7000e-004</b>	<b>4.4000e-004</b>	<b>3.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.5000e-004</b>	<b>1.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.4280</b>	<b>0.4280</b>	<b>1.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.4314</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.2 Site Preparation - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	0.0000	2.0000e-005	0.0000	2.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0176	0.0176	0.0000	0.0000	0.0176
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0176</b>	<b>0.0176</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0176</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					2.7000e-004	0.0000	2.7000e-004	3.0000e-005	0.0000	3.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	3.4000e-004	4.2200e-003	2.0500e-003	0.0000		1.7000e-004	1.7000e-004		1.5000e-004	1.5000e-004	0.0000	0.4280	0.4280	1.4000e-004	0.0000	0.4314
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>4.2200e-003</b>	<b>2.0500e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.7000e-004</b>	<b>1.7000e-004</b>	<b>4.4000e-004</b>	<b>3.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.5000e-004</b>	<b>1.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.4280</b>	<b>0.4280</b>	<b>1.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.4314</b>



Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.2 Site Preparation - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	0.0000	2.0000e-005	0.0000	2.0000e-005	1.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0176	0.0176	0.0000	0.0000	0.0176
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0176</b>	<b>0.0176</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0176</b>

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					7.6000e-004	0.0000	7.6000e-004	4.2000e-004	0.0000	4.2000e-004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	1.7300e-003	0.0158	0.0153	2.0000e-005		9.3000e-004	9.3000e-004		8.9000e-004	8.9000e-004	0.0000	2.0815	2.0815	3.9000e-004	0.0000	2.0914
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.7300e-003</b>	<b>0.0158</b>	<b>0.0153</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.6000e-004</b>	<b>9.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.6900e-003</b>	<b>4.2000e-004</b>	<b>8.9000e-004</b>	<b>1.3100e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.0815</b>	<b>2.0815</b>	<b>3.9000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.0914</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	1.6000e-004	5.5400e-003	9.7000e-004	2.0000e-005	5.6000e-004	2.0000e-005	5.8000e-004	1.5000e-004	2.0000e-005	1.6000e-004	0.0000	1.4547	1.4547	7.0000e-005	0.0000	1.4565
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.4000e-004	1.0000e-004	1.0500e-003	0.0000	5.9000e-004	0.0000	5.9000e-004	1.5000e-004	0.0000	1.5000e-004	0.0000	0.2811	0.2811	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.2813
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.0000e-004</b>	<b>5.6400e-003</b>	<b>2.0200e-003</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.1500e-003</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.1700e-003</b>	<b>3.0000e-004</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>3.1000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.7358</b>	<b>1.7358</b>	<b>8.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.7379</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					7.6000e-004	0.0000	7.6000e-004	4.2000e-004	0.0000	4.2000e-004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	1.7300e-003	0.0158	0.0153	2.0000e-005		9.3000e-004	9.3000e-004		8.9000e-004	8.9000e-004	0.0000	2.0815	2.0815	3.9000e-004	0.0000	2.0913
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.7300e-003</b>	<b>0.0158</b>	<b>0.0153</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.6000e-004</b>	<b>9.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.6900e-003</b>	<b>4.2000e-004</b>	<b>8.9000e-004</b>	<b>1.3100e-003</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.0815</b>	<b>2.0815</b>	<b>3.9000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2.0913</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	1.6000e-004	5.5400e-003	9.7000e-004	2.0000e-005	5.6000e-004	2.0000e-005	5.8000e-004	1.5000e-004	2.0000e-005	1.6000e-004	0.0000	1.4547	1.4547	7.0000e-005	0.0000	1.4565
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.4000e-004	1.0000e-004	1.0500e-003	0.0000	5.9000e-004	0.0000	5.9000e-004	1.5000e-004	0.0000	1.5000e-004	0.0000	0.2811	0.2811	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.2813
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.0000e-004</b>	<b>5.6400e-003</b>	<b>2.0200e-003</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.1500e-003</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>1.1700e-003</b>	<b>3.0000e-004</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>	<b>3.1000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.7358</b>	<b>1.7358</b>	<b>8.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.7379</b>

**3.4 Building Construction - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0318	0.3078	0.3165	4.3000e-004		0.0206	0.0206		0.0189	0.0189	0.0000	37.3571	37.3571	0.0121	0.0000	37.6592
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0318</b>	<b>0.3078</b>	<b>0.3165</b>	<b>4.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0206</b>	<b>0.0206</b>		<b>0.0189</b>	<b>0.0189</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>37.3571</b>	<b>37.3571</b>	<b>0.0121</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>37.6592</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.4 Building Construction - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	1.9000e-004	5.8800e-003	1.2700e-003	1.0000e-005	3.3000e-004	3.0000e-005	3.6000e-004	9.0000e-005	3.0000e-005	1.2000e-004	0.0000	1.3226	1.3226	8.0000e-005	0.0000	1.3245
Worker	1.7000e-004	1.3000e-004	1.3100e-003	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000	4.0000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000	1.1000e-004	0.0000	0.3514	0.3514	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3517
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.6000e-004</b>	<b>6.0100e-003</b>	<b>2.5800e-003</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.3000e-004</b>	<b>3.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.6000e-004</b>	<b>2.0000e-004</b>	<b>3.0000e-005</b>	<b>2.3000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.6740</b>	<b>1.6740</b>	<b>9.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.6761</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0318	0.3078	0.3165	4.3000e-004		0.0206	0.0206		0.0189	0.0189	0.0000	37.3571	37.3571	0.0121	0.0000	37.6591
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0318</b>	<b>0.3078</b>	<b>0.3165</b>	<b>4.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0206</b>	<b>0.0206</b>		<b>0.0189</b>	<b>0.0189</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>37.3571</b>	<b>37.3571</b>	<b>0.0121</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>37.6591</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.4 Building Construction - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	1.9000e-004	5.8800e-003	1.2700e-003	1.0000e-005	3.3000e-004	3.0000e-005	3.6000e-004	9.0000e-005	3.0000e-005	1.2000e-004	0.0000	1.3226	1.3226	8.0000e-005	0.0000	1.3245
Worker	1.7000e-004	1.3000e-004	1.3100e-003	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000	4.0000e-004	1.1000e-004	0.0000	1.1000e-004	0.0000	0.3514	0.3514	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.3517
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.6000e-004</b>	<b>6.0100e-003</b>	<b>2.5800e-003</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.3000e-004</b>	<b>3.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.6000e-004</b>	<b>2.0000e-004</b>	<b>3.0000e-005</b>	<b>2.3000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.6740</b>	<b>1.6740</b>	<b>9.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.6761</b>

**3.5 Architectural Coating - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	0.0206					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	6.1000e-004	4.2100e-003	4.5800e-003	1.0000e-005		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004	0.0000	0.6383	0.6383	5.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6396
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0212</b>	<b>4.2100e-003</b>	<b>4.5800e-003</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>		<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>2.8000e-004</b>		<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.6383</b>	<b>0.6383</b>	<b>5.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.6396</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.5 Architectural Coating - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	0.0206					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	6.1000e-004	4.2100e-003	4.5800e-003	1.0000e-005		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004	0.0000	0.6383	0.6383	5.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6396
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0212</b>	<b>4.2100e-003</b>	<b>4.5800e-003</b>	<b>1.0000e-005</b>		<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>2.8000e-004</b>		<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.6383</b>	<b>0.6383</b>	<b>5.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.6396</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**3.5 Architectural Coating - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr						
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

**4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile**

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	8.1200e-003	0.0497	0.0911	3.7000e-004	0.0295	3.0000e-004	0.0298	7.9400e-003	2.8000e-004	8.2200e-003	0.0000	34.0602	34.0602	1.3100e-003	0.0000	34.0929
Unmitigated	8.1200e-003	0.0497	0.0911	3.7000e-004	0.0295	3.0000e-004	0.0298	7.9400e-003	2.8000e-004	8.2200e-003	0.0000	34.0602	34.0602	1.3100e-003	0.0000	34.0929

4.2 Trip Summary Information

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
General Office Building	43.48	9.70	4.14	78,943	78,943
Total	43.48	9.70	4.14	78,943	78,943

4.3 Trip Type Information

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
General Office Building	9.50	7.30	7.30	33.00	48.00	19.00	77	19	4

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
General Office Building	0.561348	0.038614	0.190285	0.107199	0.015389	0.005180	0.024554	0.046236	0.002209	0.002456	0.005491	0.000334	0.000704

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N



Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Electricity Mitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	14.3117	14.3117	6.5000e-004	1.3000e-004	14.3678
Electricity Unmitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	14.3117	14.3117	6.5000e-004	1.3000e-004	14.3678
NaturalGas Mitigated	4.1000e-004	3.7400e-003	3.1400e-003	2.0000e-005		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004	0.0000	4.0663	4.0663	8.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	4.0904
NaturalGas Unmitigated	4.1000e-004	3.7400e-003	3.1400e-003	2.0000e-005		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004	0.0000	4.0663	4.0663	8.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	4.0904

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas**

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
General Office Building	76198.9	4.1000e-004	3.7400e-003	3.1400e-003	2.0000e-005		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004	0.0000	4.0663	4.0663	8.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	4.0904
<b>Total</b>		<b>4.1000e-004</b>	<b>3.7400e-003</b>	<b>3.1400e-003</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>		<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>2.8000e-004</b>		<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.0663</b>	<b>4.0663</b>	<b>8.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.0000e-005</b>	<b>4.0904</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - Natural Gas**

**Mitigated**

	Natural Gas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
General Office Building	76198.9	4.1000e-004	3.7400e-003	3.1400e-003	2.0000e-005		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004		2.8000e-004	2.8000e-004	0.0000	4.0663	4.0663	8.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	4.0904
<b>Total</b>		<b>4.1000e-004</b>	<b>3.7400e-003</b>	<b>3.1400e-003</b>	<b>2.0000e-005</b>		<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>2.8000e-004</b>		<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>2.8000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.0663</b>	<b>4.0663</b>	<b>8.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.0000e-005</b>	<b>4.0904</b>

**5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity**

**Unmitigated**

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
General Office Building	49196.2	14.3117	6.5000e-004	1.3000e-004	14.3678
<b>Total</b>		<b>14.3117</b>	<b>6.5000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>14.3678</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity**

**Mitigated**

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
General Office Building	49196.2	14.3117	6.5000e-004	1.3000e-004	14.3678
<b>Total</b>		<b>14.3117</b>	<b>6.5000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>14.3678</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	0.0175	0.0000	4.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	8.0000e-005
Unmitigated	0.0175	0.0000	4.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	8.0000e-005

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

**Unmitigated**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	2.0600e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	0.0154					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Landscaping	0.0000	0.0000	4.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	8.0000e-005
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0175</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>7.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>8.0000e-005</b>

**Mitigated**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	2.0600e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	0.0154					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Landscaping	0.0000	0.0000	4.0000e-005	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7.0000e-005	7.0000e-005	0.0000	0.0000	8.0000e-005
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0175</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>7.0000e-005</b>	<b>7.0000e-005</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>8.0000e-005</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water**

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	MT/yr			
Mitigated	1.7615	0.0229	5.5000e-004	2.4985
Unmitigated	1.7615	0.0229	5.5000e-004	2.4985

**7.2 Water by Land Use**

**Unmitigated**

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
General Office Building	0.700271 / 0.429198	1.7615	0.0229	5.5000e-004	2.4985
<b>Total</b>		<b>1.7615</b>	<b>0.0229</b>	<b>5.5000e-004</b>	<b>2.4985</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**7.2 Water by Land Use**

**Mitigated**

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
General Office Building	0.700271 / 0.429198	1.7615	0.0229	5.5000e-004	2.4985
<b>Total</b>		<b>1.7615</b>	<b>0.0229</b>	<b>5.5000e-004</b>	<b>2.4985</b>

**8.0 Waste Detail**

---

**8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste**

**Category/Year**

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
	MT/yr			
Mitigated	0.7430	0.0439	0.0000	1.8406
Unmitigated	0.7430	0.0439	0.0000	1.8406

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**8.2 Waste by Land Use**

**Unmitigated**

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
General Office Building	3.66	0.7430	0.0439	0.0000	1.8406
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.7430</b>	<b>0.0439</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.8406</b>

**Mitigated**

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
General Office Building	3.66	0.7430	0.0439	0.0000	1.8406
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.7430</b>	<b>0.0439</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1.8406</b>

**9.0 Operational Offroad**

---

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Annual

**10.0 Stationary Equipment**

---

**Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators**

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

---



Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alternative 2**  
Alameda County, Winter

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
General Office Building	3.94	1000sqft	0.09	3,942.00	0

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	63
<b>Climate Zone</b>	5			<b>Operational Year</b>	2023
<b>Utility Company</b>	Pacific Gas & Electric Company				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)</b>	641.35	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**

Project Characteristics -

Land Use -

Construction Phase - Assume 4 weeks grading, 4 weeks rehabilitation

Grading - Assume 150 cubic yards export

Off-road Equipment - Assume no cranes

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation -

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblGrading	MaterialExported	0.00	150.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	1.00	0.00

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**2.0 Emissions Summary**

---

**2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)**

**Unmitigated Construction**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2020	8.4642	21.4176	17.3457	0.0420	1.9592	0.9544	2.9137	0.7252	0.9105	1.6356	0.0000	4,188.192 4	4,188.192 4	0.5259	0.0000	4,201.339 7
<b>Maximum</b>	<b>8.4642</b>	<b>21.4176</b>	<b>17.3457</b>	<b>0.0420</b>	<b>1.9592</b>	<b>0.9544</b>	<b>2.9137</b>	<b>0.7252</b>	<b>0.9105</b>	<b>1.6356</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4,188.192 4</b>	<b>4,188.192 4</b>	<b>0.5259</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4,201.339 7</b>

**Mitigated Construction**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2020	8.4642	21.4176	17.3457	0.0420	1.9592	0.9544	2.9137	0.7252	0.9105	1.6356	0.0000	4,188.192 4	4,188.192 4	0.5259	0.0000	4,201.339 7
<b>Maximum</b>	<b>8.4642</b>	<b>21.4176</b>	<b>17.3457</b>	<b>0.0420</b>	<b>1.9592</b>	<b>0.9544</b>	<b>2.9137</b>	<b>0.7252</b>	<b>0.9105</b>	<b>1.6356</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4,188.192 4</b>	<b>4,188.192 4</b>	<b>0.5259</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4,201.339 7</b>



Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Unmitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	0.0957	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		8.6000e-004	8.6000e-004	0.0000		9.2000e-004
Energy	2.2500e-003	0.0205	0.0172	1.2000e-004		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		24.5605	24.5605	4.7000e-004	4.5000e-004	24.7064
Mobile	0.0580	0.3637	0.6910	2.6400e-003	0.2217	2.1900e-003	0.2239	0.0594	2.0500e-003	0.0614		268.7626	268.7626	0.0108		269.0317
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1559</b>	<b>0.3841</b>	<b>0.7085</b>	<b>2.7600e-003</b>	<b>0.2217</b>	<b>3.7500e-003</b>	<b>0.2254</b>	<b>0.0594</b>	<b>3.6100e-003</b>	<b>0.0630</b>		<b>293.3239</b>	<b>293.3239</b>	<b>0.0112</b>	<b>4.5000e-004</b>	<b>293.7390</b>

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	0.0957	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		8.6000e-004	8.6000e-004	0.0000		9.2000e-004
Energy	2.2500e-003	0.0205	0.0172	1.2000e-004		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		24.5605	24.5605	4.7000e-004	4.5000e-004	24.7064
Mobile	0.0580	0.3637	0.6910	2.6400e-003	0.2217	2.1900e-003	0.2239	0.0594	2.0500e-003	0.0614		268.7626	268.7626	0.0108		269.0317
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1559</b>	<b>0.3841</b>	<b>0.7085</b>	<b>2.7600e-003</b>	<b>0.2217</b>	<b>3.7500e-003</b>	<b>0.2254</b>	<b>0.0594</b>	<b>3.6100e-003</b>	<b>0.0630</b>		<b>293.3239</b>	<b>293.3239</b>	<b>0.0112</b>	<b>4.5000e-004</b>	<b>293.7390</b>

## Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.0 Construction Detail

---

#### Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	1/1/2020	1/1/2020	5	1	
2	Grading	Grading	1/2/2020	1/3/2020	5	2	
3	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/4/2020	5/22/2020	5	100	
4	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	5/23/2020	5/29/2020	5	5	

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0.5**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0**

**Acres of Paving: 0**

**Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 5,913; Non-Residential Outdoor: 1,971; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

#### OffRoad Equipment

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Site Preparation	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	1	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Grading	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	1.00	247	0.40
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	1.00	247	0.40
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	6.00	97	0.37
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	6.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	0	4.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	2	6.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

**Trips and VMT**

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Site Preparation	2	5.00	0.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	19.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	19.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	4	1.00	1.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

**3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction**

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.2 Site Preparation - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					0.5303	0.0000	0.5303	0.0573	0.0000	0.0573			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.6853	8.4307	4.0942	9.7400e-003		0.3353	0.3353		0.3085	0.3085		943.4872	943.4872	0.3051		951.1158
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.6853</b>	<b>8.4307</b>	<b>4.0942</b>	<b>9.7400e-003</b>	<b>0.5303</b>	<b>0.3353</b>	<b>0.8656</b>	<b>0.0573</b>	<b>0.3085</b>	<b>0.3658</b>		<b>943.4872</b>	<b>943.4872</b>	<b>0.3051</b>		<b>951.1158</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0191	0.0140	0.1347	3.9000e-004	0.0411	2.7000e-004	0.0414	0.0109	2.5000e-004	0.0112		38.4354	38.4354	1.0000e-003		38.4605
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0191</b>	<b>0.0140</b>	<b>0.1347</b>	<b>3.9000e-004</b>	<b>0.0411</b>	<b>2.7000e-004</b>	<b>0.0414</b>	<b>0.0109</b>	<b>2.5000e-004</b>	<b>0.0112</b>		<b>38.4354</b>	<b>38.4354</b>	<b>1.0000e-003</b>		<b>38.4605</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.2 Site Preparation - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					0.5303	0.0000	0.5303	0.0573	0.0000	0.0573			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.6853	8.4307	4.0942	9.7400e-003		0.3353	0.3353		0.3085	0.3085	0.0000	943.4872	943.4872	0.3051		951.1158
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.6853</b>	<b>8.4307</b>	<b>4.0942</b>	<b>9.7400e-003</b>	<b>0.5303</b>	<b>0.3353</b>	<b>0.8656</b>	<b>0.0573</b>	<b>0.3085</b>	<b>0.3658</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>943.4872</b>	<b>943.4872</b>	<b>0.3051</b>		<b>951.1158</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0191	0.0140	0.1347	3.9000e-004	0.0411	2.7000e-004	0.0414	0.0109	2.5000e-004	0.0112		38.4354	38.4354	1.0000e-003		38.4605
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0191</b>	<b>0.0140</b>	<b>0.1347</b>	<b>3.9000e-004</b>	<b>0.0411</b>	<b>2.7000e-004</b>	<b>0.0414</b>	<b>0.0109</b>	<b>2.5000e-004</b>	<b>0.0112</b>		<b>38.4354</b>	<b>38.4354</b>	<b>1.0000e-003</b>		<b>38.4605</b>



Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					0.7612	0.0000	0.7612	0.4151	0.0000	0.4151			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	1.7348	15.7457	15.2451	0.0240		0.9344	0.9344		0.8914	0.8914		2,294.470 4	2,294.470 4	0.4338		2,305.315 6
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.7348</b>	<b>15.7457</b>	<b>15.2451</b>	<b>0.0240</b>	<b>0.7612</b>	<b>0.9344</b>	<b>1.6956</b>	<b>0.4151</b>	<b>0.8914</b>	<b>1.3064</b>		<b>2,294.470 4</b>	<b>2,294.470 4</b>	<b>0.4338</b>		<b>2,305.315 6</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1636	5.5599	1.0231	0.0149	0.5838	0.0179	0.6017	0.1529	0.0171	0.1700		1,586.238 6	1,586.238 6	0.0841		1,588.340 1
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.1526	0.1120	1.0774	3.0900e-003	0.6142	2.1900e-003	0.6164	0.1573	2.0200e-003	0.1593		307.4834	307.4834	8.0300e-003		307.6840
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3163</b>	<b>5.6719</b>	<b>2.1006</b>	<b>0.0180</b>	<b>1.1980</b>	<b>0.0200</b>	<b>1.2180</b>	<b>0.3101</b>	<b>0.0191</b>	<b>0.3292</b>		<b>1,893.722 0</b>	<b>1,893.722 0</b>	<b>0.0921</b>		<b>1,896.024 1</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.3 Grading - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					0.7612	0.0000	0.7612	0.4151	0.0000	0.4151			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	1.7348	15.7457	15.2451	0.0240		0.9344	0.9344		0.8914	0.8914	0.0000	2,294.470 4	2,294.470 4	0.4338		2,305.315 6
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.7348</b>	<b>15.7457</b>	<b>15.2451</b>	<b>0.0240</b>	<b>0.7612</b>	<b>0.9344</b>	<b>1.6956</b>	<b>0.4151</b>	<b>0.8914</b>	<b>1.3064</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2,294.470 4</b>	<b>2,294.470 4</b>	<b>0.4338</b>		<b>2,305.315 6</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1636	5.5599	1.0231	0.0149	0.5838	0.0179	0.6017	0.1529	0.0171	0.1700		1,586.238 6	1,586.238 6	0.0841		1,588.340 1
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.1526	0.1120	1.0774	3.0900e-003	0.6142	2.1900e-003	0.6164	0.1573	2.0200e-003	0.1593		307.4834	307.4834	8.0300e-003		307.6840
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3163</b>	<b>5.6719</b>	<b>2.1006</b>	<b>0.0180</b>	<b>1.1980</b>	<b>0.0200</b>	<b>1.2180</b>	<b>0.3101</b>	<b>0.0191</b>	<b>0.3292</b>		<b>1,893.722 0</b>	<b>1,893.722 0</b>	<b>0.0921</b>		<b>1,896.024 1</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.4 Building Construction - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.6350	6.1566	6.3298	8.5000e-003		0.4112	0.4112		0.3783	0.3783		823.5833	823.5833	0.2664		830.2424
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.6350</b>	<b>6.1566</b>	<b>6.3298</b>	<b>8.5000e-003</b>		<b>0.4112</b>	<b>0.4112</b>		<b>0.3783</b>	<b>0.3783</b>		<b>823.5833</b>	<b>823.5833</b>	<b>0.2664</b>		<b>830.2424</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	3.8700e-003	0.1174	0.0273	2.7000e-004	6.7800e-003	5.5000e-004	7.3300e-003	1.9500e-003	5.3000e-004	2.4800e-003		28.6873	28.6873	1.7700e-003		28.7315
Worker	3.8200e-003	2.8000e-003	0.0269	8.0000e-005	8.2100e-003	5.0000e-005	8.2700e-003	2.1800e-003	5.0000e-005	2.2300e-003		7.6871	7.6871	2.0000e-004		7.6921
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.6900e-003</b>	<b>0.1202</b>	<b>0.0543</b>	<b>3.5000e-004</b>	<b>0.0150</b>	<b>6.0000e-004</b>	<b>0.0156</b>	<b>4.1300e-003</b>	<b>5.8000e-004</b>	<b>4.7100e-003</b>		<b>36.3744</b>	<b>36.3744</b>	<b>1.9700e-003</b>		<b>36.4236</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.4 Building Construction - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.6350	6.1566	6.3298	8.5000e-003		0.4112	0.4112		0.3783	0.3783	0.0000	823.5833	823.5833	0.2664		830.2424
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.6350</b>	<b>6.1566</b>	<b>6.3298</b>	<b>8.5000e-003</b>		<b>0.4112</b>	<b>0.4112</b>		<b>0.3783</b>	<b>0.3783</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>823.5833</b>	<b>823.5833</b>	<b>0.2664</b>		<b>830.2424</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	3.8700e-003	0.1174	0.0273	2.7000e-004	6.7800e-003	5.5000e-004	7.3300e-003	1.9500e-003	5.3000e-004	2.4800e-003		28.6873	28.6873	1.7700e-003		28.7315
Worker	3.8200e-003	2.8000e-003	0.0269	8.0000e-005	8.2100e-003	5.0000e-005	8.2700e-003	2.1800e-003	5.0000e-005	2.2300e-003		7.6871	7.6871	2.0000e-004		7.6921
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.6900e-003</b>	<b>0.1202</b>	<b>0.0543</b>	<b>3.5000e-004</b>	<b>0.0150</b>	<b>6.0000e-004</b>	<b>0.0156</b>	<b>4.1300e-003</b>	<b>5.8000e-004</b>	<b>4.7100e-003</b>		<b>36.3744</b>	<b>36.3744</b>	<b>1.9700e-003</b>		<b>36.4236</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.5 Architectural Coating - 2020**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	8.2220					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2422	1.6838	1.8314	2.9700e-003		0.1109	0.1109		0.1109	0.1109		281.4481	281.4481	0.0218		281.9928
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.4642</b>	<b>1.6838</b>	<b>1.8314</b>	<b>2.9700e-003</b>		<b>0.1109</b>	<b>0.1109</b>		<b>0.1109</b>	<b>0.1109</b>		<b>281.4481</b>	<b>281.4481</b>	<b>0.0218</b>		<b>281.9928</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**3.5 Architectural Coating - 2020**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	8.2220					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2422	1.6838	1.8314	2.9700e-003		0.1109	0.1109		0.1109	0.1109	0.0000	281.4481	281.4481	0.0218		281.9928
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.4642</b>	<b>1.6838</b>	<b>1.8314</b>	<b>2.9700e-003</b>		<b>0.1109</b>	<b>0.1109</b>		<b>0.1109</b>	<b>0.1109</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>281.4481</b>	<b>281.4481</b>	<b>0.0218</b>		<b>281.9928</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	0.0580	0.3637	0.6910	2.6400e-003	0.2217	2.1900e-003	0.2239	0.0594	2.0500e-003	0.0614		268.7626	268.7626	0.0108		269.0317
Unmitigated	0.0580	0.3637	0.6910	2.6400e-003	0.2217	2.1900e-003	0.2239	0.0594	2.0500e-003	0.0614		268.7626	268.7626	0.0108		269.0317

**4.2 Trip Summary Information**

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
General Office Building	43.48	9.70	4.14	78,943	78,943
Total	43.48	9.70	4.14	78,943	78,943

**4.3 Trip Type Information**

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
General Office Building	9.50	7.30	7.30	33.00	48.00	19.00	77	19	4

**4.4 Fleet Mix**

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
General Office Building	0.561348	0.038614	0.190285	0.107199	0.015389	0.005180	0.024554	0.046236	0.002209	0.002456	0.005491	0.000334	0.000704

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**5.0 Energy Detail**

Historical Energy Use: N

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	2.2500e-003	0.0205	0.0172	1.2000e-004		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		24.5605	24.5605	4.7000e-004	4.5000e-004	24.7064
NaturalGas Unmitigated	2.2500e-003	0.0205	0.0172	1.2000e-004		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		24.5605	24.5605	4.7000e-004	4.5000e-004	24.7064



Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas**

**Unmitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
General Office Building	208.764	2.2500e-003	0.0205	0.0172	1.2000e-004		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		24.5605	24.5605	4.7000e-004	4.5000e-004	24.7064
<b>Total</b>		<b>2.2500e-003</b>	<b>0.0205</b>	<b>0.0172</b>	<b>1.2000e-004</b>		<b>1.5600e-003</b>	<b>1.5600e-003</b>		<b>1.5600e-003</b>	<b>1.5600e-003</b>		<b>24.5605</b>	<b>24.5605</b>	<b>4.7000e-004</b>	<b>4.5000e-004</b>	<b>24.7064</b>

**Mitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
General Office Building	0.208764	2.2500e-003	0.0205	0.0172	1.2000e-004		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		1.5600e-003	1.5600e-003		24.5605	24.5605	4.7000e-004	4.5000e-004	24.7064
<b>Total</b>		<b>2.2500e-003</b>	<b>0.0205</b>	<b>0.0172</b>	<b>1.2000e-004</b>		<b>1.5600e-003</b>	<b>1.5600e-003</b>		<b>1.5600e-003</b>	<b>1.5600e-003</b>		<b>24.5605</b>	<b>24.5605</b>	<b>4.7000e-004</b>	<b>4.5000e-004</b>	<b>24.7064</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	0.0957	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		8.6000e-004	8.6000e-004	0.0000		9.2000e-004
Unmitigated	0.0957	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		8.6000e-004	8.6000e-004	0.0000		9.2000e-004

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	0.0113					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	0.0844					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Landscaping	4.0000e-005	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		8.6000e-004	8.6000e-004	0.0000		9.2000e-004
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0957</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.0000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>8.6000e-004</b>	<b>8.6000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>9.2000e-004</b>

Whitcotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

**Mitigated**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	0.0113					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	0.0844					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Landscaping	4.0000e-005	0.0000	4.0000e-004	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		8.6000e-004	8.6000e-004	0.0000		9.2000e-004
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0957</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>4.0000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>8.6000e-004</b>	<b>8.6000e-004</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>9.2000e-004</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water**

**8.0 Waste Detail**

**8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste**

**9.0 Operational Offroad**

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**10.0 Stationary Equipment**

**Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators**

Whitecotton Cottage Demo Project - Alameda County, Winter

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

---

# Appendix 4

---

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM) Results

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM), Version 1.1

Report date: 5/10/2019  
 Case Description: Whitecotton - Alternative 2

---- Receptor #1 ----

Description	Land Use	Baselines (dBA)		
		Daytime	Evening	Night
	50 Commercial	65	55	45

Description	Impact Device	Usage(%)	Equipment			
			Spec Lmax (dBA)	Actual Lmax (dBA)	Receptor Distance (feet)	Estimated Shielding (dBA)
Concrete Saw	No	20		89.6	50	0
Dozer	No	40		81.7	50	0
Backhoe	No	40		77.6	50	0
Tractor	No	40	84		50	0
Compressor (air)	No	40		77.7	50	0
Crane	No	16		80.6	50	0

Results

Equipment	Calculated (dBA)		Noise Limits (dBA)				Noise Limit Exceedance (dBA)							
	*Lmax	L10	Day Lmax	Day L10	Evening Lmax	Evening L10	Night Lmax	Night L10	Day Lmax	Day L10	Evening Lmax	Evening L10	Night Lmax	Night L10
Concrete Saw	89.6	85.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dozer	81.7	80.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe	77.6	76.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tractor	84	83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Compressor (air)	78.9	81.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Crane	78.9	81.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>89.5</b>			<b>0</b>			<b>0</b>			<b>0</b>			<b>0</b>

\*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #2 ----

Description	Land Use	Baselines (dBA)		
		Daytime	Evening	Night
	100 Commercial	65	55	45

Description	Impact Device	Usage(%)	Equipment			
			Spec Lmax (dBA)	Actual Lmax (dBA)	Receptor Distance (feet)	Estimated Shielding (dBA)
Concrete Saw	No	20		89.6	100	0
Dozer	No	40		81.7	100	0

Backhoe	No	40		77.6	100	0
Tractor	No	40	84		100	0
Compressor (air)	No	40		77.7	100	0
Crane	No	16		80.6	100	0

Results

Equipment	Calculated (dBA)			Noise Limits (dBA)				Noise Limit Exceedance (dBA)						
	*Lmax	L10	Day Lmax	Evening		Night		Day Lmax	Evening		Night			
				L10	Lmax	L10	Lmax		L10	Lmax	L10	Lmax		
Concrete Saw	83.6	79.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dozer	75.6	74.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe	71.5	70.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tractor	78	77	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Compressor (air)	72.9	75.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Crane	72.9	75.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	83.6	83.4		0		0		0		0		0		0

\*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #3 ----

Description	Land Use	Baselines (dBA)			Equipment			
		Daytime	Evening	Night	Spec Lmax (dBA)	Actual Lmax (dBA)	Receptor Distance (feet)	Estimated Shielding (dBA)
	300 Commercial	65	55	45				
Description		Device	Usage(%)					
Concrete Saw		No	20		89.6	300	0	
Dozer		No	40		81.7	300	0	
Backhoe		No	40		77.6	300	0	
Tractor		No	40	84		300	0	
Compressor (air)		No	40		77.7	300	0	
Crane		No	16		80.6	300	0	

Results

Equipment	Calculated (dBA)			Noise Limits (dBA)				Noise Limit Exceedance (dBA)					
	*Lmax	L10	Day Lmax	Evening		Night		Day Lmax	Evening		Night		
				L10	Lmax	L10	Lmax		L10	Lmax			
Concrete Saw	74	70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dozer	66.1	65.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe	62	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tractor	68.4	67.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Compressor (air)	62.1	61.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Crane	65	60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	74	73.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.